

Nintendo⁶⁴ • PlayStation • Saturn • Super NES • Genesis • Arcade

ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY

Diddy Kong Racing

Better Than Mario Kart 64!

Also Featured:

Metal Gear Solid
Bomberman 64 • Sonic R
Castlevania 64 • Quake 64
Enemy Zero • Alundra
X-Men Vs. SF • Reel Fishing
Shining Force III • Diablo
Chocobo's Mysterious Dungeon

Over
30
reviews!

Review Crew Rates
More Games
Than Ever Before

December, 1997
\$4.99/\$6.50 Canada



1 2 >

101

70992 37371 0



Read this while you still have time to save a life.

Gamer First Aid

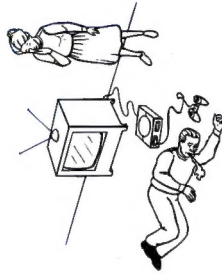
Stop the
game.

Call for
help.

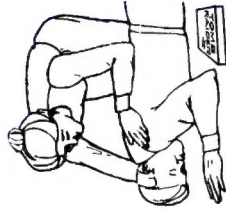
Act quickly.
The victim
may faint.

Get to the
nearest
hospital.

CPR for Gamers



Assess the situation
Is the scene safe?
Has the game been saved?



Check for unresponsiveness
Gently tap and ask "Are you okay, dude?"



If they don't respond, call for help
If alone call for help first



Open the airway
Head tilt, chin lift



Check breathing (5 seconds)
Put your cheek over their mouth



If not breathing give two breaths
Pinch the nose & breath in slowly





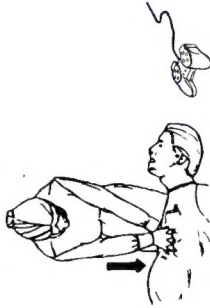
Check the pulse (10 seconds)

Check on groove on side of neck



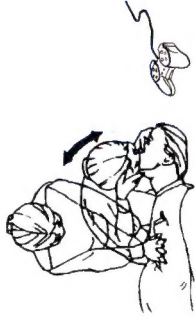
If no pulse find compression position

Lower third of sternum (breastbone)



Perform 15 compressions

Depth: 1.5 - 2 inches, Rate: 80 - 100 per/min.



Give 2 breaths & 15 compressions

Perform 4 cycles (one minute)

After 1 minute recheck vitals (breathing and pulse)

- If no pulse and no breathing Perform CPR (15 compressions and 2 breaths)
- If pulse but no breathing Perform rescue breathing (1 breath every 5 seconds)
- If pulse and breathing Encourage victim to wait at least 5 minutes before restarting game

To receive playing tips, call the Eidos Hint Line (900) 773 - 4367

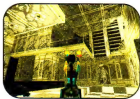
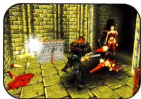
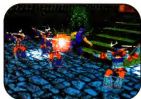
Cost of call \$0.95/minute. Must be 18 years or have parent's permission. Touch tone phone required.

EIDOS
I N T E R A C T I V E

You've been warned.

www.eidosinteractive.com





In most Eidos-related emergencies, your first response will be to finish the victim's game, potentially resulting in the loss of a lot more than a friendship. So before playing games like *Tomb Raider 2* or *Deathtrap Dungeon*, study the enclosed first aid instructions. Then mount them in an easily accessible location near your PlayStation. And rest assured that once you've assisted the injured, you can finish what their lame ass couldn't.

EIDOS
INTERACTIVE
You've been warned.

PICK A

(HEY, IT'S CHRISTMAS.)

"Tekken 2 is the best...no contest."

-Game Players August '96

"Tekken 2 is THE can't-miss PlayStation game of the year!" - Game Players September '96

"This game is a must buy for anyone who owns a PlayStation (novices and fanatics alike)." - PS Extreme September '96



鉄拳 TEKKEN 2

FIGHT.

PICK TWO.)

"Soul Blade heads the early list for best fighting game of the year." - GameFan February '97

"...no gamer should be without this: the most spectacular fighting game ever to grace a console." - GameFan March '97

"...it's simply the best 3D fighter on the PlayStation." - Video Game Advisor February '97



The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

www.namco.com

namco

Editorial

By Joe Funk • joe_funk@zd.com

In last month's editorial, we made some predictions about the future of gaming. Already, one of them has come true. Apparently, we jumped the gun a little bit—a golden gun if you will.

Vegas bookies will tell you hope doesn't mix well with prognostication.

Emotion gets in the way. In this case, however, our dreams have become reality. We predicted, OK hoped, that someone, somewhere, was finally going to tap a great license, make a killer movie and then make a killer game. It's amazing when you consider this has never happened before in our industry. Up until now, the characters in blockbuster video games have all been born there. With all of the great characters and settings and plots provided by Hollywood, not a single movie or movie character has ever enjoyed mega-star status in video games. Not Superman. Not Batman. Not Star Trek. Not Aliens. Not Indiana Jones. Not Terminator. Not Jurassic Park. Not Spawn. Not even Mickey Mouse.

There are some tepid exceptions: Star Wars has consistently been the best so far with many excellent games based on Lucas' universe, but except for the first level on Shadows of the Empire (see EGM #90 editorial), we have not seen a true milestone of a video game based on Star Wars. Alien Trilogy and Die Hard for the PlayStation were actually pretty good games and came close to mimicking the look and feel of their cinematic namesakes, but in both cases the games were just not integrated deeply enough into the film's story line, and neither ever really achieved epic status.

While countless attempts have been made over the last decade to tap this deepest of veins, usually, unfortunately, something gets lost in the translation. Our industry simply has a poor track record of producing quality movie-to-game translations. Companies seem to spend more time and money chasing down and then marketing a big movie license than they do in producing the game. Well, history has taught us repeatedly that simply procuring a license and slapping it on a bad game does not translate into strong sales.



That's where things have dismally stood, but now we're pleased, no ecstatic, to report that a new standard of excellence has been established in movie-to-game adaptations.

His name is Bond, James Bond, and the game is GoldenEye. Nintendo (who published) and Rare (who developed) deserve a 21-gun salute for their fabulous work on this landmark title for the N64. It is the translation we've been longing for at the EGM offices: a great property (James Bond); a great movie (GoldenEye); and a game that truly captures the essence of its namesake.

What makes this game so good? The answer can be summed up in one word: gameplay. If GoldenEye was a generic spy game in white packaging with an olive stripe and stenciled letters and titled "Jerry's Shootin' Spy Game," it would still be a great game, and Jerry would probably become a character icon like Duke Nukem or Lara Croft. It's infinitely more important that Rare took the time to do this game right than it was to hit the release window of the film. The game is good enough to stand on its own, so the lag between the release of the game and the movie (about 18 months) is insignificant.

Yes, GoldenEye is a Doom-type game. Most of what you see in the game has been in other games. But it is the rock-solid feel, depth of gameplay and integration of so many quality programming components that elevate GoldenEye to elite status. Weave in the GoldenEye story line, steeped with more than three decades of rich Bond tradition; an unmistakable theme song; familiar supporting characters like Q and MoneyPenny; innovative gadgets and exotic settings; and you have a game that is an instant classic—not to mention a milestone for the industry.

Where do we go from here? Hopefully, programmers and developers will learn the lessons Mr. Bond has taught us. We just want to see more, better, movie-to-game translations. Perhaps the next step is an integrated DVD that will include the typical director's cut of a movie, production notes, behind-the-scenes footage—and also include the game. In the meantime, thumbs up to Rare and Nintendo for setting a new standard in movie-to-game translations.

With that said, we want to know who's going to step up and come out with the Full Metal Jacket and it's Pat games?

Publisher

Jonathan Lane

Editorial Director

Joe Funk • joe_funk@zd.com

Managing Editor

Ken Williams • ken_williams@zd.com

Features Editor

Crispin Beyer • crispin_beyer@zd.com

Associate Editor

Dean Hager • dean_hager@zd.com

Dan Hsu • dan_hsu@zd.com

Kraig Kajawa • kraig_kajawa@zd.com

John Riccardi • john_riccardi@zd.com

Shawn Smith • shawn_smith@zd.com

Sashi • sashi@zd.com

Junior Astronaut

Michael Stassus • m_stassus@zd.com

Senior Art Director

Cory Wocholtz • cory_wocholtz@zd.com

Associate Art Directors

Andrew Barwell, Jason Hinman, Scott Parris, Tom DeMay

Three-Party Liaison

Chris Stockhausen • john_stockhausen@zd.com

News Editor (International & Domestic)

Chris Johnston • chris_johnston@zd.com

West Coast Editor

Kelly Rickards • kelly_rickards@zd.com

Tricks Editor

Vernie Mitchell • vernie@zd.com

Archie Editor

Mark Hain • mark_hain@zd.com

Online Editors

Chris Johnston, Helen Lee • helen_lee@zd.com

Chief Correspondent

Ed Semrad • ed_semrad@zd.com

Foreign Correspondents

Stuart Levy, David Ander

Managing Copy Editor

Jennifer Hollis

Copy Editors

Jo-El Darnen, Dan Peluso

Production Director

Marc Cannon

Progress Manager

Dave McCracken

Associate Progress Manager

Paul Deda

Production Assistant

Cory Melody

Network Manager

Patricia Schneider

Analyst

Mark Jeffers • mark_jeffers@zd.com

Circulation Director

Joan McInerney

Newsstand Sales Manager

Dan Galen

Circulation Coordinator

Amy Marie Muszynski

Subscription Service Number: 303-665-8930

Business Manager

Cathy Benoff

Advertising Inquiries Contact:

29th-Sunrise Inc., 950 Highland Ave., Lombard, IL 60148

Telephone: 630-916-7222 FAX: 630-916-9254

Associate Publisher Sales & Marketing

Jennie Parker

Account Executive

Suzanne Farnes

District Ad Sales Manager, Midwest & East Coast

Anthony George

West Coast District Ad Sales Manager, Northwest

John Telford, 135 Main Street, 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Telephone: 415-357-5232 FAX: 415-357-5201 E-mail: jon_telford@zd.com

West Coast District Ad Sales Manager, Southwest

Karen Landau, 135 Main Street, 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Telephone: 415-357-5466 FAX: 415-357-5201

E-mail: karen_landau@zd.com

Marketing Coordinator

Amy Dellos

Sales Assistant

Jessica Pfeiffer

Send Advertising Materials To:

Advertising Coordinator

Mike Saring

Brett Favre
1996 and 1997 NFL MVP

Fear Has An Address™



1-800-896-HINT (4468) WWW.KONAMI.COM

•\$0.85 per minute charge •\$1.15 per minute support from a game counselor •Touch-tone phone required •Minors must have parental permission before dialing. Hints are available 24 hours a day. Live support Monday-Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. CST only. Prices and availability subject to change. U.S. connectivity only. *Symphony of the Night* is a trademark of Konami Co., Ltd. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. PlayStation® and the PlayStation®

THIS IS WHERE FEAR LIVES.
THIS IS CASTLEVANIA:
SYMPHONY OF THE NIGHT™.
THE LATEST NEFARIOUS
INCARNATION OF KONAMI'S

CLASSIC ADVENTURE, WHERE THE UNDEAD COVET
YOUR SOUL AND THE FLOORS ARE PAVED WITH
SKULLS. WHERE YOU BATTLE
YOUR WAY THROUGH 1,000
ROOMS (AND MAYBE
MORE — NOBODY KNOWS FOR
SURE) TEEMING WITH
POWERFUL NEW MAGIC,
WEAPONS, POWER-UPS AND
UNIMAGINABLY GRUESOME CREATURES, TO KILL
YOUR FATHER, DRACULA, ENDING YOUR CURSED
BLOODLINE ONCE AND FOR
ALL. BUT JUST WHEN YOU
THINK IT'S OVER, THE
MULTIPLE ENDINGS WILL
HAVE YOU BELIEVING IN
LIFE AFTER DEATH.
SO COME, PAY A VISIT
TO CASTLEVANIA. YOU'LL FIND THE ADDRESS
IN YOUR NIGHTMARES.



©1999 Konami. Konami and Castlevania are trademarks of Konami Corporation. FEAR HAS AN ADDRESS is a service mark of Konami of America, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Konami is a registered trademark of Konami Co., Ltd. 01207 Konami of America, Inc. All Rights Reserved.





Contents

Electronic Gaming Monthly, December 1997, Issue 101

Features

124 - Holiday Buyer's Guide

You better not pout this holiday season. With our Holiday Buyer's Guide, we review which games are the best for each of the systems.

156 - What is Toad?

Using our super-sleuth journalistic abilities, we go undercover to find the answer to the question: Is Nintendo's Toad a he or a she?

164 - British Invasion

The British are coming...and they are bringing some really cool games with them. See what's in store for the U.S. from the U.K.

178 - Diddy Kong Racing

What do you get when you cross an ape with a Mario Kart-type game? You get a cool racing/adventure game "done right."



Departments

6 - Editorial

Our hopes and dreams come true...

14 - Letters

Improving the classics doesn't mean adding 3-D.

24 - News

Which company will be earning your holiday dollars?

40 - Gaming Gossip

NEC will re-enter the hardware biz with the Dural.

44 - Previews

44 - Bomberman, N64
 46 - Famista 64, N64
 48 - Dracula 3D, N64
 50 - Sonic R, Saturn
 51 - NBA Action '98, Saturn
 52 - NHL All-Star Hockey '98, Saturn
 56 - Enemy Zero, Saturn
 58 - Worldwide Soccer '98, Saturn
 62 - Magic Knight Rayearth, Saturn
 63 - X-Men vs. Street Fighter, Saturn
 64 - Bust-A-Move 3, Saturn



70 - Alundra, PlayStation
 72 - Arena Tennis, PlayStation
 80 - Auto Destruct, PlayStation
 82 - Lode Runner, PlayStation
 86 - Manhattan, PlayStation
 88 - Power Soccer 2, PlayStation
 89 - Diablo, PlayStation
 90 - Shadow Master, PlayStation
 92 - Reel Fishing, PlayStation
 106 - FF7 International, PlayStation
 114 - MK4-Version 2, Arcade



190 - Review Crew

See if Diddy Kong Racing drove the Crew bananas!

212 - Jump Start

We'll show you how to stop a "trippy" mad man in Fighting Force.

218 - Tricks of the Trade

Access more options in Fantastic Four with the Cheat Mode code.

228 - Get Some!

Cruise around in style with your own video game mobile.



For EGM's holiday issue, the Review Crew decided to do something really original while reviewing the games—like wearing Santa hats.

All You Want For X-mas

With all the games and game systems screaming, "Buy me," trying to buy something for the game lover in your life this holiday season can be confusing. However, EGM's mischievous elves can help you pick the ones to buy and the ones NOT to buy!!!



Game Directory

- 218 Abe's Oddysee
- 70 Alundra
- 91 Allt: Madway Collect 2
- 104 Arkanoed Returns
- 80 Auto destruct
- 102 Beast Wars
- 44 Bomberman 64
- 108 Bomberman World
- 64 Bust-A-Move 3
- 108 Cart World Series
- 106 Chocobo's MO
- 200 Crash Bandicoot 2
- 99 Crime Killers
- 200 Croc
- 89 Diablo
- 101 Diddy Kong Racing
- 48 Discula 3D
- 200 Dragon Ball GT
- 205 Duke Nukem
- 93 Elric
- 56 Enemy Zero
- 218 Exorbut 2555 AD
- 45 Temesta 64
- 273 Fantastic Four
- 46 Fighting Cup
- 201 Fighting Force
- 106 FTY International
- 108 Front Mission 2
- 108 Gexes Golden 2
- 102 Lode Runner
- 224 Lost World: TP2
- 101 Magic 64
- 62 Magic Knight Rayearth
- 201 Magic TG: Sathemage
- 86 Manhattan Project
- 223 Mana TT
- 204, 205 Mass Destruction
- 205 Mega Man X4
- 100 Metal Gear Solid
- 101 Metacool Makers
- 204 MK Mythologies: Sub-Zero
- 104 Mortal Kombat 4: Win. 2
- 204 Mortal Kombat Trilogy
- 202 Motor Racer GP
- 102 Mu2: Racing Champion
- 51 NBA Action
- 99 NBA Fastbreakers '98
- 86 Need For Speed 2
- 222 NFL: GameDay 98
- 222 NFL 97
- 202 NHL 98
- 52 NHL All-Star Hockey 98
- 202 NHL FaceOff 98
- 222 NHL Powerplay
- 204 Pandemonium 2
- 203 PGA Tour 98
- 88 Power Soccer 2
- 46 Quake
- 102 Quarterback Club 98
- 203 Rampage
- 203 Red Asphalt
- 92 Reef Fishing
- 204 Resident Evil, DC
- 102 San Francisco Rush
- 64 Saturn Bomberman Fight!
- 90 Shadow Master
- 96 Shining Force III
- 96 Showwheels
- 45 Showwheels Mirage
- 98 Six Armies
- 50 Sonic R
- 72 Tenetis Arena
- 222 Tetrisphere
- 94 Top Gear
- 222 Triple Play 98
- 225 Warcraft II: OS
- 104 WCW vs. NWO
- 58 Worldwide Soccer
- 63 X-Men vs. SF

A photograph of a road with a yellow center line and a white edge line. Two Sonic the Hedgehog logos are painted on the road surface. A white sign on a wooden post stands in the grassy shoulder. The background features a line of trees with autumn foliage under a cloudy sky.

SLOWER TRAFFIC
KEEP
RIGHT

sonic r **SEGA**[®] hard stuff

www.sega.com

Say hello to life in the fast lane. Sonic R for Sega Saturn is a full-on, head-to-head, total hi-speed dash through five 3D courses, each rendered in full 360 degree panoramas. Choose from a full cast of Sega characters to race. Uncover hidden characters and secret shortcuts along the way. Watch your favorite rag team, relay or split-screen against your buddy is your call. You'll be crossing finish lines and your friends in weeks. Yum.



Sonic R is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Sonic and Sonic R are trademarks of Sega. © 1995 Sega. All rights reserved.

egm letters

Compiled by: Dan "Shoe" Hsu

Last issue, we started a new regular section in *EGM* Letters called Question of the Moment. Well, it's not so regular now because we're not including it this month. Why? Because we received so many letters on the subject, we couldn't constrain them to just one little section (the question was about last month's Top 100 Best Games of All Time list). So this month, we're throwing Question of the Moment letters into the main letters area. Don't forget to respond to next month's Q of the Moment (asked on the next page)!

Letter of the Month

2-D or not 2-D

I would like to comment on something that was said at the end of the 100 Best Games feature. You said that you didn't want to send the wrong message to game developers to stop making polygonal 3-D games. Well I wish you would. Not to stop making them but to take a look at the crap they are spewing out and perhaps make a return to more of the old-school, side-scrolling, butt-kicking fun. I mean come on, Super Mario 64 was fun, but it was also over in a few days. It had a meager challenge to it. I remember when I first got my hands on Super Mario World...I am not saying that the challenge was more or less than Mario 64's, but I remember Mario World having more content. I am truly afraid of game companies rushing to jump on the 3-D bandwagon. I am afraid that they have forgotten how to make genuinely good games. I would rather have Zelda 64 play like A Link to the Past rather than another Mario 64 game. I look at the PlayStation version of Castlevania and say to myself, "Why the heck would anyone want to play Castlevania 64 in 3-D? Don't get me wrong--certain games should stay in the 3-D arena--I wouldn't play Quake in 2-D, and every time I play Tekken 1, I still gain in amazement. Still, I would prefer the transition from say, Metroid to Super Metroid, than see Super Metroid get transformed into, well another Super Mario 64.

Nicholas Lipari—darkdeed@mindspring.com

Our sentiments exactly. Super Mario 64 may be a great game, but not all classic 2-D games need the obligatory 3-D treatment. It doesn't always work. Mario 64 may have, but then again, you have Contra: Legacy of War on the flip side. Thank goodness companies still have the kindness to release awesome 2-D updates on awesome 2-D games (Symphony of the Night, Mega Man X4, etc.). We can't wait for Yashin's Story!



Congratulations!
You win an
INTERACT
Control Pad for
the Saturn,
PlayStation or
Nintendo 64
(your choice).

the 1990s, the industry has been hit hard by a combination of factors. The most significant of these is the decline in the number of new entrants, which has led to a concentration of market share among a few large players. This has resulted in a more competitive environment, with prices falling and margins shrinking. Additionally, the industry has been affected by a number of other factors, including changes in consumer behavior, technological advancements, and regulatory changes. These factors have all contributed to a challenging environment for the industry, with many companies struggling to maintain profitability. Despite these challenges, the industry remains an important part of the economy, and there are many opportunities for growth and innovation in the years ahead.

EGM letters gives you the chance to praise, grope, awe, speculate or simply reflect. EGM will discuss some of today's top issues in the video game industry; if you have a subscription inquiry, any problem, please contact our subscription department at (352) 686-8990 or by going to <http://www.ign.com/letters/egm/service/> on the Web. While the roster staff about your subscription concerns is full! Note: EGM cannot and will not personally respond to any letters. We reserve the right to not use any correspondence for some reasons. No one reach

EGM by e-mailing to:
EGM Letters
2910 Highland Avenue, #122
Lombard, IL 60148
e-mail: EGM_Mail@aol.com

Resident Evil: Director's Cut. Starring...Michael Jordan???

My friend pointed out something to me in your Resident Evil: Director's Cut preview (August issue, #97, page 102). If you look at the picture of the half-eaten head on the floor, it looks a lot like Michael Jordan. What do you think?

Victor Venturini—Houston, Texas.

Pretty observant. We thought the head looked like MJ too (only after you pointed it out to us, though). We asked Capcom officials about the head, and they told us that the resemblance is pure coincidence. But who knows if a programmer back at Capcom of Japan (where the game was first made) "unofficially" put Jordan's head in the game? It is quite possible, but we'll never know.



If Michael Jordan doesn't return next season, might Capcom have something to do with it? By the way, this scene was cut out of the "unedited" *Resident Evil: Director's Cut*.

Secret Admirer

I greatly enjoyed the letter from "Terra" in issue 100 and the accompanying photo of Cloud's ass. Being a gay male video game enthusiast, I sympathize with Terra's feelings of being neglected. Nonetheless, I certainly understand that the majority of game players (and also your readers) are young heterosexual males, so I applaud your efforts to appease those of us with different interests.

I would also like to say that Shawn Smith is absolutely adorable; he is by far the hottest video game reviewer I have ever seen. I love his new Review Crew photo, and the additional photos in the feature "A Day in the Life of EGM" were much appreciated.

In order to raise this letter above the level of purely prurient interests, I want to compliment you on your first-rate magazine. When EGM took over your VideoGames subscription, I was uncertain what to expect from your magazine. To my surprise and pleasure, I found a publication that is well-written, articulate, critical and intelligent. I look forward to continuing to read EGM. Thanks for your time.

Richard Spoons — spoons@fas.harvard.edu



Sorry girls
(and guys), but
Shawn's taken!

Wow, all those compliments from a Harvard student? We're flattered! Ain't many people say we articulate or anything like that.

Not All Doom Clones Are Clones

I'd really like to commend Dan Hsu for the way he rated GoldenEye 007. I know he generally doesn't like first-person shooters (neither do I), and he always has the same complaints about them. But when GoldenEye didn't have any of those problems, he gave it what it deserved—an excellent rating for an excellent game. I think it goes to show that the Review Crew stands by their beliefs. Good job!

Clarke Cousins—Lethbridge, AB, Canada

A Pre-100 Warning

Hey there, just me again, popping up like a glow-in-the-dark condom that falls out of your pocket at a very posh social gathering. I just wanted to make DARN sure that you guys did not let your brains turn to

SEGA hard stuff

enemy zero

To boldly die where no one has died before. This is Enemy Zero, and you are Laura Lewis. You're on a space station and your crew members are being picked off one by one by an alien beast. No sweat, it's a shooting game and you can handle a gun. But you can't see the alien, only hear it. Scared? Thanks to the eerie soundtrack and intensely graphic cinematic effects you will be. Just be careful. In space no one can hear you wet your pants.



Sega is registered in the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office. Sega Saturn is a trademark of Sega. Enemy Zero ©1997 SEGA, U.S. Inc. 0001. Redwood City, CA 94063. All rights reserved.

The Nightmare



Don't let something as minor as a little severed limb stop you. Because it certainly won't stop them.



Use more than 28 different mutilating moves to divide and conquer the diabolical demons, bloodthirsty beasts and overzealous zombies.



Solve puzzles and battle marauding medieval monsters in 16 disturbing 3-D environments as you search for the evil Adam Crowley.



The Activision logo is located in the top right corner, featuring the word "ACTIVISION" in white, bold, sans-serif capital letters on a red rectangular background.

ACTIVISION

The background of the advertisement is a dark, atmospheric illustration. It features a large, glowing orange and yellow eye or portal in the upper center, and a series of sharp, dark, pointed teeth or claws in the lower left corner, suggesting a monstrous creature.

Has Begun.

In stores now!

NIGHTMARE
CREATURES

A bloody good time in jolly old London.

For more on this tale of terror,
call 1-800-850-1682.

www.nightmare-creatures.com or www.kalisto.com

Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Nightmare Creatures is a trademark of Kalisto Technologies. © 1997 Kalisto Technologies. Published and distributed by Activision, Inc. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners.

noodles and make Mario 64 your choice for best game ever in your top 100 list. I can live with the inevitability that the REAL best game ever, COMBAT for the 2600, will not even be on your list, but if Mario sits atop it, I will personally ensure that you never have children. I'm a superhero, I can do that. Also, I wanted to tell you that if, for some reason, the Mortal Kombat games get in there, I will be forced to fly down to Lombard and prance around your offices wearing nothing but a small sanitary napkin and a knowing grin. I think you have been warned.

Captain Calzone—
captcal@maine.rr.com



Sorry fans, no Mortal Kombat game showed up in our 100 Best Games of All Time list.

All we have to say is, thank God our list came out the way it did.

And Now...Your Comments on the Top 100 List

The list brought back pretty cool memories, and thanks to you, I think I'm gonna go buy me a Sega CDX to play Lunar, Sonic CD and other Sega Genny games I've been missing!

Name and address withheld

Why is Myst not in the Best 100?

Michael Chapman—barthandjanet@juno.com

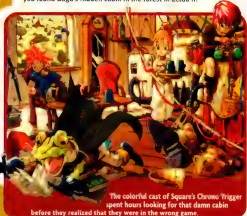
Because Myst sucks.

In your 100th issue, you said that the coolest part of Zelda 2 was finding Bagu's hidden cabin in the forest. You said the same thing about Chrono Trigger. I don't get it, was this just a mistake or does this hidden cabin exist in both games?

Steve Miles—CL8935@aol.com

Oops! Looks like we goofed on that one. Here's the correct "coolest part" for Chrono Trigger:

Coolest Part: Playing Chrono Trigger and thinking back to the time you found Bagu's hidden cabin in the forest in Zelda II!



The colorful cast of Square's Chrono Trigger spent hours looking for that damn cabin before they realized that they were in the wrong game.

I got into an argument with my friend because I said that Zelda for Super NES was probably one of the best games ever made, and he said that Chrono Trigger was better. We argued, and I ended up killing him, getting kicked out of college and joining the Canadian roller

derby. It's very sad. Well, after reading your #3 best game ever, I now know I was right. I've been let back into college and am now majoring in nuclear engineering with a minor in art history.

Marc Dworkin—bf80532@binghamton.edu

Congrats and good luck in your studies!...psycho.

The top 100 list was great. I have practically no disagreements. The greatest part was that despite Sony's current dominance in the marketplace, the Saturn had more entries than either the PlayStation (or Nintendo 64).

Mike Tobin—michael@scscl.com

Wait a minute, that top 100 list must be all wrong. Aren't we supposed to be biased against Sega and the Saturn? Weird...

I loved your top 100 best games list. I was very surprised at Tetris being #1, but I couldn't agree more. Also, I would just like to say how pleased I was that you guys were fair in your distribution of titles by not having mediocre titles on other systems just to please the masses. My only gripe is a little game called "Donkey Kong Country" is missing.

sompresad@juno.com

Sorry. We considered all the DKCs, but those installments in DK's gaming heritage didn't quite hack it.

Let me be the first, and maybe only one, to say that I liked your top 100. I find it very hard to rate games. I always end up with a paradox, like A should be better than B, B is better than C, but C is better than A. I think that there are too many factors that go into making a game fun to come up with a flawless list, and I am sure that you will spend the next month being chewed out by "Resident Evil" fans. I really enjoyed the list, even though I don't fully agree with it. I especially liked the way you covered your tails at the end. Now, maybe by issue 200, you will realize that Mario Kart 64 is better than the original.

Soi Smith—billbones@juno.com

Oh man, you described our selection process perfectly. That's why it took us so long to finish the top 100. Naturally, no one here at EGM agrees 100 percent with every pick in our list either, but it is definitely the best representation of our collective opinion.

The top 100 feature was excellent! Of course there are some games that didn't make it that I felt should (Legacy of Kain, Castlevania II), but that's to be expected. Keep up the good work!

Patrick McIntosh—p.mcintosh@popmail.csuohio.edu

What have you guys been smoking? In case you don't remember, there is a kick-butt game called Resident Evil that you forgot to include in your little list! Please don't be offended, it's just honest criticism!

hellbringer666@juno.com

Oh man, we ticked off someone named "hellbringer666." This is trouble. Seriously though, we didn't forget Resident Evil at all (even Capcom called to see why RE was excluded). Frankly, a lot of people here at EGM thought the game was overrated. It just didn't get enough votes to make the top 100. We knew it'd shock a lot of our readers (at least those who picked Resident Evil as their #1 favorite game of all time), but we weren't going to throw the game in our top 100 list just to appease people. Sorry, that's our honest opinion, and we stand by it.

Next month's Question of the Moment:

Do you think Nintendo should be bringing out the 64DD add-on? Send in your comments via e-mail to: EGM_Mail@zd.com with the subject heading: Q of the Moment: 64DD. Please use that subject heading!!!

"Winner! Best PlayStation™ Game at E3."

-GAMEPEN

"...unique gameplay and killer graphics that will rocket it straight into the PlayStation™ hall of fame."

-GAMEPRO

"...positively oozes high production values... This one's going to be big!"

-GAMEFAN

"...a rarity in today's sequel-studded market: a completely fresh idea."

-P.S.X.

"...one of the coolest games I've ever seen..."

-GAME INFORMER

"...one truly entertaining title."

-OFFICIAL U.S. PLAYSTATION MAGAZINE

"...my pick for game of the year."

-PSX NATION

ODDWORLD: ABE'S ODDYSEE

A.L.I.V.E.

Aware Lifeforms In
Virtual Entertainment

Strange, Cute
and...More From



ODDWORLD
INHABITANTS



www.oddworld.com



www.gtinteractive.com

Oddworld Inhabitants, Abe's Oddysee™ and "A.L.I.V.E." are trademarks of Oddworld Inhabitants, Inc. All Rights Reserved. PlayStation and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.



Nope, it wasn't a momentary lapse of reason. Most of us just weren't that crazy about Resident Evil. There must be some of you who agree with us, right?...right?...anybody?...hello?

Personally, I agree with all the games up on your list (and nice going, you're the first mag that ever said that Super Mario 64 is great but not the best). I also like your insight into Tetris; I never would have thought of it. You seemed to have forgotten Mario Tennis, Super Mario RPG and Pac-Man, but I realize that this must be due to typos or vote miscounts.

Morgan Stern—Mtgif@aol.com

Mario RPG was #26. And no, those omissions were not mistakes.

tetris number 1 i dont believe it ,you suck you put it over final fantasy 3? i hate your mag i will never buy another copy i work in electronics boutique as assistant manager and from now on i will tell every customer that even looks at your mag that i would wipe my butt with it before i give it away. how dare you make a list like that ,you guys are so sold out to nintendo. i will make sure every customer that comes in my store will now how bad you are. [sic]

jedi_75@hotmail.com

Ah, written like a true poet. Your words flow, how can we put it, like a backed-up septic system. With your superior writing skills, jedi_75, shouldn't you be a journalist or an author rather than a retail manager?

I thought your all-time list was great, but wouldn't you rather play Twisted Metal 2 or GoldenEye 007 instead of Tetris?

Steven Scott—deborahn@flash.net

Maybe for the moment, but years from now, when we're sick and tired of Twisted Metal 2 or GoldenEye 007, we'll probably still be playing Tetris.

Tetris never crossed my mind as the number-one game of all time, but once I thought about it, it makes sense (even if I do think that Super Mario Bros. 3 should be #1).

Keith Haun—Address withheld

It is quite obvious that your picking of Tetris as the number-one game of all time is politically motivated. The only reason you picked Tetris is because nearly every system has that game, so in essence, you wouldn't give any one company any special treatment. I'm quite disappointed with your list.

Twisted2X@aol.com

Yeah, you're right. We really didn't stay up late for days working on this monstrous list. And we really didn't give much thought to what EGM would award the #1 game of all time to. In fact, we threw together the whole thing in five minutes. Damn! How did you see through our little ruse? There must be a spy inside our offices!

You guys hit the nail on the head...Tetris is by far the most addicting game ever! I would like to see any other magazine do a top 100 list with such intelligence. I didn't think you could pull it off.

Andrew Theodorakis—krakoo7@aol.com

I hope you noticed that you made an error in your sooth issue. You had Zelda 64 and Mace: The Dark Age pages switched around on your table of contents. I can't believe you made an error in your sooth issue.

guess@eans@juno.com

Ummm...you may just want to skip the rest of this letters section.

OOPS

It doesn't happen very often (yeah, right), but we made a few boo-boos in last month's (majorly redesigned, mind you) issue. On page 28, Japanese readers may have been wondering what "International Kanloosusonenuke" was. The Japanese text was supposed to say "International News," but we messed up. Also, we forgot to recognize both Saturn Bomberman and Castlevania: Symphony of the Night as Games of the Month (it was a tie). Finally, we messed up the supplemental review scores for two games. Marvel Super Heroes (PS, pg. 197) should've had the scores: Visuals 6, Sound 7, Ingenuity 6 and Replay 8. NASCAR 98 (PS, pg. 197) should've had the scores: Visuals 7, Sound 4, Ingenuity 6 and Replay 8. Sorry about that. We'll try not to screw up again. Try.

Letter Art

Where creativity, your favorite video game and a stamp can make you immortal!

WINNER

Aaron Picklesimer
Wheelerburg, OH

Congratulations,
your prize is on the
way—an ASCII
Specialized Control

Pad for the
PlayStation. It
features rapid-fire
controls for all
buttons and slow
motion for those
intense moments.



← Ed Semradical? Is that you?

Close, but no controller



Ricky Montoya
Roswell, NM



Kevin Kelly
Sasebo, Japan



Justin Reed
Cherokee, NC

GET IN TOUCH WITH
YOUR GUN-TOTING,
TESTOSTERONE
P U M P I N G,
COLD-BLOODED
MURDERING SIDE.

PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Grand Theft Auto is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. ©1999 Sony Electronic. www.playstation.com





- ♦ The fastest killing machines in the world.
- ♦ 45 lethal missions.
- ♦ Huge 3-D worlds.
- ♦ Customizable weapons and armor.
- ♦ One- or two-player combat.
- ♦ It's enough to excite any would-be assassin.

**ARMORED
CORE**

Video Game News

The hottest gaming news on the planet

Big Buzz for an X-mas BOOM

Sega, Sony, Nintendo
lower game prices

The time when the video game industry is at its most competitive is during the holidays. This year is no different, with the big three console manufacturers placing their bids for the hard-earned cash of gamers and their parents.

This year marks another boom time for the industry, with next-generation console systems gaining more and more momentum. Each system has now established a healthy library of quality games with the Saturn and PlayStation both having been around for more than two years. While it is the new kid on the next-generation system block, the Nintendo 64 has gotten a majority of the attention with a great library of first-party titles and a strong showing from third-party publishers.

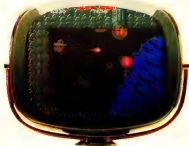
Instead of a price war on hardware, the three companies are lowering the prices on their games—a complete reversal of what the video game industry historically does to move hardware during the holidays. The industry has also gone more mainstream, with games that appeal not only to the hardcore gamers, but to the general public as well.

Sony announced a "Power Price" structure where five of their big-name holiday titles will clock in at an MSRP of at or under \$39.95. Crash Bandicoot 2, PaRappa the Rapper, NFL GameDay 98, Bushido Blade and Intelligent Qube will all benefit from their low-price points. Several older titles have been given "Greatest Hits" status, ranging from the original Crash to third-party games like WipeOut and Rayman.

Sega has also entered the software pricing battle, with new titles priced at an MSRP of between \$39.95 and \$49.95. Plus, Sega recently lowered prices on some of their older titles to \$19.95.

Days after Sony introduced the Power Price, Nintendo entered the battle announcing a new software pricing structure of their own. All-new Nintendo 64 titles will have an MSRP of between \$49.95-59.95, making the N64 more





Kinda like reruns. Even more fun the second time around.



SurfScape™, June 1, © 1997 Graphics, All Rights Reserved. PayScape and the PayScape logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The surfguitar is a trademark of the Interactive Toys Software Division.

Tidbits...

Sony Ships 20 Million

Sony Computer Entertainment announced that worldwide shipments of their PlayStation game console have exceeded 20 million units as of Aug. 20.

The breakdown is as follows: In Japan, Sony has sold 8.5 million units; in North America, 6.4 million units and in Europe 5.1 million.

Additionally, SCEA announced that they are increasing monthly production output to 2 million systems a month, from the 1.5 that they produce a month currently.

Acclaim says YEEEESS!

Acclaim's N64 title NFL Quarterback Club '98 is shipping with the play-by-play voice-over of Marv Albert. Should the game prove to be a popular success and merit an additional manufacturing run, the company will re-evaluate its position regarding the use of Albert's voice on the game.

"In order to meet our commitments, NFL Quarterback Club '98 went into production prior to the start of the trial and does include play-by-play by Mr. Albert."

According to Acclaim, the cartridge was in the final stage of manufacturing in Japan while Albert entered a guilty plea to the charges against him and there was absolutely no alternative to seeing that process through.

Acclaim says that a morals clause in Albert's multigame contract with it would trigger an option to dissolve the Albert-Acclaim relationship if he were ever convicted of a crime.



EA Bids For Virgin

According to U.K. trade publication CFW, Electronic Arts has put in a bid to buy Virgin Interactive. Virgin has been on the selling block for some time, and according to the paper, EA's bid came during the second day of ECTS in September. The official bid from EA, which is lower than Viacom's \$250 million asking price, is joined by speculation that Spectrum Holobyte and Hasbro may have also entered the bidding.

The European Monopolies and Mergers Commission could try to block the bid. Because of Virgin and EA's combined control of the U.K./European games market, a EA buyout of Virgin would only strengthen an EA hold on the marketplace.

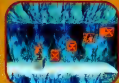
competitive with the prices of PS and Saturn software.

Price wars aren't the only front the holiday gaming wars will be fought on.

Sony has paired with Pepsi for a big holiday promotion featuring Final Fantasy VII, NCAA Game Breaker '98 and Jet Moto 2 on Pepsi and Mountain Dew products. Crash Bandicoot will also appear on Post cereals promoting his sequel, with a \$5-off coupon for the original Crash. A majority of the company's 1997 \$500 million marketing budget will be spent in the fourth quarter, showing off their varied game library.

Nintendo's holiday promotions have been thrown into disarray because of the scheduling changes with most of their planned '97 holiday lineup being pushed into early 1998. A majority of their \$200 million advertising budget this year (announced at June's E3) will be spent promoting Diddy Kong Racing, their main N64 release for the rest of 1997.

The N64 has garnered attention from industry analysts as well. James L. Lin of Wedbush Morgan says that while 1997 was dominated by Sony's PlayStation, 1998 could be the N64's year.



While Sony and Nintendo grapple with the first and second position, Sega sits in the wings. Their newly announced "Hard Stuff" advertising campaign focuses on existing Saturn owners, showing that there's still life in the system's software. Sega has supported their system longer than any other company would have under the same circumstances (Atari or 3DO, anyone?).

Spending \$25 million to promote Saturn and their PC line, Sega hopes to target gamers who will buy "A" quality software no matter what console it's on. Sega is continuing to offer rebates on software inside its games. Third-party Saturn support has also been strong from Capcom, Fox Interactive and Working Designs this year.

Whether you've just entered the console gaming market this year or been a long-time supporter of the industry, this year will be one where software is the proving ground. With the industry growing at a fast pace, it's getting harder to make a bad system decision.

When the final day of '97 comes, you can bet that it's going to be a strong finish for everyone. Stay tuned to EGM and GameSpot News (headline.gamespot.com) for developing news.

A Cut Above The Rest

Scenes from Resident Evil: Director's Cut get left on the cutting room floor

Usually, when a "Director's Cut" of a movie is released, it includes scenes not in the original edit of the film. That concept was the main idea of Resident Evil: Director's Cut, Capcom's remix of their macabre mega-hit PlayStation title.

However, instead of releasing an uncensored and unedited version of the game, Capcom ended up releasing one that was missing the gory scenes that were nixed from the original U.S. release of Resident Evil, even though it was intended to have them. This has infuriated Resident Evil fans and Capcom supporters alike, who were instantly up in arms over the edits.

Capcom Japan did the game's translation and submitted it to SCEA themselves, instead of Capcom USA. The game was intended all along to have the extra gory scenes from the intro and other cinematics. Sony at first rejected the game, because of one line of copyright text for the Japanese version of the game, and it was sent back to Capcom Japan to be fixed. Instead of merely removing the copyright line, Capcom Japan decided to just swap the cinematics from the original U.S. release of Resident Evil into the Director's Cut and resubmit the game to Sony

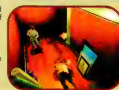
Computer Entertainment America for approval.

As one could imagine, the game was approved, and sent off to be manufactured without Capcom USA realizing that anything had gone wrong. By the time the company realized the game had been cut, CDs had been made and the game was ready to go. The game's packaging lists the game as having "the complete uncensored and uncensored Resident Evil cinematics."

Unfortunately, the intro wasn't the only thing to get hacked. In the uncensored version, you run into a zombie, part of the scene shows the victim's head being bitten off and rolling to the floor. Since all of the game's cinematics were replaced with the originals, this part was also removed.

Three days after the game's release, Capcom USA posted the complete, uncensored intro to their Web site for people to download and view, but hundreds of fans have been left unsatisfied. Reaction on the Internet to the cuts has been that of disbelief that such a mistake could happen, and are hoping Capcom will remedy it.

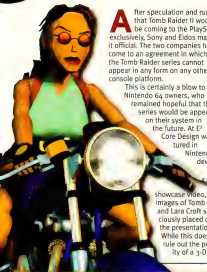
At press time, Capcom said they have no plans to recall the game or offer a replacement disc to disgruntled buyers for 5-to-10 seconds of missing full-motion video. www.capcom.com



Running is tough in Madden 98. Try this play to make good use of a running back's outside speed.

Sony Kidnaps Lara Croft

Eidos' star adventurer signs up for PlayStation exclusivity



After speculation and rumor that Tomb Raider II would be coming to the PlayStation exclusively, Sony and Eidos made it official. The two companies have come to an agreement in which the Tomb Raider series cannot appear in any form on any other console platform.

This is certainly a blow to Nintendo 64 owners, who have remained hopeful that the series would be appear on their system in the future. At E3

Core Design was featured in Nintendo's developers

showcase video, with images of Tomb Raider and Lara Croft conspicuously placed during the presentation. While this doesn't rule out the possibility of a 3-D



adventure game from Core for the N64, it won't have anything to do with the current Tomb Raider series or star Lara Croft.

Since its introduction in November 1996, Tomb Raider has sold more than 1.5 million units.

"We want our best-selling franchise to reach the greatest number of consumers and the PlayStation and its powerful CD-ROM software format satisfies this demand," Eidos Interactive COO Mike McGarvey said in a statement. "The fact that the PlayStation will be the only game console on which you can enjoy the Tomb Raider franchise is a great statement for the platform."

www.eidosinteractive.com

Tidbits...

Sega Gets Visual

Sega of America has purchased a minority share of San Rafael, Calif.-based Visual Concepts. The company will begin creating Sega brand titles for the Saturn and PC exclusively beginning in 1998. Founded in 1988, Visual Concepts has developed games for Electronic Arts, Konami, Interplay, Namco and Sunsoft for all major console systems. The company recently completed NBA Action '98 for Sega.

Game Boy Boosts NCL

Nintendo Co. Ltd. said that sales for the first six months of the year would be higher than its earlier estimate of \$80 billion yen. The company attributed this to solid sales of the Game Boy, which continues to be strong in Japan. The popularity of the Pocket Monster game in Japan



has buoyed Nintendo's black-and-white portable when, in terms of the historical lifespan of game systems, it should be all but dead.

Sega Responds to 3Dfx

Remaining silent on any moves with their new system, Sega has responded to 3Dfx's allegations that they intentionally deceived 3Dfx into thinking their technology would be used in Sega's next system, instead going with NEC's.

Sega reaffirmed that being an investor in 3Dfx, it wouldn't be involved in disclosing 3Dfx's proprietary information. Stating their defense against the allegations, Sega says they have "strategic partnerships with numerous entities and, in the course of the relationships, receives proprietary information. Sega has always respected the proprietary rights of its partners, and expects the same treatment in return."

Sega plans to aggressively defend itself against the complaints and refused further comment.

Sony Goes to Hong Kong

In September, Sony formed a Hong Kong subsidiary that will handle the official launch of the PlayStation into Asia. Backed by HK \$4 million, they'll be test marketing the system officially by the end of the year.

Nintendo Gets Beaned

Nintendo characters jump on the beanie bandwagon

If you shop for or collect toys, you know the kind of demand that surround bean bag character collectibles. From Beanie Babies and Beanie Boppers to licensed characters like Bugs Bunny, the craze has continued and doesn't show any signs of slowing. Now, Seattle-based Bensusen Deutsch and Associates have created bean bag characters that Nintendo and video game fans can enjoy. The characters also mark the company's first venture into retail outlets.

The first series of Nintendo bean bag characters includes four of Nintendo's beloved characters from the Mario series: Mario, Bowser, Donkey Kong and Yoshi. Available at retailers like 7-11, Toys R Us, Best Buy, Babbage's, and the JC Penney catalog, the bean bag characters retail for under \$6.00.

Already sold out at 7-11 stores, it's expected that these characters will be hard to find as the holiday season approaches. A second edition is already planned for release in the first quarter of next year, which includes four more Nintendo characters (also from the Mario series): Luigi, Toad, Mario and possibly the Princess and Diddy Kong. The company also has plans for merchandise starring Link when Zelda 64 hits store shelves in 1998.

Bensusen Deutsch and Associates has created merchandise for

Nintendo in the past, such as the Star Fox 64 soundtrack CD, GoldenEye 007 Hologram watch, Mario Kart trading cards and products featured in Nintendo's "Power Supplies Catalog." They got their start creating giveaway merchandise for sporting events.

Mario, Bowser, Yoshi and Donkey Kong become bean bag collectibles for video game fans and toy addicts everywhere to enjoy and love.



THE WIZARDS OF WAR ZONES

THE GURUS OF

THE CLIPPERS

Come. Join the ranks of the Grand Master Storemasters by uncovering a \$5 coupon for your favorite PlayStation™ videogames. Just buy specially marked packages of Pepsi, venture inside, and snag your own colossal \$5 coupon. Plus, you could instantly win a free PlayStation™ game console or PlayStation™ videogames. To get more cyber-scoop on Pepsi prizes, hit the Warlord of Web sites: www.pepsi.com. Enter to win your own PlayStation™ game center, right there at the Web site. And then go—drink Pepsi. Your quest for savings has begun. Get your hands on a Pepsi. Get your hands on the games. www.pepsi.com

G-FORCE

THE ARCHDUKES OF AIR RAIDS

OF COUPONS

15 PlayStation™ coupon inside
specially marked packages of Pepsi.
Oh, sure, like you couldn't use five bucks.



GENERATIONNEXT



NO PURCHASE NECESSARY TO WIN PRIZES. SEE OFFICIAL RULES FOR COMPLETE DETAILS. PEPSI, PEPSI-COLA, MOUNTAIN DEW, GENERATION NEXT and the Pepsi design design are trademarks of PepsiCo, Inc. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

Half a Million Clouds

Final Fantasy VII becomes the fastest-selling PlayStation game ever



Final Fantasy VII marked Sony's biggest PlayStation software launch in the system's two-year history. It also turned the once niche market for role-playing games into a mainstream title. No other console RPG has been promoted as much as Final Fantasy VII. In its first week of sale, Sony reported they had sold 330,000 copies of the game, selling 30,000 more than Nintendo's Star Fox 64 did in its first week of sales.

The game sold so well that Sony likened its sales to Labor Day weekend's top-grossing film, *G.I. Jane*. In its first weekend, Final Fantasy VII grossed \$16.5 million, more than that of Demi Moore's latest film, which grossed \$11.1 million. The fact that most stores began selling the game about five days before its real street date of Sept. 7, the game had a little more time to gain an edge, but performed very well.

Less than three weeks after its launch, Sony reported the game had broken sales of more than 500,000—obliterating Sony's own sales records as the fastest-selling PlayStation game ever, and the fastest-selling console RPG ever.

To boot, FFVII broke into the VSDA's Top 5 Video Game Rental chart at number three, breaking a chart that Nintendo 64 games have dominated for at least six months. Within its second week of rental availability, it had edged out Star Fox for the number-two slot and was closing the gap between it and Nintendo's hit *GoldenEye 007*.

Sony is continuing to promote the game throughout the holiday season, with radio promotions and as a featured game in their Pepsi promotion. Final Fantasy VII will appear on Pepsi and Diet Pepsi through the holiday season. Backed by a \$10 million ad campaign, Sony has created three different TV spots, four print ads and numerous point-of-purchase displays



for the game. Pre-sells on FFVII totalled over 200,000, breaking most software chain records for number of pre-sells.

Compared to the Japanese debut, the game's sales in the U.S. during the first weekend pales in comparison. Japanese gamers clamored for the game, making it sell 2.5 million copies in its first three days of availability. On Oct. 2, Square released a new version of Final Fantasy VII into the Japanese market, called Final Fantasy VII International. The international version includes all the improvements made to the U.S. release and includes a fourth disc full of extra goodies, including a complete map of every area in the game, monster guide and more.

www.playstation.com

Patent Pending

Sega patents the third dimension

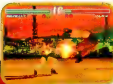
Atari proved in the late '80s, there's money to be made in patenting the technology that goes into video game graphics. Sega Enterprises has now moved into a lucrative position, receiving a patent on the 3-D technology that allows players to change camera angles in racing games or for fighting games to use a dynamically moving camera during gameplay.

A Sega spokesman told Reuters that the company would soon begin talks with other game developers like Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. and Namco (among others) over fees the company will charge to use their newly gained patents, which they

applied for in 1992. The Japanese business daily *Nihon Keizai Shimbun* reported that Sega's fee to other game developers would equal "several percent" of the price of coin-op machines. Presumably, home conversions of games the infringe the patent will also be affected.

Since Sega received the patent in Japan, the U.S. market will remain unaffected, at least for now. Companies who may find themselves infringing on Sega's patent can always develop different, unifying techniques to produce the same kind of graphical effects.

www.sega.com



'Toon In

MDK comes to life as an animated series

Mainframe Entertainment, creators of the popular computer-animated series *ReBoot* are turning their talent for high-quality rendered animation to Shiny's MDK.

Playmates Interactive Entertainment signed the deal with Mainframe to create the series, although production work on the show has not yet begun. The series will follow the exploits of Kurt, the game's main character and his adventures through the game's plot.

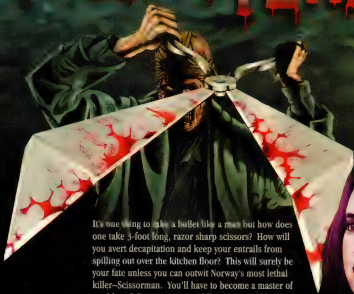
This is not the first time that one of Shiny Entertainment's

games has been turned into an animated form. Earthworm Jim, the company's first Genesis title, was also given an animated series. Voiced by Dan Castellaneta, who is also the voice of Homer Simpson, the show based on Jim enjoyed widespread exposure as part of the Kids WB lineup on Saturday mornings. Meanwhile, Mainframe's main attraction, *ReBoot* is being

turned into a game by Electronic Arts for release early in 1998. The company is currently trying to get the show back on U.S. TV; it is currently airing on YTV in Canada and is also popular in Europe. Mainframe is also behind the new *Beast Wars Transformers* series. www.mainframe.bc.ca



SHEAR TERROR



It's one thing to make a bullet like a man but how does one take a 3-foot long, razor sharp scissors? How will you avert decapitation and keep your entrails from spilling out over the kitchen floor? This will surely be your fate unless you can outwit Norway's most lethal killer—Scissorman. You'll have to become a master of stealth and deception to avoid being cut to ribbons in this blood-soaked horror adventure.

- Five playable characters and ten different endings for super-extended replay value.
- Amazingly detailed, horrific graphics and special effects.
- Bone-chilling sound effects.

So grab your copy of *Clock Tower™*, turn out the lights, and pray.

CLOCK TOWER™

ASCII
ENTERTAINMENT

© 1997 ASCII CORPORATION. All Rights Reserved. ASCII Entertainment, Clock Tower and the Clock Tower logo are trademarks of ASCII Entertainment Inc. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The silhouette is a trademark of ASCII Entertainment Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.





Fighting Force, Hawk Master, Big, Smokey Jackson, Macy Daniels, Alana McKendrick, and the Fighting Force logo are trademarks of Eidson. ©1997 Eidson. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.



"TOASTERS LIKE THIS DON'T COME WITH NEW CHECKING ACCOUNTS."

MACE DANIELS



IN A GAME WHERE JUST ABOUT ANYTHING
CAN BECOME A WEAPON, IT'S NICE TO KNOW YOU
CAN STILL FIND A GOOD OL' BAZOOKA.

HERE, THE INNER CITY STREETS ARE LITTERED
WITH WEAPONS OF ALL SORTS.
SOME OF YOUR OWN MAKING.

OTHERS READY-MADE AND BANNED IN MOST STATES.

ALL PROVIDE ENDLESS HOURS OF
EXPLOSIONS, GUNFIRE, AND MISERY
OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY.
NO WONDER THIS CITY NEVER SLEEPS.



EIDOS
INTERACTIVE
You've been warned.

CORE

www.fightingforce.com

What Ever Happened to:

EGM takes a look back at a renegade Nintendo 8-Bit publisher



Color Dreams created several Christian game titles for the NES, many of which were the company's previous NES games with reworked graphics.

Wisdom Tree games soon took over the company's video game business, and in 1996, StarDot Technologies, a division of Color Dreams, started selling their first digital cameras. They're still at it today, and you can even take a look at the offices of Color Dreams through nine different live cameras through their Web site (www.wincam.com).

Wisdom Tree (www.christianlink.com/media/wisdom/) exists as a separate entity now, and still sells their Christian game titles for the PC and NES, which can be found through specialty Christian bookstores. The company is actually looking for programmers to create games for newer systems and computers. For more information on classic and strange NES items, visit tsr's NES Archive (www.komkon.org/~tsr/).

During the late '80s, going up against Nintendo was completely unheard of, and not adhering to their strict exclusivity policies meant certain death for a software publisher. There's one company that landed in video game history for not only defying Nintendo's licensing structure, but creating some of the worst

8-Bit games ever. That company is Brea, Calif.-based Color Dreams.

Started around the peak of the 8-Bit era by Daniel Lawton, a self-educated computer wizard and a vocal opponent of Nintendo's practices.

The 20 or so games that Color Dreams (and their Bunch Games label) created were not only unlicensed, but you had to trick the NES into playing many of them. The robin-egg blue cartridges would fit into the NES, but had to be pressed down a certain way, and later models of the NES wouldn't always work with the games. "Technical support was always a problem," says Vance Kozik, who programmed Menace Beach for Color Dreams and still works there today. "We would have people read off the serial numbers of their NES and then send them a cartridge that would work."

Not stopping with the NES, Color Dreams also went on to do one Atari Lynx game—Crysta Mines II, a sequel to the company's better-known—and

rarest—NES title. The company's pamphlets touted the company's Genesis titles (all of which were ports of Amiga games), but those never got off the ground.

The reverse engineering that made Color Dreams' NES games possible was very limited, which in turn showed in the quality of the titles they released. Programmers were limited as to how many sprites could be displayed on-screen. Their pinnacle game, Hellraiser, was supposed to use a special graphics chipset which would allegedly result in a game that looked as good as 16-Bit.

"There was a very crude version of Hellraiser for the Nintendo, but it was just a barely up-and-running demo. There was a more complete version for the PC, which was a conversion of Wolfenstein 3-D. The company had bought the engine from id Software and by the time they had gotten graphics in and did some coding changes to update it, Doom was released. So it was foolish to release it."

Poor sales of their games made them turn to a higher power. "Someone came up with the idea of doing a Bible-based game and people didn't really take it seriously," Kozik says. "About six months after, work actually started on one. No one knew it was going to take off, but it took off like crazy."

There were also a few NES games that went unreleased. Kozik recalled one of them called Maggots. "You were trapped in someone's body. I think it started in the intestines, and you had to make your way out of there and avoid the maggots."

Under the Wisdom Tree label,



Some Wisdom Tree games are reworked Color Dreams titles. Menace Beach, which turned into the ultratame Sunday Funday, has a decidedly tamer theme (getting to Sunday School).

Of Noah and Hitler...

The only unlicensed Super NES game ever made was made by Wisdom Tree in 1995. Super 3D Noah's Ark is a fairly revamped, and much tamer version of Wolfenstein 3-D, licensed from id Software. It was rumored that id believed the Wolfenstein engine to Wisdom Tree as a consolation against Nintendo for the shady Super NES port of the game. It paid EGM while researching this article that they had no problems with Nintendo in the past.

The additional Super 3D Noah's Ark cartridge (rated R) comes in Blue.

game enhancer, needing to have a Super NES cart attached to a computer's back.

The animals on the Ark are getting bored. At night, put them to sleep. In the morning, they don't do any damage. At this, you "launch" them into the sea, which puts them to sleep. At the end of each level there are "undead" animals. They are as vicious and are more than just animal skins.



The timest first-person action game was created: Super 3D Noah's Ark.

In Racing There Is
Only One Position

NINTENDO 64



Only For

"An F1 simulation
with no equal!"

- GameFan Magazine

"...exceptional frames
of animation..."

- EGM2

F1 POLE 64 POSITION

16 Tracks, 22 Drivers, 11 cars...
Pure Pulse-Pounding Formula One Action!

NINTENDO 64



GAME TO ADULTS



Ubi Soft
ENTERTAINMENT

www.ubisoft.com



© 1998 Ubi Soft Entertainment. All rights reserved. An official product of the Formula One World Championship licensed by Formula One Administration Limited.

Konami Shows Off Key Titles

Exclusive Press Tour In Japan Highlights Company's Upcoming PS And N64 Games

Following the recent Tokyo Game Show in September, Konami of America invited select members of the U.S. gaming press to visit three of their major development offices in Japan—Konami Computer Entertainment Japan, Konami Computer Entertainment Tokyo and Konami Computer Entertainment Osaka. The tour consisted of in-depth interviews with key developers and hands-on demonstrations of many of Konami's big PlayStation and Nintendo 64 games for 1998, including the highly anticipated Metal Gear Solid.

Besides getting a glimpse at the first-ever playable version of Metal Gear Solid for the PlayStation, editors took home plenty of new information on Castlevania 3D (N64), Hybrid Heaven (N64), G.A.S.P!! Fighters' NEXTeam (N64), Nagano Winter Olympics '98 (PS/N64) and NBA in the Zone '98 (PS/N64). While there were no surprise titles unveiled during the tour, at least some of EGM's most burning questions were addressed. For example, when questioned on the possibility of a new Contra game for the Nintendo 64, KCE Osaka's president, Kuniaki Kinoshita replied that

it was indeed a possibility, due to the game's strong identity amongst gamers in Japan and in the U.S. Kinoshita-san has played a major part in many of Konami's most significant titles, including the Contra games on the NES and Super NES, and is one of the most influential people in video gaming today.

For more information on the games showcased on the tour, be sure to keep an eye on EGM's Previews section, kicking off this month with detailed previews of Metal Gear Solid and Dracula (Castlevania) 3D.



Producer Hideo Kojima (right) explains his vision for Metal Gear Solid while Art Designer Yoji Shinkawa (left) looks on.

Nintendo's Saving Grace?

"Pokemon" Phenomenon Set To Revitalize Slumping 64 Sales

It's no secret that the N64 isn't selling very well in Japan right now. Despite the machine's overwhelming success in the U.S., sales in Japan are practically non-existent, due largely in part to the absence of any decent RPGs and fighting games. However, Nintendo recently announced part one of their plan to revitalize the N64 market in Japan: Pikachu Genki Dechu. Pikachu is one of the most popular monsters in Nintendo's alarmingly successful Game Boy RPG, Pocket Monsters (or "Pokemon" for short), and the company now has him set to star in his very own N64 game set for release in early 1998. The Pokemon games (there are three different versions of the same game, each with different monsters that gamers collect, trade and do battle with) have sold over 3 million copies in Japan and are still appearing on weekly best-seller lists, despite being available for well over a year now. Pikachu Genki Dechu is more of a Tamagotchi-style simulation than an RPG, but the likeness alone should be enough to set things moving once again in the dry, desperate N64 market in Japan. In addition, Nintendo announced three other Pokemon-related games for the N64 in the future, which should further help the system get back into the race.



Tekken Anime

Namco's Fighting Game Hits The Small Screen

If you're a hardcore video game fanatic, then you've probably seen the animated versions of Fatal Fury, Toshinden, Street Fighter II, Art of Fighting and Darkstalkers. Of course, all of those were released first in Japan, as OAVs (Original Animation Videos). Now, Namco's Tekken series joins the list of games previously animated in Japan. The first Tekken OAV will be released in Japan on Jan. 21, with a second part on Feb. 21. The almost 30-minute long OAVs will follow the game's characters through the battles and story that has made up the game's plot. There are no plans for a U.S. release thus far, but as is the case with most game-related anime, the chances are good.



Takeo Yakushiji, director of Castlevania 3D, shows off initial concept designs and artwork for the game.

Top 10 in Japan

The Ten Best-Selling Games As of Sept. 14

- 1 Breath of Fire III (Capcom)—PS
- 2 Desire (Imadio)—SS
- 3 Fighting Illusion: K-1 Revenge (Xing)—PS
- 4 Powerful Pro Baseball '97 (Konami)—PS
- 5 Pocket Monsters (Nintendo)—GB
- 6 Everybody's Golf (Sony CE)—PS
- 7 Derby Stallion (ASCII)—PS
- 8 Monster Farm (Tecmo)—PS
- 9 Cool Boarders 2: Killing Session (Uep)—PS
- 10 Silhouette Mirage (Treasure)—SS

Photos courtesy of Namco/Pokemon magazine

EYE-POPPING
SUPER-REAL 3D
EFFECTS!

MIDWAY PRÉSENTE

TOPGEAR[®] RALLY[™]

WARNING: THIS RALLY WILL DRIVE YOU UP A WALL, OFF A BRIDGE, THROUGH A GUARDRAIL AND STRAIGHT INTO A CONCRETE BARRIER!

RUN ON ANY SURFACE:
THROUGH SNOW, SAND,
FOUL DIRT, GRASS
AND MUD.

TEST YOUR DRIVING SKILLS
ON 5 INTENSE TRACKS:
DESERT, JUNGLE, STRIP,
MINE, MOUNTAIN AND
COASTLINE.

CHOOSE FROM 9 RIPPIN' POLYGON
CARS! ALSO, LOOK FOR HIDDEN
VEHICLES YOU WON'T BELIEVE 'EM!

Developed by
BOSS
GAME DESIGN

Produced by
REMOO

MIDWAY



©1997 Boss Game Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. Top Gear Rally is a trademark of Kemco. Distributed by Midway Games Entertainment Inc. under license. Midway is a trademark of Midway Games Inc. Used by permission. Nintendo and the 3-D "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1996 Nintendo of America Inc.

Designed For
Midway's Play!



Organ donors
have not always
been volunteers.

JAN LIVINGSTONE'S

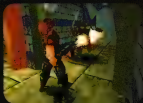
DEATHTRAP Dungeon

Before the days of stain-free carpets, earplugs and the novelty known as mercy, things were generally quite crimson. What with the slow of wit and the weak of limb spilling their guts on a daily basis, surely you can imagine

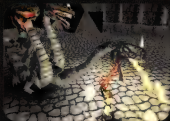
BOOKS HINT LINE 1-800-775-4357. Cost of call \$0.95/min. pr. Must be 18 years or have parent's permission. Touch-tone required.



Splatter your way through 10 torturous levels of mazes, corridors, dungeons, and traps.



Send enemies off in a Dragon's bile blaze of gory 3-D detail.



Vex or ventilate 55 contrary denizens including Orcs, Dragons, Mummies and Zombies.



Play online with up to 4 mutually demented peers (pc version only).



Master 13 bawlfic implements, including swords, hammers, mauls, magic spells and your bloody bare hands.

the grim fun you've missed. Now it's time for your bath. So plunge on in or look away, but make up your mind. While you still have a choice.

www.deathtrapdungeon.com



EIDOS

INTERACTIVE

You've been warned.

© 1997 Eidos. Deathtrap Dungeon and Eidos are trademarks of Eidos. PC Platform and the Platform logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

Quartermann

- NEC to enter hardware forum?
- Model 4 on the way
- Final Fight on the N64?
- Madden, QBC '98 saga continues
- Time Crisis 2 almost here!
- PlayStation 64 delayed?

Hello Quartermann, tis I, the great Q-mister. The Q-crew and I dig really, really deep this month to bring you all the juicy gaming gossip and sleazy industry news you demand. With the holiday season in full swing, it's only natural that most game firms have an info embargo on their 1998 titles as they still have games to sell during Christmas/Hanukkah. Thanks to the Q-crew and I, secret game info is now in reach. Read on...

• NEC to re-enter the video game console biz?

(Redwood City, Calif.) This news is pretty off-the-wall stuff, but our source claims that this is true. Supposedly, NEC is going to re-enter the video game hardware business with the Dual. NEC will market the Dual as a their own video game system and Sega will develop software for the 64-bit console (as well as PCs and PlayStation). The Dual is still on schedule for a fourth quarter 1998 release. Now, although this information seems sketchy, it comes from a source that has proven to be reliable in the past. We'll just have to wait and see...

• New coin-op games from SNK and Namco

(Tokyo, Japan) As usual, Terry-Aki, JST Agent (Japanese Super-Fly), has uncovered news on some of the more relevant Japanese games. Sadly, details concerning SNK's new racing game are surfacing. *Board's Edge* (as the game is called) is nearing completion for the "Hyper Neo-Geo 64." Billed as SNK's answer to Sega Rally/Daytona, RE is the first Neo 64 coin-op game that runs on a dedicated driving cabinet (unlike Samurai 64, which was housed in a standard SNK cabinet). What makes this information so interesting is that if SNK develops a home version of the Neo 64 (which they have been considering), a standard steering wheel peripheral may become necessary. In other coin-op news, Namco is busy finishing up *Time Crisis 2*. Running on Namco's Super System 22, *Time Crisis 2* is due to hit Japanese arcades this Christmas and February in the U.S. We haven't heard if Namco has plans to introduce a home version of TC2, but as soon as we find out, we'll let you know. Namco is also working on a new System 22 Soccer Game. Right now, the game is called "Libro Grande" but that name is subject to change. There's also a chance that *Libro Grand* will make it to the PS in 1998.

• Capcom developments

(Osaka, Japan) As usual, there are a few interesting developments over at Capcom, Japan. Beyond the announcement of the sequel to *Street Fighter EX* plus Alpha, the big "C" has some interesting games for you. Capcom coin-op is looking to introduce *Street Gladiator 2* in December. Although there is no mention of a home version of SG2, Terry-Aki says the game will be an easy port to the PlayStation (this moves sense considering both SFEK and the original *Street Gladiator* ran on PlayStation hardware in the arcade). In other Capcom news, *Street Fighter Alpha 3* is due to hit arcades in November, and although the game hasn't been sighted yet, we hear that three or more SF2 characters will show up in Alpha 3. Although nothing is set in stone as of yet, the names "Guile," "Honda" and "Blanka" (yes! keep getting mentioned as candidates...bring 'em on...Capcom is working on a new revision of *Street Fighter III*). At this time, it's not known if the revision will be incorporated in the final version of SFIII: Second Impact or if it will be a separate game (SFIII: Third Impact?), but one of the revisions include a new character: Chun-Li.

Although Capcom is known to be working on several Nintendo 64 titles (which will be officially announced at the Nintendo World exhibition in November), one of Terry-Aki's Japanese sources has learned that Capcom is working on a Final Fight game for the N64. It's not known whether or not the game is 2-D or 3-D or even when they are going to release it, but the game is supposedly well along in its development. Terry-Aki is digging into his famous bag of tricks and he's convinced he'll get the full scoop...we'll just have to wait and see on this one...

• More new Shiny games!

(Logans Beach, Calif.) Shiny Entertainment has a slew of new titles in development. *Wild 9's* is about to become available for the PlayStation; *Messiah 's* due for a simultaneous release for the PC and PlayStation next Christmas. Now we have word of two new Shiny games due out in 1998. First on the list is *Fly-by-Wire*—a flying game where the player can control a remote-control helicopter in a full 3-D environment. *Fly-by-Wire* will be compatible with Sony's Dual Analog Pad and is rumored to be published by Playmates. The other title is a top-secret game called "Sacrifice." Due out for the PC and possibly the Dual in early 1999, *Sacrifice* is a 3-D action game using an enhanced version of the MDK engine. According to sources close to Shiny, *Sacrifice's* engine can render polygons extremely far in the distance (reportedly, objects can be seen over a mile in the distance). *Sacrifice* will also incorporate highly detailed animated textures. For example, when an enemy gets shot, you can see subtle detail on their face as they grimace in pain.

• EA happenings

(San Mateo, Calif.) More news concerning Electronic Arts' recent bid to purchase Virgin Interactive have surfaced. From what we hear, EA put in a bid of \$150 million to acquire Virgin from Spelling Entertainment. Apparently, a bid of \$150 million was a bit on the low side, so the chairman of Virgin interactive, Martin Alper, is trying to buy the thing himself. Believe it or not, several lenders and banks are lining up to help Mr. Alper do just that. The Q feels that a better choice might be for Alper's group to trade the TV rights of this whole soap opera to Spelling Entertainment (who just happens to specialize in nighttime soaps) for the shares of Virgin which Spelling is trying to get rid of...Hey, it could happen...in other EA-related news, rumors are spreading like wildfire that Madden 64 is facing a slight delay. Here's the deal. According to high-place sources, the N64 game is fully complete but EA's programmers may have to go back into the game and make a few detail changes. It seems the NFL isn't very pleased with the fact that Madden 64 has all the NFL's official team colors. Since EA Sports understandably values their relationship with the NFL, they are implementing changes in the game to accommodate them. On a similar note, QB Club 98 (Madden 64's main rival) may ship before EA's game because of this delay. All Alacalm has to worry about is getting the game to pass Nintendo's approval process which is one of the most stringent in the industry...will this soap opera ever stop.

• Quickies

The latest news concerning the 64-bit PlayStation is beginning to circulate again. Rumor has it that Sony is still planning to use the DVD format (Digital Versatile Disc) for the PlayStation 64. The console is said to incorporate at least 8 Megabytes of main RAM. As far as a release date is concerned, we now hear the PS64 may be pushed back to X-mas of 2000.

News is circulating that the reason Namco's *Pac-Man: Ghost Zone* has been delayed to the fourth quarter of 1998 is that two of their main programmers have left the company. Our sources state that the game is in danger of being canceled all together.

Rare is knee deep in the development of *Killer Instinct 3*. There's no word whether K3 will be an arcade game or N64 game (or perhaps both), but it is due to make an appearance next year.

Iguana is working on a top-secret four-player game for the N64. It's not known what kind of game it is, but keep your eyes peeled for some more details in next month's EGM.

Sega is starting work on Model 4. According to Yu Suzuki, he is planning to develop for the system. Although *Virtua Fighter 4* is the first title planned for Model 4, Yu Suzuki is not working on the game for some reason. We also hear that this coin-op board will use a Microsoft Operating System.

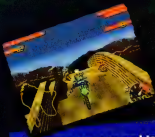
Well kids, that's it for this month's issue of Quartermann. Until next month, auf Wiedersehen...

• The "Q"

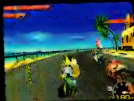
2,000 years ago,
the Great Wall
divided those who had it
from those who didn't.



Still



Big air, sick tricks, and ten outrageous tracks, including the Great Wall.

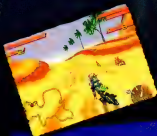


Power wheelie on both motocross and superbikes. Turbo-steer on one wheel.



Bang handlebars with your friends in 2-Player Split-Screen mode or race for the Championship Cup against 8 riders.

does.



Powerslide through corners and kick up wads of dirt.



Crank it over and hit 220 m.p.h. in the straightaway.

Moto Racer.™

Fast, arcade-style motorcycle racing for your PlayStation.™

www.mracer.com



ELECTRONIC ARTS



© 1997 Dolphin Software International. Moto Racer, Dolphin Software International and the Dolphin Software logo are trademarks of Dolphin Software International. Electronic Arts and the Electronic Arts logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in the United States and/or other countries. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. The PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment. Windows is a trademark or registered trademark of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries.

Nintendo 64

Previews

Game Directory

- Bomberman 64
- Quake 64
- Dracula 3D
- Famitsu 64
- Fighting Cup

In Nintendo News...

Despite recent delays to many of their big-name games (Banjo-Kazooie, Conker's Quest and MLB Featuring Ken Griffey Jr. to name a few), Nintendo is still gearing up for a strong holiday season. First-party support is rather weak, with only three Nintendo-released games, two of which are licensed from other companies (Bomberman 64 and Mischief Makers), but third-party support is going strong, with many big-name titles on the way.



The first 64DD games will be shown this November in Japan.

In late November, all eyes will be focused on the "Nintendo World" show in Japan, where Nintendo is expected to show off three huge titles in playable form for the first time—Zelda 64, F-Zero 64 and Yoshi's Story. In addition, the 64DD is expected to be unveiled in a major way, showing off the first batch of titles (Mario Artist, Mother 3 and SImCity 2000 among others). We expect to see some surprises as well—the rumored announcement of Capcom's N64 development.

Can Bomberman Fare Well in 3-D?

Bomberman 64

In this age of advanced technology, it's inevitable that all classic games get a 3-D treatment for their sequels and updates. Bomberman is no exception.

Bomberman 64 takes bold steps in new directions. First, everything is in full 3-D with full freedom of movement. You view everything from an overhead perspective. The one-player game takes advantage of this new, open feel by creating a big adventure game out of it. The worlds aren't huge, but you'll get to explore several landscapes as you progress toward the formidable Bosses. Along the way, you'll learn all the new moves available to a Bomberman in a new and strange 3-D world.

Anyone can tell you, Bomberman isn't famous for its one-player games. It's the Multiplayer Mode that puts every version of Bomberman (from the NES to the Saturn) on the map of success. The gameplay of B64, however, deviates from the past 2-D Bombermans. Battles take place in more open arenas. You won't find any rigid stages laid out in a grid pattern any more. Since everything isn't 2-D and in squares, the explosions are now round (instead of plus-sign shaped).

If that wasn't enough, Hudson has introduced a few new moves that adds a new level of strategy to the series. For example, you can

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Nintendo of America Hudson Soft	1 to 4 Action	85	December 1997
Web Address: www.nintendo.com			



You're going to need skillz to beat the tough and intimidating Bomberman 64 Bosses.

pick up dizzy enemies and toss them into precarious situations (if you've ever played Konami's Poy Poy for the PlayStation, you'd have a good idea how Bomberman 64 plays). When you die, B64 resurrects you as a ghost, to annoy and retaliate. Ghosts can knock bombs around and jump on other living players, messing up their controls for a short period of time.

Perhaps it's long overdue that Hudson changed the look and gameplay of a series that has basically stayed the same for years. But as the saying goes, "If it ain't broke, don't fix it." Was it wise for Hudson to change such a traditional and successful formula? Watch for the full review in an upcoming issue of EGM.



The One-player Adventure Mode looks more Super Mario 64 than Bomberman.



HOW DID CROC FIND HIS COMPETITION?



NINTENDO 64

インターナショナル

Famista 64

Namco
Makes Their
N64 Debut



Famista 64's exciting Home Run animations begin the minute a well-hit pitch flies.

Namco's first Nintendo 64 game is just about done and will be making its way to Japanese store shelves soon. The game? None other than the latest version of their popular Family Stadium series (which has been around since the early days of the Famicom), Famista 64.

As is the case with most Japanese baseball games, Famista 64 features short, stout, super-deformed characters and colorful graphics. Behind the cutesy visuals, however, lies as deep a baseball game as any, and one that will likely take the crown as Japan's best N64 baseball game yet.

The main advantage of having smaller characters is better animation, and Famista 64 was looking smooth as silk last we saw it at the Tokyo Game Show in September. The players are motion-captured and feature lifelike 60 fps animation (err, for 5D guys that is), and the polygonal stadiums look great. Unfortunately, the view still switches to a zoomed-out overhead view when the ball is hit, but to its credit, it moves quickly and retains the fun. For the hardcore fans, Famista 64 features loads of options, including player creation, Full and

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Namco of Japan Namco of Japan	1 to 4 Sports	95	November 1997 (JF)
Web Address: www.namco.co.jp			

Warning: This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not come to the U.S. It will only run on modified U.S. consoles. Import at your own risk.



Partial Season Modes, a home run derby and even mini-games to break up the action.

Famista 64 probably won't make it to the U.S., but if you're a baseball fan and you're starved for some good four-player action, this is the one to import.



Despite the "cute" graphics, Famista is well-known for excellent gameplay.



After a hit, the view changes to a zoomed-out overhead view of the field.

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Midway Midway	1 or 2 First-person	N/A	March 1998

Web Address: www.midway.com

Quake 64



Here, you can see a flying Scrag up close and personal.



As you can see in this hall filled with zombies, Quake is a very dark game.

Like Doom, Quake is now finding its way onto every gaming console (it's going to arrive on the Saturn, too). If any system is going to do it justice, the N64 certainly is the best suited.

Quake was originally slated to come out sometime this year, but to Midway's credit, they've decided to delay the game until 1998 in order to implement its "Quakematch" Multiplayer Modes. As any person who has PC Quake knows, the strength of this title is in its multiplayer combat. As far as its Single-player Mode, you can expect the normal N64 hardware enhancements such as smoothed textures and new weapon effects. The end product will probably look very much like GL Quake on the PC (but not hi-res).

Look for more on N64 Quake as we get closer to next year.

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Midway of Japan Midway of Japan	1 or 2 Fighting	N/A	March 1998

Web Address: www.midway.com

Fighting Cup

Midway's promised a new polygonal fighting game at the Tokyo Game Show called Fighting Cup (formerly known as Struggle Man). The game uses a unique point system that determines who wins certain types of moves give point rewards (the better the move the more points earned), and there are a variety of customization features to spice up play. The graphics are quite nice and the animation isn't bad at all. With all of the weak N64 fighters out there, Fighting Cup is going to be one to watch.



Warning: This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not come to the U.S. It will only run on modified U.S. consoles. Import at your own risk.



DELICIOUS!

"Like Lara Croft, CROC has more moves than you can shake a stick at."

-PSM-PlayStation Magazine

"Move over Mario...and cruise by Crash...CROC rocks!"

- GAMEPRO

"CROC is looking to be one of the best 3D platform games for the year!"

-PSExtreme



www.foxinteractive.com



Windows®
95



CROC™

LEGEND OF THE GOBBOS

CROC © Agepear Software Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved. CROC and CROC Legend of the Gobbos are trademarks of Agepear Software Ltd. 1997. © 1997 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. Windows and the Windows® 95 logo are the trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

インターナショナル

Dracula 3D

Vampire
Hunting
Enters The
3-D Realm

Hot off the heels of the successful PlayStation *Castlevania* (*Symphony of the Night*), Konami is already hard at work on the next installment of the series—tentatively titled *Dracula 3D* (*Castlevania 3D* here)—for the N64. Until recently, not much was known about the game other than it takes place in an entirely 3-D environment, but in September, the game's director, Takeo Yasukishi, revealed lots of new info at Konami's press tour in Japan.

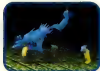
Not much is known yet about the story, but it takes place around the time of the *Genesis Castlevania* (early 1800s)—purposely set around that period so that more modern technology could be implemented (like traps, for example). Once again *Dracula* has risen after a 100-year rest, and this time there will be four selectable characters that want to put the blood-thirsty vampire away for good—Schneider Belmont

entirely new to the *Castlevania* universe. There will be day and night play (during the day there will be less of a threat, obviously, but at night the real exploration will begin), and there will be a lot of puzzle solving in addition to the action. Vampires play a heavy influence this time as well, and if your character gets bit, they'll turn into one and require a healing of some sort to revert back to normal. Gone are the candles and hearts, replaced by more realistic means of acquiring items (from fallen foes, by bartering, etc.), and the game will not take place entirely indoors: the starting point is in a nearby forest outside the castle.

Dracula 3D is still very early (these screens are from N64 development units), but already it's looking extremely promising. Stay tuned to EGM for more info on the game as it develops.



Familiar weapons like the cross (boomerang) will be back.



Each character has his/her own unique abilities—Cornell can transform into a wolf, for one.



Apparently players will be able to leap off of walls, à la *Super Metroid*.

(whip-totin' vampire hunter), Cornell Reinhart (agile warrior with ability to transform into a werewolf), Carrie Eastfield (a 12-year old girl with magic powers) and a fourth, as-of-yet unnamed character who hasn't been revealed. By playing each character according to HIS/HER personality (not yours), you'll get a more appropriate—and possibly better ending. So for instance, if you play as Schneider, you'd want to do things only a hero would do, while playing as one of the others might mean making different decisions at key points in the game.

Besides the obvious (3-D play), *3D* will feature a lot of elements that are

There'll be many familiar faces from past *Castlevania* games in *3D*.



The game will take place in and around the castle—beginning outside in the forest.



Warning: This is a preview of a game that may or may not come to the U.S. It will only run on modified U.S. consoles. Import at your own risk.



"This could be THE driving game of the year."

Q64



GRAB THE BULL BY THE HORNS.

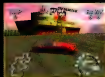
Get a grip on a 12-cylinder tornado for the redline racing experience that's gonna shred your N64! 6 tortuous, high-resolution tracks. 4 modes of turbocharged racing perfection.

A stable of ultimate racing machines. And the Lamborghini Diablo.

Welcome to the velocity convention.

Your bull is waiting.

Lamborghini "64"



Visionary lighting effects and revolutionary graphics!



Strategic camera angles that catch every hair-raising turn!



Compatible with N64 Rumble Pak—feel the road in your bones.



1 to 4 player racing with horizontal and split screen options



The Lamborghini Automobiles Lamborghini and Diablo is owned by, sold and/or under license from Lamborghini Automobiles S.p.A. Italy. Nintendo 64 and the N64 logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1998 Nintendo of America Inc. The Bull logo is a registered trademark of Titus. All rights reserved.



Saturn

Previews

Game Directory

- Sonic R
- NBA Action '98
- NHL All-Star Hockey '98
- Enemy Zero
- World Wide Soccer '98
- Magic Knight RayEarth
- Bust A Move 3
- X-Men vs. Street Fighter
- Silhouette Mirage
- Saturn Bomberman Fight!!
- Shining Force III

In Sega News...

It's no secret that the Saturn is experiencing some tough times here in the States right now, with dwindling third-party support and poor sales all-around. Still, with their upcoming mega-system on the horizon (Dural), the company's new approach to Saturn games seems to be one of "quality over quantity" (novel idea, huh?), and their fourth quarter lineup is pretty impressive.



Warp's Enemy Zero is one of Sega's biggest games this holiday season.

Some of their big-name games this Christmas include Touring Car Championship, Sonic R, Quake, Duke Nukem, their sports titles (NHL All-Star Hockey '98 and NBA Action '98) and of course Enemy Zero. Again, third-party support is weak, but what's left is still impressive—Capcom has Resident Evil, Mega Man X4, Marvel Super Heroes and Street Fighter Collection; EA Sports has Madden NFL 98 and NHL 98; Fox has Croc and Working Designs has Magic Knight Ray Earth.

Will this be the Saturn's last big Christmas? Probably. But still, it should be a strong one and hardcore gamers who are sticking with the system to the very end will not be disappointed.

The "Blue Dude" Races into 3-D

Sonic R

Sonic the Hedgehog has finally decided to jump on the bandwagon with Sega's upcoming Sonic R, but Saturn owners shouldn't mind too much. He's on the bandwagon because Sonic is not only starring in his first full-fledged racing game, a popular genre for mascots—he's also made it to a 3-D world—another "in" mascot pastime.

Traveler's Tales, a European-based development team and the makers of Sonic 3D Blast, are developing Sonic R for Sega. Originally the title was being done in the States when it was called Sonic Xtreme (remember this one?). But then it went to Sega of Japan before finally making it to Traveler's Tales, where they are now finishing the project with input from Sega of Japan.

Sonic may have dabbled in 3-D before with Sonic Jam, the olden day carts or with the Sega-CD, but were those really full-on 3-D games? Whatever past games Sonic has been in, Sonic R is quite a departure from anything before. The game features Sonic and around eight of his friends and enemies (normal and hidden characters included), racing against one another on several different tracks.

The five courses (that's including the bonus areas) are set up and have the look of levels in the old Sonic games. Look for the tracks

wrapping around themselves, taking you on a different pathway every time you play (or at least the first few times anyway).

The graphics in Sonic R are really nice, complete with a cool effect that eliminates pop-up—or at least lessens the ugliness of it. When you're coming around a turn and in the distance there's a large hill, instead of just popping out

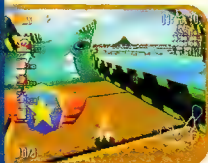
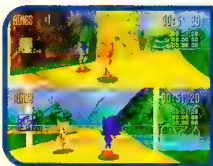
Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Sega of America Travelers Tales	1 or 2 Racing	65	November 1997
Web Address: www.sega.com			



Taking shortcuts can reduce your lap time and may even reveal secrets, like this power-up.

of nowhere, it slowly fades with software-generated transparency effects.

Players have at least three different modes of play to choose from in Sonic R. Sega says there will be the standard Grand Prix Mode, Two-player Versus, Time Attack, Relay and Tag. In addition, all modes of racing support Sega's Analog Pad.



The levels have the look of the old Sonic games, but now in 3-D.



game.com™

have you seen it?

have you touched it?

have you played it?

ON/OFF

B

A

D

C

MENU SOUND PALSE

TIGER

TIGER

Unbelievable graphics & animation

AWESOME TOUCH SCREEN

The ultimate portable gaming system



Duke Nukem



Main Menu Screen

game.com™

HOT GAMES

Active!



Universal Tournament



Combat Library

Optional Internet/email access

INTERNET/EMAIL ACCESS
[OPTIONAL]

Hot, Cool, Speech

www.game.com

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Sega	1-10	70	Now
Visual Concepts	Sports		
Web Address: www.sega.com			

NBA Action '98

Sega Juices Up Their Roundball Lineup

Wow, a view from the blimp!
Not quite but about as use-
ful for actual gameplay.



While the Saturn may not have the brightest future ahead, there are still a fair amount of sports games coming out for it this holiday season. The die-hard Saturn sports gamer will be pleased to know NBA Action '98 aspires to please with solid gameplay, and decent polygon graphics.

It should be noted that NBA Action '98 for the Saturn and NBA Fastbreak '98 for the PlayStation are essentially one and the same game. It seems that Visual Concepts (the creators/developers) scored a double hit by developing the PlayStation version of the game for Midway and the Saturn one for Sega. It's something to be aware of if you happen to own both systems and buy a lot of basketball games.

NBA Action '98 has some flash to it—there are some pretty cool dunk animations including behind-the-head and tomahawk jams. Also look for signature moves consisting of Malone's fade-away jump shot and Rodman's fierce rebound cover-up.

For the strategy-minded player an in-game playbook provides tons of offensive and defensive plays specific to individual teams. Once the plays have been selected, they can be assigned to specific buttons and called up during gameplay. This technique may be awkward at first, but switching up defenses while playing can give you an edge over your opponents. If you aren't in the mood for all those strategic options, NBA Action has a Arcade Mode that will let you play some mind-free twitch basketball.

Twenty-nine teams and 340 NBA players are rated by 20 different categories and statistics that cover the '96-'97 season. User records are also tabulated by the same methods. The Create-a-Player feature also lets you build the perfect basketball monster. In this option lots of variables including aggressiveness and dunking ability can be set as well as about 20 different appearances. There's even one fellow that kind of resembles Lemmy from Motorhead (scary).

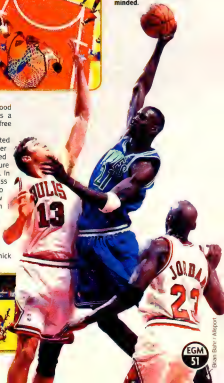
To complete the NBA Action '98 package, that lovable L.A. Laker big shot Chick Hearn handles all the commentary duties in that special way that only a guy named Chick can do.

Attention to each player's true abilities was evident when Rodman missed an easy two.



While not as clean looking as its PlayStation counterpart, the gameplay is almost identical.

As a sim committed to all the intricacies basketball has to offer, NBA Action '98 caters to the strategy minded.



NHL All-Star Hockey '98

Sega Hits
The Ice And
Starts
Their Own
Powerplay

When Virgin's Powerplay hockey came out for the Saturn over a year ago, it quickly established itself as arguably the best hockey game on a 32-bit system by having competent AI and entertaining gameplay. This year, however, to the dismay of Saturn owners everywhere, Virgin released Powerplay '98 exclusively for the PlayStation, while bypassing the Saturn altogether. Yet, as all hope seemed lost for downtrodden Saturn hockey fans, Radical announced the release of NHL All-Star Hockey '98. This, of course, is basically the unofficial sequel to Powerplay, only under Sega's name.

Taking the successful game engine and AI used in Powerplay and making it even better has allowed several new options and variables in All-Star. For example, forwards are now able to execute 2-on-1s and 3-on-2's as needed throughout a game, creating a whole lot of new scoring opportunities. Further instances include defense men who aggressively body-check greedy forwards that attempt to camp out in front of the net. And finally, a little thing that seems to mean a lot: the addition of left-handed players. Surprisingly, the inclusion of "lefties" change a lot of strategies by opening up different angles of attack and defense.

Goalies have also undergone a transformation. In addition to skating around the back of the net to chase pucks, they can now break away and challenge shooters well in front of the goal. Doing the splits to catch a shot is new and one of the better examples of the motion-capture animation used in the game.

Twenty-six NHL teams and 650 players including

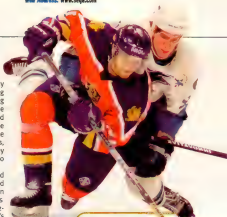
Radical paid special attention to player AI. Here an exhausted player takes a nap on the ice.



Celebrations after the goal are as entertaining as the game.



Close camera angles reveal the nicely detailed players.



Hockey teams across the globe fear the ominous French team, mostly due to their curious fighting style.



As far as polygonal sports games go, Radical has done a very good job of creating realistic-looking players.

their '96-'97 stats are used in the game as well as all the official logos, stadiums and the like. International teams are in there as well: Japan, Austria, Australia, France and Finland to name a few.

With so few hockey games slated for the Saturn in the upcoming NHL season, it would be great if NHL All-Star Hockey '98 becomes a worthy successor to the great hockey game whose footsteps it follows.

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Sega Radical Ent.	1-6 Hockey	70	November 1997
Web Address: www.sega.com			

If you're playing games on a TV, you haven't played them yet.



Connect your game console to **Scuba™** instead of a TV. And take your games to a whole new level of intensity. Incredible visuals. Dynamic stereo sound. Zero distractions. Now you don't just play the game, you're *in* the game. Scuba lets you play whenever and wherever you want. It's competitive fun. Sega Saturn® Nintendo 64™ Sony PlayStation™ and all other NTSC consoles. To get totally immersed call 1-888-SCUBA-EX or visit us at www.scubaex.com

PHILIPS MAGNAVOX

Let's make things better



Presenting *Masters of Teräs Käsi*, an all-out fighting frenzy featuring 9 *Star Wars* characters and introducing a new villain masterfully trained in the ancient martial art of teräs käsi. Battle through 9 action-packed arenas. Engage in weapon-to-weapon or hand-to-hand combat. Wield lightsabers, blasters, flame throwers and battle axes to engage in the ultimate conflict. Heck, even the Empire never struck back this hard. www.lucasarts.com



© 1999 Lucas Limited. All Rights Reserved. Star Wars and the LucasArts logo are registered trademarks, and Masters of Teräs Käsi is a trademark of Lucas Limited. All other trademarks, PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.



THE GALAXY IS FAR, FAR AWAY.
THE FIGHTING IS
UP CLOSE AND PERSONAL.



Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Sega Warp	1 Action/Adv.	65	November 1997
Web Address: www.sega.com			

Enemy Zero

In Space, All
You Can Do
Is Listen...

Think of the horror of being stalked by an invisible alien on a ship trapped in the middle of space. All you can do is listen for the alien moving around the ship and hope it isn't right behind you. Someone screams—you know the alien has torn him/her apart. You could be next...

Sound fun? Fans of FMV adventure games should get ready for a story line like this in *Enemy Zero*. The game stars Laura Lewis (the same girl from the game "D") as she comes to realize that the crew and herself are not alone on their vessel. Unfortunately for them, there isn't much you can do when you're smack-dab in the middle of nowhere.



A revealing Laura reads herself for a long nap. Yummy.



The least this guy could've done was clean up after himself. I mean come on...



Laura isn't alone on the ship—at least before the alien starts getting funky.

The game mostly consists mostly of FMV sequences, but there's also areas where the game is from a first-person perspective where you actually control Laura (kind of like *Doom* in a sense, except you don't have a BFG, only a small gun). While you wander around the ship finding clues on what or who's killing your crewmates one by one, you'll have to rely on your ears instead of your eyes.

The intro on the first disc is awesome and filled with action, but then the story slowly develops. Laura wakes up in her room from a long, cryogenic sleep. As you search around for necessary items and info, you may begin to wonder where the action is. Although the game does have some thrilling moments, you shouldn't expect anything too action-packed with *Enemy Zero*—it's not the nature of this game. Look at it as more of an adventure title, but with the edge-of-your-

The crew of the ship isn't unarmed, but that doesn't make that much difference for them.

My 2 Cents

I'm not a big fan of FMV games, but *Enemy Zero* is pretty damn cool. It has enough variety to make it different from others I've seen. I'm really impressed by this video, and the story had me a little scared...well, actually a lot scared, but don't tell anyone. I'm surprised the game is this great especially considering games in this FMV genre aren't usually that good, no matter what system they're on. Right now, my gripe is that it gets kind of lonely walking around all by yourself...but I guess that's the nature of the game.

—Steven Smith

seat treatment—like a good alien fic.

A device that will hopefully help take away some of those tense moments is the VPS. This item allows her to detect living organisms without seeing them by emitting a series of beeps. As an organism gets closer, the beep's frequency increases.

Don't be worried that there won't be enough visuals to keep your attention. Even though you may not be able to see the enemies all the time, it's easy to see what the enemies leave behind. No, we're not talking about alien doo-doo—we're talking about exploded heads and gutted torsos.

On top of this, there's the great-looking FMV.

Laura Lewis' future is so bright, she's gotta wear shades. You go, girl.



Meet the root
of our evil



MORE KUNG FU MYTHS WITH

SUB-ZERO

Midway Computer Entertainment: The Adventures of Sub-Zero™ TM Midway Games Inc. All rights reserved. SUB-ZERO, KUNG FU, FORTUNE, the Fortune logo, and KUNG FU are all trademarks owned and controlled by Midway Games Inc. Distributed by Midway Home Entertainment Inc. under license. Nintendo Game Boy™ logo is a trademark of Nintendo of America, Inc. ©1995 Nintendo of America Inc. Licensed by Nintendo. PlayStation and Computer Logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

MIDWAY



Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Sega Sega	1-4 Sports	70	November 1997
Web Address: www.sega.com			

World Wide Soccer '98

The Saturn's
Best Soccer
Game Returns

Sega's World Wide Soccer franchise has always been one of the best and most underrated series in console sports gaming. In fact, this was the best soccer series for a couple of years until Konami's ISS 64 arrived only a few months ago.

Like most companies that have a successful sports franchise, Sega is more or less adding a few, new features and improvements to the last game in the series (WWS '97). The already impressive 3-D polygonal player graphics are being improved by adding more detail, smoother animations and a few, new motion-captured moves. The repertoire at your player's disposal includes name-brand moves such as headers, back-heel passes and banana kicks. Color co-commentary will also be provided by the broadcast team of Gary



As you can see in this shot, the 3-D player models are very detailed.

Bloom and Jackie Charlton.

Even with only a few new improvements and features, it is very likely that WWS '98 will still be one of the top next-generation soccer games. The only big question that remains is why it took so long for Sega to bring this game over from Japan.



This goalie is about to be burned for a goal. As a goalie, that's not good for your career.



Pleanty of different player animations make WWS '98 a believable and realistic soccer match.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION

PUBLICATION TITLE: Electronic Gaming Monthly, PUBLICATION NUMBER: 0895-9458, FILMS DATE: 10/30/97, ISSUE FREQUENCY: Monthly, NO. OF ISSUES PUBLISHED ANNUALLY: 12, ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: \$24.97, COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS OF KNOWN OFFICE OF PUBLICATIONS: 1930 Highland Ave., Lombard, IL 60148, CONTACT PERSON: Joan McInerney, TELEPHONE NUMBER: (630) 946-7322, COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS OF HEADQUARTERS OR GENERAL BUSINESS OFFICE OF PUBLISHER: 1930 Highland Ave., Lombard, IL 60148, FULL NAMES AND COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESSES OF PUBLISHER, EDITOR, AND MANAGING EDITOR: PUBLISHER: Jonathan Lane, 1930 Highland Ave., Lombard, IL 60148, EDITOR: Joe Fink, 1930 Highland Ave., Lombard, IL 60148, MANAGING EDITOR: Ken Williams, 1930 Highland Ave., Lombard, IL 60148, OWNER: Ziff Davis Inc., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10020 and SOFTWARE Holdings Inc., 30 Langley Road, Suite 423, Newton Center, MA 02459, KNOWN BONDHOLDERS, MORTGAGEES, AND OTHER SECURITY HOLDERS OWNING OR HOLDING 1 PERCENT OR MORE OF TOTAL AMOUNT OF BONDS, MORTGAGES, OR OTHER SECURITIES: None, PUBLICATION NAME: Electronic Gaming Monthly, ISSUE DATE FOR CIRCULATION DATA BELOW: October 1997, TOTAL NO. COPIES (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 613,463, (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 578,534, PAID AND/OR REQUESTED CIRCULATION - SALES THROUGH DEALERS AND CARRIERS, STREET VENDORS, AND COUNTER SALES (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 153,302, (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 166,000, PAID AND/OR REQUESTED CIRCULATION - PAID OR REQUESTED MAIL SUBSCRIPTIONS (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 193,449, (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 175,446, TOTAL PAID AND/OR REQUESTED CIRCULATION (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 346,751, (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 339,500, FREE DISTRIBUTION BY MAIL (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 9,800, (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 9,549, FREE DISTRIBUTION OUTSIDE THE MAIL (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 46, (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 0, TOTAL FREE DISTRIBUTION (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 9,800, (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 9,549, TOTAL DISTRIBUTION (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 355,551, (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 343,445, COPIES NOT DISTRIBUTED - OFFICE USE, LEFT-OVERS, SPILLED (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 5,109, (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 1,809, COPIES NOT DISTRIBUTED - RETURN FROM NEWS AGENTS (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 554,378, (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 230,208, TOTAL (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 613,463, (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 578,534, PERCENT PAID AND/OR REQUESTED CIRCULATION (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 57.22%, (ACTUAL NO. OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 58.86%, THIS STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP WILL BE PRINTED IN THE December 1997 ISSUE OF THIS PUBLICATION. I CERTIFY THAT ALL INFORMATION FURNISHED ON THIS FORM IS TRUE AND COMPLETE. I UNDERSTAND THAT ANYONE WHO FURNISHES FALSE OR MISLEADING INFORMATION ON THIS FORM OR WHO OWNS MATERIAL OR INFORMATION REQUESTED ON THE FORM MAY BE SUBJECT TO CRIMINAL SANCTIONS. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF EDITOR, PUBLISHER, BUSINESS MANAGER OR OWNER: DAVID DAVIS, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT DATE: 10-6-97

POWER and PERFORMANCE

Ever feel like driving a Porsche™? Want to? The Alps Gamepad for the Playstation™ game console offers you the power, performance, and handling you've been waiting for in a sleek, high-tech, finely-tuned and tested controller designed by professional game players to meet the demanding needs of today's gamers.

GAMEPAD



Designed by the people who play hard - YOU! Whether it's for fun or serious competition, it's all here.

Ultra-smooth Dpad lets you concentrate on your game, not a throbbing thumb.

Special rubber grip provides tactile feedback and a secure grip.

Extra long 8-foot cord

For more info visit us at
www.interactive.alps.com
800-720-ALPS

Control by Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. is a registered trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Alps is a registered trademark of Alps Electric Co., Ltd. of Japan. Alps Interactive and the Alps Interactive logo are trademarks of Alps Electric Co., Ltd. © 2000 Alps Interactive. Product is a trademark of Dr. Ing. h.c. F. Porsche AG.

BETTER GO GET
YOUR TANK.
THERE MAY BE
SURVIVORS.



Return Fire, Inc. Return Fire, Inc.

download the demo
www.returnfire2.com

©2004 Return Fire, Inc. All rights reserved. Return Fire, Inc. is a registered trademark of Return Fire, Inc. Return Fire, Inc. is a registered trademark of Return Fire, Inc.



It's the sequel

to the 1996

Strategy Game

of the Year.

And it's got

more firepower

than ever.

Use your head.

Don't leave any-

thing standing.

And don't take

anyone alive.

**RETURN
FIRE II** 

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Working Designs Working Designs	1 Action/RPG	60	November 1997
Web Address: www.workingdesigns.com			

Magic Knight Rayearth

High School
Babes In
Their Own
Action-RPG

After being delayed for what seems like an eternity, Magic Knight Rayearth is finally nearing completion, and we've just received a mostly-English version of the long-awaited action/RPG from Working Designs.

Magic Knight Rayearth is based on the anime and manga series of the same name that has gained quite a bit of popularity since it first hit Japan back in 1994. Written by CLAMP, the game tells the story of three teenage girls who bump into each other in Japan's famous Tokyo Tower and get sucked into a magical, mystical world by an unseen force who begs them to become "Magic Knights" and free their imprisoned princess from the clutches of an ex-aidé gone wretched.

The three girls—Hikaru, Umi and Fuu (for the few of you who expressed concern about possible name changes—fear not, all of the original Japanese names will remain intact in the U.S. release)—are the main characters of the game, and each has her own weapons and eventually can wield a variety of powerful (and helpful) magic spells to aid her in their quest. Similar to Secret of Mana or even Zelda, MKR features realtime action (nothing is turn-based—your attacks depend only on how quick you can smack that attack button), and there are several towns and dungeons that you'll have to visit on your journey.

Along the way, you'll acquire items and information, and you'll need to make use of the spells you've learned to overcome physical obstacles that stand in your way.

One of the most appealing aspects of Magic Knight Rayearth, and one that makes it stand out against so many other action-RPGs of this type, is the fact that throughout the game there are several full-screen animated cut scenes that unfold the story in dramatic fashion. The animation is gorgeous, and contains full voice, as do many of the game's important NPCs in the various towns and villages. And yes, the trademark Working Designs humor that has



Despite being released over two years ago in Japan, MKR has some of the nicest Saturn graphics yet.

graced so many of their past games is once again present in Magic Knight Rayearth—although not nearly to as brash a degree as was found in their last release, Albert Odyssey (which is a good thing, since Rayearth is a rather well-known licensed property).

Magic Knight Rayearth is due for release in November (barring anymore unforeseen delays), and will be the second-to-last Saturn release for Working Designs (the last one is LUNAR: Silver Star Story, due out in the first quarter of '98). It may have been a long time in coming, but as one of the few big third-party games still on the way for Saturn, and one of the most charming action-RPGs ever created, RPG-starved

Saturn owners won't want to miss it. ●

You can switch between any of the three girls at anytime during play.

Rayearth features a ton of full-screen animated cut scenes.



Many of the characters in Rayearth come straight from the popular anime in Japan.



The game begins on a school trip in Japan's popular Tokyo Tower, before any of the girls have met.



Publisher/Developer: Capcom Co., Ltd.
 Players/Genre: 1 or 2 Fighting
 % Done: 80
 Release: November 1997 (J.P.)
 Web Address: www.capcom.co.jp

Warning: This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to run on a Japanese system. Import at your own risk.



SATURN

Previews

X-Men Vs. Street Fighter

Capcom's
Two Worlds
Prepare To
Collide



Each player now chooses two characters before each fight.

Several months after announcing that X-Men Vs. Street Fighter would be coming home to the Saturn, Capcom finally unveiled a playable version of the game (at TGS in September). The game, which will come bundled with a special 4 Megabyte RAM cartridge, is nearly finished and looks spectacular. The animation is smooth and fast, and there's hardly any load times during play (thank the RAM cart for that).

In case you've never played XMYSF, it's basically an upgraded X-Men: CoA with both X-Men and Street Fighter characters and a new system where each player picks two fighters and can freely switch between the two during play (they each have their own life bars). Gameplay, like in X-Men, is fast and furious, and super moves are greatly exaggerated (more so than in Marvel Super Heroes), making for some cool visual effects.

Unfortunately, unlike Marvel Super Heroes, which doesn't require the older 2 Megabyte RAM cart to play (it's a nice option, but not necessary), XMYSF requires the new 4 Meg cart, which means it's unlikely that the game will be released anywhere outside of Japan (bundling it in would mean raising the price to about \$75—something Capcom U.S.A. is probably not too



All characters stem from either the X-Men or Street Fighter universes.



Thanks to the 4 Megabyte RAM cartridge, XMYSF runs smooth as silk on the Saturn. But will it reach the U.S.?

excited about). Still, Capcom says the game will reach the U.S., so we'll just have to wait and see if they can keep the price down or release it without the cart. ●

インターナショナル プリビューズ

WATCH YOUR BACK. THE GREATEST COLLECTION OF SPECIAL MOVES...



RYU'S FIREBALL

KEN'S DRAGON PUNCH



GUILE'S FLASH KICK



Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Natsume	1 or 2 Puzzle Action	100	November 1997
Web Address: none			

Bust-A-Move 3

The Bubble
Popping
Legacy
Lives On

Bust-A-Move (known as Puzzle Bobble overseas) has always been a very simple, yet enjoyable action puzzle game. Fans of the series will be pleased to know that Natsume has decided to bring over the Saturn version of the latest sequel, Bust-A-Move 3, from overseas.

The basic premise of the game is very simple—match three colored bubbles of the same shape in order to pop all of them. Each level is cleared when every bubble has been popped. This is done by launching your own bubbles from the bottom of the screen. Every bubble attached below the popping bubbles will also pop and drop, allowing for large groups of them to be disposed of in one shot.

There is a lot of strategy and precision in Bust-A-Move, especially when the puzzles become more complex, and the time limit grows shorter. Adding to the stress is knowing that shooting the wrong color bubble into the wrong place could ruin the entire level. Special types of bubbles that do different things must be used efficiently in order to finish some levels, and sometimes undestructible obstacles will make your job much tougher.

Casual players probably won't notice many of the new additions to this sequel, but fans of the series will. The ceilings can now be used to ricochet shots, instead of your misguided bubbles accumulating on the top of the screen—this makes for wilder shots. Bust-A-Move 3 has more types of "Special" bubbles and objects that add even more variety to the game. For example, a new bowling ball can be launched that crushes every bubble in its path, regardless of color (an equal opportunity crusher.) There are also seven new characters, in addition to the requisite dragon that animates differently depending on the situation (there's also one really annoying



Busting bubbles and making more fall is still the name of the game.

Bust-A-Move 3 has seven new characters, in addition to the dragon that has been featured throughout the series.



girl that cries whenever bad things happen.)

Plenty of different game modes were designed to make Bust-A-Move 3 high in replay value. Arcade, Challenge and an incredibly huge "Collection" Mode (which allows you to browse a directory of thousands of levels) are offered, in addition to the two-player versus mode. The Challenge Mode will even go so far as to rate your speed, accuracy and strategy.

The Bust-A-Move franchise has consistently provided a solid series of action puzzle games. The biggest question concerning Bust-A-Move 3 is whether or not the new additions justify a purchase from those who already have the previous games.



Bust-A-Move 3's Two-player Competitive Mode is most entertaining.



You can choose different routes after completing a set of levels.



Special bubbles such as the ones shown here liven up the gameplay.

My 2 Cents

I've always liked the Bust-A-Move series, and the latest edition of the game is basically more of the same with a few, new twists—and an incredible amount of levels. Fans of Bust-A-Move (such as my mom who lives and breathes it) will still undoubtedly love the game, but I have the feeling that this may be the last of the series. That is, unless they find a way to live it up before it becomes stale.

—Kraig Kujawa



Silhouette Mirage

Treasure's
Latest 2-D
Masterpiece

Treasure, the masters of 2-D side-scrolling action, are back with their sophomore Saturn title, *Silhouette Mirage* (the first was the highly successful beat-'em-up, *Guardian Heroes*).

The main character is a girl with two sides—one is blue, and the other red; her enemies are (for the most part) either blue (*Silhouette*) or red (*Mirage*), and can only be hurt by the opposite colored-side of the main character.

Confused yet? Well don't worry—there's a tutorial at the beginning of the game that explains everything you need to know about your character, and once you get going you won't want to stop. The gameplay is loaded with technique (typical Treasure-style), and the graphics are gorgeous. Each Boss has its own innovative attack styles, and some of them are just HUGE (more classic Treasure).

By defeating enemies you earn coins that you can use to buy several different types of weapons (of varying strengths) that are available

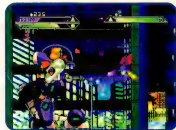
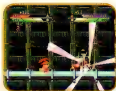


The intro scene is a visual treat, with classic Treasure-style art.

at stands throughout the stages. These weapons can make your job a whole lot easier when things begin to get rough (boomerangs, lasers, bombs and gas are just a few of the tools of your trade), and you can also buy back health if your HP becomes dangerously low.

There are no plans to bring *Silhouette Mirage* to the U.S. just yet, but hopefully someone will take notice of it and port it—it looks like Treasure's done it again.

Silhouette Mirage has some of the nicest 2-D Saturn graphics yet seen on the system.



インターナショナル プリビューズ

JUST ENTERED THE ARENA.

STREET FIGHTER COLLECTION

Remember these guys? They remember you. This game packs punch. 27 Street Fighters in 3 different games. Super Street Fighter II, Super Street Fighter II Turbo, and Street Fighter Alpha 2 Gold, all in their true arcade form. Own the Street Fighter legacy. At around \$1.50 a fighter, that's a fair fight, don'tcha think?



© Capcom Co., Ltd. 1997. © Capcom USA, Inc. 1997. All rights reserved. Street Fighter II, Super Street Fighter II, Super Street Fighter II Turbo, and Street Fighter Alpha 2 are trademarks of Capcom Co., Ltd. Capcom is a registered trademark of Capcom Co., Ltd. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Corporation, Ltd.

CAPCOM

www.capcom.com



Warning: This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to run on a Japanese system. Import at your own risk.



Publisher/Developer	Players/Game	% Done	Release
Hudson Soft Hudson Soft	1-4 Action	70	December 1997 (JP)
Web Address: www.hudson.co.jp			

Saturn Bomberman Fight!!

The B-Man
Prepares To
Invade Saturn
Once Again

Hudson has announced a sequel to their recently released (in the U.S., anyway) Saturn Bomberman game called Saturn Bomberman Fight!! Due out in Japan in December, SB Fight!! is now completely polygonal and puts a heavy emphasis on battle (thus the name "Fight!!").

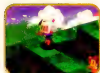
Not much information is available on the game yet, but we do know that there are 14 playable characters, each with differing characteristics that affect play. The game takes place from an overhead quarter-view, and there are some new gameplay aspects that haven't been in previous Bomberman games. For example, each player now has a life bar that will slowly deplete as he or she gets hit (instead of the old-school one-hit kills). There's also a Bomb Gauge that slowly builds up, and when it's full the player can unleash a giant bomb that does massive damage. In addition, bombs can now explode in midair (when thrown), and the flames that pour down will cause damage to anyone they hit. There are new items and power-ups as well, but the old-school play mechanics are still around (like the Bomb Throw and the Bomb Kick). Currently it doesn't look like there are any dinos or kangaroos like in previous Bombermans, but the game isn't done yet.

Hopefully we'll see a U.S. release sometime in 1998, but don't bet your bombs on it.

If your Bomb Gauge fills up, you can let loose a super bomb that really rocks!



Since battle stages are multilevel, the threat of fire from above is now present. Bombs explode in the air, too!



SB Fight!! is fully polygonal. It may look blocky, but you can bet that it'll be fun!

Publisher/Developer	Players/Game	% Done	Release
Sega of Japan Sonic Software	1 Simulation/RPG	65	December 1997 (JP)
Web Address: www.sega.co.jp			

インターナショナル プリビューズ

Shining Force III

As reported last month in *EGM*, Sega of Japan is putting the finishing touches on the latest installment of the popular Shining Force series—Shining Force III for the Saturn.

Shining Force III, like its predecessors, is a simulation-RPG. This time, however, the entire game takes place in a gorgeous 3-D world with incredibly animated polygonal battles. The basic style of play remains the same though—battles play out on gridded battlefields (similar to Vandal Hearts or Tactics Ogre), while an epic story unfolds as you journey from area to area. The most exciting part of Shining Force III however, is that the game is split up into three scenarios that will be separately released in Japan.

Scenario 1 (shown here) is due out in December, while Scenarios 2 and 3 are slated for release sometime next year. Each scenario is expected to have gameplay that lasts up to 30 hours or more, and will provide three separate



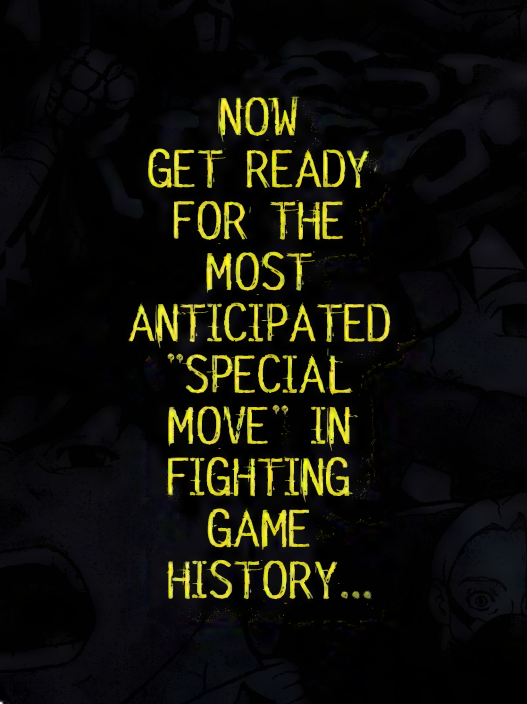
Shining Force III features a fully polygonal 3-D world with a rotating camera and gorgeous textured graphics.

perspectives on one huge story, allowing the gamer to see things from every side before ultimately reaching the conclusion.



Warning: This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to run on a Japanese system. Import at your own risk.



The background is a dark, textured collage of various anime-style characters from fighting games. Some characters are clearly visible, such as a character with a large headband and a character with a wide-eyed expression, while others are more faintly integrated into the background. The overall tone is dramatic and energetic.

NOW
GET READY
FOR THE
MOST
ANTICIPATED
"SPECIAL
MOVE" IN
FIGHTING
GAME
HISTORY...

STREET FIGHTER'S IN

3-D

Been missin' Street Fighter gameplay? The world's premiere fighter goes kickin' and screamin' into 3-D. This beast pits the original 8 Street Fighter vets — Guile, Zangief, Ryu, Ken, Bison, Chun-Li, Dhalsim and Sakura in an amazing arcade hit. What else is the same? Signature Street Fighter gameplay. New? Lots! Crack your knuckles and welcome 12 all-new fighters in the biggest Street Fighter ever! Playable bosses, 7 different play modes, a total of 23 characters, this is the 3-D game worth fighting for...





STREET FIGHTER[®] plus **α**



Ryu got your number? New Training Mode adds moves, reduces bruises.



New Multi-Hit combos bring 'em to their knees.



Slow Mo Replay makes victory even sweeter.

PlayStation 2™ / PlayStation 3™ / Xbox 360™

CAPCOM

www.capcom.com

© AMBA CO., LTD. 1997 © CAPCOM CO., LTD. 1997 © CAPCOM U.S.A., INC. 1997 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. STREET FIGHTER is a trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

PlayStation

Previews

Game Directory

- Alundra
- Arena Tennis
- Auto destruct
- Lode Runner
- Manhattan Project
- Power Soccer 2
- Diablo
- Shadow Master
- Arcade Greatest Hits 2
- Reel Fishing
- Elic
- NBA Fastbreak 98
- Ship Wreckers
- Skull Monkeys
- Crime Killer
- Beast Wars
- Arkanoid Returns
- Einhänder
- Chocobo's Mysterious Dungeon
- FFVII International
- Front Mission 2
- Gradius Gaiden
- Bomberman World
- Metal Gear Solid

In Sony News...

Despite Nintendo's amazing onslaught in the U.S., Sony is going to have their most successful holiday season yet, with numerous high-quality titles on store shelves and great low prices on new titles. Final Fantasy VII should sell well through the holidays, and retailers will be having a hard time keeping games like Crash 2, PaRappa the Rapper, Intelligent Qube, Cart World Series, Cool Boarders 2 and all of Sony's major sports titles in stock. Third-party support is at an all-time high, and while there are still a lot of low-quality games being released from third parties, a lot of the big-name games that were so popular in the days of the Super NES are finding sequels on the PlayStation—a sure sign of a system that's going to be around for quite a while. What about the PlayStation 2, you ask? Ask us again sometime in 1999. The PlayStation is doing too well right now, and it would be ridiculous to cut that success short prematurely.

EGM
70

Another Epic WD RPG

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Working Designs Sony CE/Matrix	1 Action/RPG	75	December 1997

Web Address: www.workingdesigns.com

Alundra

After a long standoff, Working Designs is finally bringing their translation talents to the PlayStation with their first PS game, Sony's deep action-RPG, Alundra.

Developed by some of the folks who brought us the classic Genesis action-RPG Landstalker, Alundra stars a young boy (named Alundra) who has the ability to enter into people's dreams and explore their minds. This ability comes in quite handy, as Alundra will have to solve numerous puzzles and defeat many enemies that dwell in the minds of the people of his troubled land.

Gameplay in Alundra is similar to that of Zelda, but with much more of an emphasis on puzzle solving. There are numerous items and other pieces of equipment that will help you on your way, and magic is crucial as well. Like Zelda, you can slash at shrubs with your sword to try to find hidden items, you can pick up and destroy crates and jars to search for things, and like Landstalker—if it's got mass, chances—are good you can stand on it.

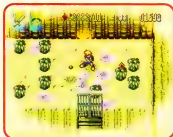
The graphics in Alundra are reminiscent of Konami's Sulkoden (overhead view, realistic-looking characters and environments, etc.), but there's a lot more animation and the game is a lot larger. Dungeons are huge (the first main dungeon alone is larger than most games' end dungeons), and the amount of puzzles that need to be solved will surely delight any fan of the more difficult, old-school action-RPGs of the 16-bit days.

Despite our preview version being way early, we're already impressed and looking forward to reviewing the final version.

In order to get from Point A to B, you'll have to accomplish certain tasks during the game.



As is usual from WD, the writing in Alundra is of the highest quality around.



Alundra's deep gameplay is a welcome change of pace and should delight fans of good, solid RPGs.



The future is about
to become history

EXCALIBUR 2555 AD

Journey to the far future to save the distant past. Battle hand-to-hand. Solve intriguing puzzles. Wield powerful magic. Explore a huge 3D world. Your mission: retrieve the legendary sword Excalibur.

Featuring over 200 locations, 60 different characters, full speech, and incredible realistic light-sourcing, Excalibur 2555 is an absolute epic.

"...could well do for 3D action adventures what *Tomb Raider* did for 3D platformers"

— *Edge*

"Excalibur 2555 is one of the most unique 3D games ever... a really, really cool game"

— *Diehard Gamefan*



SIRTECH

Tel.: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525

To order, visit your retailer or call 1-800-447-1230

www.sir-tech.com



PC
CD
ROM



PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.



Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Ubisoft Smart Dog	1 or 2 Tennis	85	November 1997
Web Address: www.ubisoft.com			

Tennis Arena

It's Time For
Tennis To
Take Center
Court

It's being billed as "tennis with an attitude," Tennis Arena hopes to break down the vanilla flavor of the sport and push it into the extreme genre with its combination of unique players, locations and exaggerated moves.

Before Tennis Arena can lay out all the extreme stuff, it has to prove itself as a solid playing tennis sim with functional graphics and adequate challenge, especially since tennis on the 32-bit platform hasn't been done all that well (or often) in the past. To accomplish this, 3-D polygonal players and backgrounds are in full effect. Surprisingly fluid, the players also received the motion-capture treatment so that they could mimic the moves of real tennis players quite nicely. The overhead smash, backhand, lob and top-spin forehand are some of the standard returns with lots of special returns hidden within the game.

Like a fighting game, the players in Arena Tennis have their own special hits and maneuvers. For



Despite the game's attempt to be "extreme," it really looks good.



Complete with ball-girl and enthusiastic crowd, the bases are covered.



The wilder venues include this clay court in an ancient Greek coliseum.

example, Zoe Taylor from England does a spinning smash in which she lets go of the racquet in its horizontal position, does a spin, grabs the racket as it floats in midair and delivers a hearty blast to the ball. Not quite realistic but we're talkin' about extreme tennis here. Another character, Chan from China, lets his freak flag fly, not to mention his saggin' belly and gold chains. He's basically a sumo-looking guy that plays tennis well.



Chan moves very well for a heavyset guy wearing five pounds of gold.

Four-player multiplayer shows promise as the game's main draw.

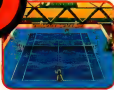
My 2 Cents

It occurred to me at 1 a.m. this game that it was basically a pumped-up, extreme version of Pong. It has all the same principles, hit the ball back and forth, etc. Of course, you can control the ball in Tennis Arena and actually use applied strategy by way of the special hits and returns that each character has to offer. The only question yet to be answered is if this tennis game can take the simple gameplay of Pong and transform it to a new 32-bit level without becoming its old, old self.

—Chris Madden

To go along with the not-so-average players the venues they play in are also "exotic." Our favorite was the suspended court in the pit of an ancient Greek coliseum. Grass, clay, astro-turf and even wooden courts are among the surfaces available for play. The game offers tournament as well as doubles play, Two-player and Four-player Mode for multiplayer competition.

With the right combination of good gameplay and interesting characters, Tennis Arena could fill a need in the sports gaming genre.



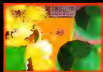
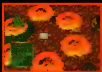
Courts come in many colors and flavors. Blueberry is delicious!



MASS DESTRUCTION

Don't just sit there...

SHOOT!



Mass Destruction™ is a trademark of BMG Interactive International, a unit of BMG Entertainment. ©1997 NMS Software, Ltd. ABC Games™ is a trademark of American Softworks Corporation. ©1997 American Softworks Corporation. Mass Destruction is developed by NMS Software, Ltd. The NMS logo is used under license from NMS. BMG is a trademark of BMG Music. Play Station™ and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Sega® and the Sega Saturn™ logo are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. The ratings logo is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved.



nba action 98



SEGA® hard stuff

www.sega.com



nhl® all-star hockey '98





last bronx





PC
XBOX 360



ICE CREAM
MACHINES

You've heard about an ice-cream headache, but "hi you hear that" of a run your way in Last Bronx™. The wacky new, award-winning fighting game based on from one of eight warriors, each with their own arsenal of special arts weapons moves. All in high-res, 60fps, eye-candy. Each time you hear a bell ringing, it w

SEGA® hard stuff

www.sega.com

Sega is a registered trademark of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. Last Bronx is a registered trademark of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. © 2007 Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved.

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
EA EA-U.K.	1 Action/Racing	60	December 1997
Web Address: www.ea.com			

Auto Destruct

A Racing Game With Something For Everyone

A champion motor racing driver witnesses the brutal deaths of his family at the hands of a fanatical cult called the "Disciples of Lazarus." Really ticked off, the player is driven to join a mysterious organization with the hopes of exacting a measure of revenge on the cult. It sounds like the plot to a cheesy '70s movie, but instead is the story line behind *Auto Destruct*, a futuristic racing game by Electronic Arts.

Auto Destruct implements elements from many of the popular 3-D racing action games on the PlayStation—intense vehicular combat, conservation of resources, exploration and racing—and combines them in one package. Through its mission-based gameplay, a variety of different tasks must be completed within the confines of your heavily armed futuristic cars. These assignments include seek-and-destroy missions, escorting targets, picking up people and dropping them off somewhere within a time limit (in a taxi cab, no less) and racing enemies in different courses. As each mission progresses, a messenger discloses the next objective, in addition to a city map that shows its location (in addition to an arrow pointing to it on your Heads-Up Display). For example, a mission may begin with you following a helicopter to a target. After killing that target, the next task could be to dismiss a roadblock of tanks in a shower of missiles and lasers. Sometimes more noble missions

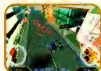
will require you to foil a kidnapping. As you can see, it's safe to say that there are lots of things to do in the game.

Destruct's gameplay exists within vast cities that include London, San Francisco and New York. The 3-D environments in *Auto Destruct* are huge to say the least, and they come complete with many things to interact with and (more importantly) destroy. People walk along the detailed city blocks, and there's plenty of traffic (enemy and friendly) to contend with on the streets. There usually isn't any problem that a few rockets don't take care of, and the pedestrians make a nice splat when run over.

Suffice to say, *Auto Destruct* is a very interesting action game. If the game accomplishes putting more depth and variety behind some of the games it borrows from, it could be a very solid title. **B**



Targeting your enemies is accomplished through locking on to them.



Many useful camera views are available in *Auto Destruct*.

My 2 Cents

There's a lot to like in *Auto Destruct*, especially the huge city environments and variety of missions. This game reminds me of *Auto Duel* from years past, except in an action environment. With so much to do, and really good 3-D graphics, I think that *Auto Destruct* will inevitably be a good game when it is finally completed. Besides, how can you not like a game that lets you drive around in a futuristic cab to pick up and drop off passengers? That's good game designin', wouldn't you agree?

It's fun to run over pedestrians, then make art of their remains.



An intense missile firefight lights up the dirty streets of New York.

Evil Never Sleeps. And Now Neither Will You.

Ogre Battle

Limited Edition

Available Exclusively
For The PlayStation
Game Collection



An enhanced version of the popular 16-bit title - now impossible to find! *Ogre Battle: The March of the Black Queen* features improved graphics, additional musical scores, and we have even redesigned the maps to look even better than the original version!

Command your army through the Zenobian Empire and reclaim the continent! Along the way, recruit additional characters to join your quest. Once in control, will you hand over power to the rightful ruler or keep the continent for yourself?

Only you can decide!

A proven hit! The name says it all!



UNIQUE FEATURES

- COMMAND 75 DIFFERENT TYPES OF CHARACTERS*
- 13 POSSIBLE ENDINGS ENHANCE REPLAY VALUE.
- NON-LINEAR GAMEPLAY.
- HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE EITHER GOOD, NEUTRAL OR EVIL!
- THIS LIMITED EDITION TAKES OGRE BATTLE TO A WHOLE NEW LEVEL OF 32 BIT GAMEPLAY!

"One of the All-time great Strategy/RPG's"
(PSExtreme)

"...Ogre Battle has Solid Sales evidenced on it."
(Video Game Salesman-April, 1997)

ATLUS



Come visit us on the world wide web at www.atlus.com

*Also See: "Ogre Battle" Episode 3 March of the Black Queen is a Trademark of Atlus © 1995, Atlus © 1995, Published by Atlus © Atlus, LTD. All rights reserved. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. Published by Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. The sledge icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. Call 1-800-775-0000 for more product information.



Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Natsume Presage Soft	1 or 2 Action	30	December 1997
Web Address: none			

Lode Runner

Dig A Little,
Dodge A Little
And Collect
Some Gold

Going deep beneath the Earth to find piles and piles of gold may sound exciting (and even profitable), but when you throw in a bunch of crazy monks chasing after you trying to protect those same riches, the scenario changes.

Lode Runner, brought to us by Natsume, dates way back to the '80s and has graced plenty of computer and console systems since. Interestingly enough, this new PlayStation version resembles a fairly recent remake called "Lode Runner: The Legend Returns," a game that appeared on the PC a few years back.

The game puts players in control of an adventurous chap named Jake Peril who tries his damndest to take back the gold that the keepers of the underground stole from above. But to do so, he must avoid dozens of traps, deadly gaping holes and, of course, those wacky monks. But Jake is able to set some traps of his own and use various items like the jackhammer to get away from the hooded evil-doers.

The graphics look totally old-school, but that's alright—this game kind of has that feel. Jake is really tiny on screen (about the same size as the little army men from Command & Conquer), but it's no problem. The thing to remember is that Lode Runner is a puzzle game at its core.

Like many puzzle games, Lode Runner has well over 50 levels to make your way through (set up like Mario with sets of levels inside "worlds"). And as you may have guessed, the further along you get, the harder the levels become. The first level is nothing more than a quick gathering of some coin, but the next introduces monks, and then more monks, and then hordes of monks, etc. Toward the end of the game, most mortal gamers want to pull their hair out from how hectic it is. But for puzzle games, this is a good thing.

Lode Runner also features a level editor that eases some of that pent-up anger from not being able to get past a certain level. You can fill your levels with whatever you want and make them as easy or as impossible (or as shameless) as you like. When you're done



When your laser-digging tool doesn't work, lay a bomb down and destroy some earth—it'll rebuild soon after.

with a level, a quick save to a memory card immortalizes your creation.

It may look dated, but Lode Runner should give gamers plenty of good times with its classic 2-D feel. Hopefully, this old-school game will fair well against all of the 3-D games out there.



After getting all of the gold in a level, the portal opens to the next one for more riches.

The levels may vary in look, but the idea stays the same.



Lode Runner features items as well as gold. Some allow you to dig, while others trap monks.

Although one would think falling over 50 feet would kill you, Lode Runner defies gravity.



Factoid

Just in case you didn't know or were curious, here's Funk & Wagnalls' definition of a person who is called a Lode Runner: "One who or that which runs [with] metallic ore embedded in associated rock."

My 2 Cents

I remember playing an older version of Lode Runner and enjoying it. I also remember playing the more recent PC version that I mentioned in the main text, and this one sticks true to all of those. Although the monks don't get faster as you progress through the game (I kind of remember that from the old ones), Lode Runner on the PlayStation still keeps you on your toes. It's not in its best form, but I think it's pretty cool and it's.

—Ethan Smith

NOW, WAYNE GRETZKY CAN FACE
WHAT OVER 600 NHL® PLAYERS FEAR MOST.

HIMSELF.

The NHL & NHLPA Present
GRETZKY'S 98
3D HOCKEY
AS HARD AS IT GETS WITHOUT LEAVING IT.

He holds more career records than any player in NHL history. And we took his speed, moves and cunning and put them right into Gretzky's 98 3D Hockey. It's not just a game. It's an NHL war zone, with active trading, player stat cards and a new, advanced simulation mode that even the real Gretzky could have a hard time beating. Wanna piece of it? Get in line. It's hittin' the ice in November.



THE NHL & NHLPA PRESENT WAYNE GRETZKY'S 98 3D HOCKEY™ '98 © 1997 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved. THE NHL & NHLPA PRESENT WAYNE GRETZKY'S 98 3D HOCKEY™ is a trademark of Warner G. Simons and the National Hockey League Players' Association including the word "NHL", NHLPA, is a registered trademark of the National Hockey League. All NHL logos and marks and team logos and marks depicted herein are the property of the NHL, and the respective teams and may not be reproduced without the prior written consent of NHL Enterprises, L.P. © 1997 NHLPA. All rights reserved. Used under license by Atari Games Corporation. Officially licensed by the National Hockey League National Hockey League Players' Association. NHL, PA and NHLPA logo are trademarks of the NHLPA and are used under license by Atari Games Corporation. © 1997 NHLPA. Officially licensed product of the National Hockey League Players' Association. Nintendo, Nintendo 64 and the 3D "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1996 Nintendo of America Inc. Licensed by Nintendo. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. PSX/NLT is a registered trademark of Playtex Games Inc. Used by permission. Distributed by Playtex Home Entertainment Inc.



BARRACUDA™

For use with the PlayStation™ game console.

The Total Con



Dual control sticks for pin-point accuracy
in analog and digital games.
Programmable buttons and direction pad for
complete double-fisted command.

You're in control.

So whip it out.

Grab it with both hands.

And watch your opponents soil themselves.

Control: Controller.

© 2007 InterTee Accounting, Inc. All rights reserved. InterTee Accounting, Inc. is a trademark of InterTee Accounting, Inc. InterTee Accounting, Inc. is a trademark of InterTee Accounting, Inc. InterTee Accounting, Inc. is a trademark of InterTee Accounting, Inc.

INTERTEE
GAME PRODUCTS

Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release

Radical Ent. 1-4 N/A 3rd Qtr.
Radical Ent. Action 1998

Web Address: www.radical.ca

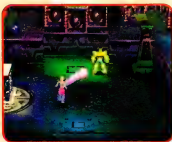
Manhattan Project

An Interesting
Twist On An
Old Game

Radical Entertainment is putting together a unique new action game featuring one to four players in a futuristic hybrid contest similar to capture the flag or even your basic game of tag.

With a working title of Manhattan Project (still very tentative) players are set loose in multilevel 3-D environments where light sources illuminate from various sights. The object is to pass through more of these light sources than your opponents, essentially changing the color of the beams and claiming them as your own. Sounds easy right? The problem is you must also stop your opponents from passing through the lights. In fact, only one player at a time can gather while the others pursue like a pack of hungry wolves fighting for their turn. Each character has special ways of immobilizing one another. Some shoot while others use hand-to-hand combat.

Thirty levels based in 20 worlds provide



This particular player shoots a seeking energy pulse in addition to knowing some nasty fighting moves. Each level will open up new characters to use if needed.

the atmosphere with each world possessing a cultural theme including Japanese, Polynesian and even Aztec. Within the levels special tools help players in their quest. Blast tiles provide a sudden thrust like a cannon when walked over while Conveyor belts carry players horizontally to their targets.

We'll post more on this interesting title as information becomes available.



Examples of the fighting along with a tile blast.



Upon reaching the final light source, victorious players do a little victory dance.

Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release

EA Infogrames 1 or 2 80 November
Racing 1997

Web Address: www.ea.com

Need For Speed V-Rally



For better or worse, only four cars can race on a track at a time.

Hold onto your hats cuz EA has yet another racing game ready for launch. But don't be fooled by the name, this speedster doesn't resemble EA's disappointing NFS II in any way. In fact if you wanted to compare V-Rally to anything look to Sega's Rally Cross as a couple of the primary influencers on V-Rally.

What's unique about this

sim? For starters it offers a ton of tracks, 42 in all, spread over eight international locales. Additionally, 11 official cars including the Toyota Corolla WRC, Ford Escort Cosworth, Subaru Impreza SS and Nissan Almera are ready for action in this simple but extensive racing sim.

Gameplay is similar to Sega Rally only much more unforgiving as far as driving accuracy is concerned. Spectacular high speed roll-overs result from sloppy driving and over contact with other cars. Vehicles can be adjusted to suit the needs of each track through tighter suspensions, quicker gear ratios and a choice of automatic or manual transmission.

Several of the worlds will feature varying weather conditions along with night and day racing options.

At this point it looks as though V-Rally could be the saving grace for the Need For Speed name.



At 30 frames per second the game speed on this early version was pretty decent. Two-player Mode was just as fast.



What would a Rally Cross game be without at least one snow course.

 **ONE STOP HOLIDAY SHOP** 

NAKI
INTERNATIONAL

NAKI is proud to introduce a new line of gift-bundles for this year's Holiday Season!



NAKI's Holiday Bundles is a limited Edition, Limited Time Offer.

NAKI International

Professional Video Game Accessories for all the major Platforms.
P.O. Box 399, Sun Valley, California 91353-0399, U.S.A.
WEB PAGE: <http://www.nakiusa.com>
e-mail: nakiusa@nakiusa.com
phone: (818)252-0722 / (800)626-6254 (NAKI)
fax: (818)252-0723

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Psygnosis Psygnosis-France	1 or 2 Soccer	80	1st Qtr. 1998
Web Address: www.psygnosis.com			

Power Soccer 2

Life After Adidas Exists

Last year Adidas Power Soccer made its debut as one of the PlayStation's first soccer games. Eclipsed by more popular games such as EA's FIFA, it may not have received as much attention as Psygnosis would have liked. But then again maybe it didn't deserve as much due to its mediocre gameplay. This year, however, Power Soccer has left the Adidas endorsement behind as they prepare to launch Power Soccer 2 as a new-and-improved entity fueled by faster gameplay, sleeker-looking characters and more teams to choose from.

First of all, the game engine has been improved, as the frame rate is up to a silky-smooth 30 per second. This allows the polygonal players to speed across the field briskly. The exaggerated speed may not be as realistic as other soccer sims, but does



Gameplay has gotten rough this year with a lot of unnecessary tackles. Brutes they all are!

My 2 Cents

Obviously there have been some really good soccer games released in the last year or so. Nintendo alone has cornered the market with two of the best in ISS Soccer 64 and Goal Storm 97. These soccer sims are as realistic as they are fun to play and present a formidable challenge to any other soccer sim on the market. Having said that, it's clear after playing early versions of Power Soccer 2 the game will have its work cut out for it amongst such quality competition.

—Chris Knight

The arm muscles on those goalies must get huge from throwin' all them balls around.



Cinematics display this curious scene of a tense pre-game prayer session.

add arcade elements to the game. To make the play more believable motion-capture technology has established more natural-looking movements when characters cut, dive and slide to the ball. Instead of last year's choppy animations, this year's Power Soccer will have more animation frames to make the players move better. And except for the goalie's hunched back, they did a pretty good job cleaning up the boys overall. It

Here's what the stadium would look like if you were, say, a bird flying overhead.



Arcade balls speed up the action on the field almost too much.

Diablo



Buy and sell goods and learn of different quests in the town.

My 2 Cents

Diablo's One-player Mode on the PC was lacking, but its awesome multiplayer features let its four players really play more than most other RPGs. The PlayStation multiplayer capabilities will be substantially less than the PC Diablo, and I'm skeptical as to whether Diablo on a console system can be nearly as fun. —Craig Kujawa

Diablo has sold over 750,000 copies on the PC worldwide. And that's a number from a few months ago. With incredible numbers like that, it was only a matter of time until Blizzard's action-RPG found its way onto the PlayStation.

Diablo became popular partly because of its simple gameplay and excellent multiplayer capabilities. Obviously, Diablo's Multiplayer Mode was accomplished over the Internet on the PC, but on the PlayStation, only two will be able to play simultaneously.

Exploring dungeons, and hacking thousands of creatures to death describes Diablo perfectly. Three different classes of characters are available (Wizard, Warrior, Archer), and each builds up his powers by accumulating hit points, objects and new weapons. The game could loosely be called an RPG, but the emphasis here is action, not role playing.

It will be interesting to see if Diablo on the PS can capture the magic that made the PC one so popular. ●

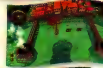
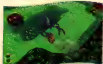
Exploring dungeons and killing waves of enemies is the bulk of the gameplay.



As you upgrade your armor and weapons, the look of your character changes to fit his new duds.

The upside: WENCHES. The downside: THE PLANK.

The salt spray hits your lips as you look into the deep blue. The frigate creaks and the plank bobs. Will this be the end? Welcome to Shipwreckers! Life on the high seas at its swashbuckling best. Wild flame throwers and hurl lightning bolts as you man cannons and command great vessels under the jolly Roger. Battle one to five other players. The rewards are great, the puzzles daunting and the excitement high—just watch your step. The plank is a cruel mistress.



Visit www.puzzlegames.com and enter the Shipwreckers Treasure Chest Sweepstakes.

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Psygnosis Hammerhead	1 Action	75	January 1998
Web Address: www.psygnosis.com			

Shadow Master

Psygnosis Brings Us More Intense Action



The Bosses in Shadow Master are monstrous and deadly.



Take good aim, and take enemies out from a distance.

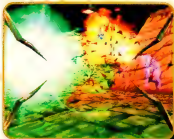
Factoid

The art style used in Shadow Master is inspired by artist Rodney Matthews. Most of his work is out-of-this-world...literally. He's best known for his book covers and album sleeves—specifically albums by Thin Lizzy, Scorpions and Liza, among others. Book-wise, he's done work for Michael Moorcock and his Elric series. There's no mistaking Matthews' style when you see it. On a side note, the game Elric (inspired by Michael Moorcock) is done by Psygnosis and is previewed in this issue...weird.

It's probably safe to say that most gamers are fed up with powerful overlords that come into power, strip the land of its natural resources, and turn all creatures into mechanized beasts. Yes, we've all seen it before—now it's time to put a stop to it! That's exactly what you have to do in Shadow Master, a game published by Psygnosis (developed by Hammerhead). The main "bad dude" in this one, the Shadow Master, plans on taking the entire solar system and doing whatever evil things he wants to do to it. Thanks to you and your armored vehicle, that task won't be so easy.

Shadow Master features over 15 levels of play in seven different worlds. The mission in each is easy: Destroy all creatures without dying in the process. Like Doom and other first-person shooters, Shadow Master features a starting point, an ending point and lots of enemies in between.

The graphics are fully 3-D—even the enemies. With



Every time you blow up a bad guy, they shatter into a bunch of tiny pieces.

graphics like this, you might think they'd get real blocky up close. Surprisingly enough, they don't. They may not be anti-aliased or anything real fancy like that, but we've easily seen much worse.

The enemies in Shadow Master vary from little insect-looking things to hulking bots with giant cannons mounted on their shoulders. All of the baddies in the game are steel-plated—in other words, mechanized. But their armor isn't strong enough to stop a couple missiles from blowing them to smithereens.

As might be expected from a game published by Psygnosis, the lighting effects are way-cool. Explosions fill the screen with yellow light, whereas plasma blasts fly by your head while emitting a

My 2 Cents

I'm a big fan of Psygnosis games mostly because of the attention to detail and incredible graphics (i.e., those awesome-lighting effects in almost every game Psygnosis publishes). Shadow Master didn't impress me the very first time I played it, but this updated rev is looking really nice. It's fun to play, and the graphics are nice. Hopefully Hammerhead will keep on the good work on this and us of us who enjoy it. —Shawn Smith

blue tint. Not only do the explosions create neat-o effects, the environments feature colored light sourcing. All of the effects in Shadow Master make for a great visual joyride.

The graphics in the game are only part of the fun. Shadow Master presents challenge after challenge, and does it with style. The level layouts have you going up or down elevators and finding door switches while avoiding enemy fire. While you make your way through the level, though, you'll have plenty of weapons to return fire with.



Even up close, the graphics in Shadow Master continue to stay sharp. Pretty cool for the PS.



It'd be best in this situation to either use your mortar and blow these guys away, or run like hell.

Did You Know?

Hammerhead, the developer for Shadow Master, is an independent offshoot of Traveler's Tales. This is Hammerhead's first PlayStation title, and so far it looks like they've done their homework. Traveler's Tales is famous for their platform titles—most recently Sonic 3D Blast and Sonic R.

Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release

Midway
Digital Eclipse 1
Compilation 75 January
1998

Web Address: WWW.midway.com

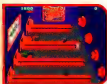
Arcade's Greatest Hits: The Midway Collection 2

Compilation packs are all the rage, and Arcade's Greatest Hits: The Midway Collection 2 packs one of the best varieties of those old and clunky classic games that many of us remember so dearly.

Seven games are on this CD, with the most popular being *Spy Hunter*, the racing game whose Peter Gunn theme punctuated its attitude. Other well-known titles include *BurgerTime*, which involves a chef trampling burgers to get them to fall into catchers while evading



One lucky customer will have this crushed egg in their burger.



Tapper was a little tame, since it used Root Beer instead of Beer.

deadly eggs and hotdogs: *Moon Patrol*, a side-scrolling shooter; *Tapper*, a game where you must frantically serve Root Beer to your rowdy customers; and *Just 2*, the sequel to everyone's favorite Ostrich battle. The last two titles are less known, and they include *Splat*, a weird game akin to *Food Fight*, and *Blaster*, a first-person space shooter that takes place after *Robotron*.

Accompanying these games are



It's surprising that *Moon Patrol* was so popular when you see its ugly fluorescent graphics.



Splat is one of the strangest, least enjoyable games.



Just 2 is much more complex than the simple original.



Spy Hunter, the most popular game in this arcade compilation, is back in all of its rubber-burnin' glory.

a variety of features. Each game has its own set of options that allow you to adjust the difficulty, number of lives, in addition to even seeing the arcade game's "Test Mode." There will also be a trivia game, and some sort of historical information on the games provided (our preview version did not have these implemented yet).

Suffice to say that with this wide variety of popular classic games and accompanying goodies, this compilation CD could be one of the best.

THE JERKY BOYS 4!

Available in two versions!

REGULAR

☎ 23 New Calls

☎ 7 Pre-Bootleg Calls

☎ "Jerk Baby Jerk (Bass Mix)"

ENHANCED/INTERACTIVE

Same as regular plus:

SEE and HEAR the characters COME TO LIFE!

☎ Shoot potatoes up Jack Tor S' butt!!

☎ Blow Sol Rosenberg's hand off!!

☎ Access loads of exclusive system sounds

☎ Access exclusive screen saver



HEAR NEW

STUFF FROM

THE ALBUM (FREE!)

BY CALLING

1-888-5-JERKY-5

AND ENTERING

CODE #0975

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Natsume Pack-in Video	1 Fishing	100	Now
Web Address: none			

Reel Fishing

All The Fun
Of Fishing
Without The
Nasty Smell

Natsume's Reel Fishing takes a new approach to the fishing game by emphasizing the whole experience, rather than competition elements of tournaments and contests. Streams, ponds, waterfalls and rivers comprised of FMV provide a cool, relaxing atmosphere to master your craft. While you fish, slow mood music lulls you into a sedate state, thus dropping your blood pressure to an all-time low. Just as you're nodding off, your bobber dips and the underwater FMV sequences kick in. As your baited hook sinks to the bottom, a large river trout eyes it and goes for the strike. The fun begins as you fight to land the fish by carefully combining the right amount of line tension while reeling to tire the fightin' fish enough to pull it to shore.

That's the main draw of the game, but other elements spice it up such as the Aqua Room and all it has to offer.

In this room you can release your two best catches into a large tank, but not before you name them (mine was Sparky) and check on their mental well-being. It's a weird element

thrown into the game, but it seems to work as it's fun to view your fish, feed them and watch them grow. Also in the room are records of all your catches listing size, amount and success rate.

When you haul in fish that reach a certain size and number, you then progress to fish at different sites until you reach the newly set quotas. At the end of the whole process, the Master Fisherman (a Grizzly Adams lookalike) relinquishes his crown to you as he offers some pearls of wisdom. One such includes a plea to love with your heart and live in harmony with nature, among other things. Thank you oh wise one—now shove it, fish boy.

No it's not Charlie the Tuna, just one of the nicely rendered fish in the game.



The Aqua Room provides a place to deposit your fish and view your day's tallies.

Upon successfully landing your fish, you may save it in the livewell or throw it back.



Underwater scenes are very realistic, emulating currents quite well and fish fighting for their lives.

My 2 Cents

Once again, we are faced with a fishing sim and all the questions that go along with playing such a game. What kind of person enjoys sitting around hauling in fish after fish from the comfortable confines of the living room couch? It seemed strange to me at first, then I realized that a fishing video game is no different than a football, baseball or golf sim. It's just harder to get into the spirit of the whole thing. What's unique about Reel Fishing is its disregard toward the usual element of competitive element in almost all video games and its celebration of the simple joy of catching a maverick fish by a stream.

—Chris Kuper

One of the looping FMV scenes of a fully stocked, pounding mountain stream.



Published/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release

Pygnosis 1 N/A February 1998
Pygnosis-France Action

Web Address: www.pygnosis.com

Elric

Looking for some intense action in a fantasy setting? Look no further than Pygnosis' upcoming game, *Elric*. Including a plot inspired by Michael Moorcock's book series by the same name, the game tells the story of Elric, the Emperor of Melniboné as he tries to save his love, Cymril. The game features over 40 different monsters, lots of spells and a Two-player Mode. So far, the graphics look incredible and the story seems pretty cool.



Although the characters in *Elric* are made of polygons, they maintain a cool, cartoony look.



As might be expected, the game has fancy effects and lighting.



Published/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release

Midway 14 75 November 1997
Puzzle Concepts Action

Web Address: www.midway.com

NBA Fastbreak '98



Looking a bit like a "two-two" basketball sim, *Fastbreak '98* has some tricks to offer.



Midway is very close to releasing *NBA Fastbreak '98* (the game formerly known as *Hardwood Heroes*).

The game, developed by Visual Concepts, will feature big-time NBA basketball and all the licenses and players that go along with it in a fully polygonal 3-D basketball shootout.

While the game seems very straightforward, there will be some interesting moves making their debut in this title. Namely the side-step maneuver which gives players a new move to cut into the lane with. Also noteworthy is the ability to call up defensive and offensive formations as the ball is in play. The extensive playset will layout the plays before hand, while certain favorites are assigned to buttons.

THIS IS NO GAME!

SCOOTER • KMFDM
MEGADETH • MANBREAK • RAMMSTEIN
PSYKOSONIK • JUNO REACTOR
CIRRUS • FACE TO FACE
THE FUTURE SOUND OF LONDON
AND MORE!

19
ALL NEW
KUTS



MORTAL KOMBAT ANNIHILATION

ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE SOUNDTRACK

THE
EXPLOSIVE
SOUNDTRACK
ALBUM!



© 1997 TTY Records MORTAL KOMBAT ® and the DRAGON DESIGN ® are registered trademarks of Midway Manufacturing Company.

BEAUTY VS BEAST

Modern supercars battle the power of the past!



6 Exotic Tracks: San Francisco, England's Lake District, Swiss-Italian Alps, German Autobahn, Kyoto City in Japan, and Washington D.C.

True Driving Physics let you really feel what it's like to be behind the wheel of a '70 Hemi Cuda or Jaguar XJ220!

"Test Drive 4's exquisite graphics make it an instant contender in the crowded racing genre... visually stunning and entertaining racing game!"
-Ultra Game Players

Modern supercars:

Jaguar XJ220™
Rodeo® Viper GT5
TTFO® Corbora™
Chevrolet® Corvette
Nissan 300ZX

Power of the past:

'69 Shelby Cobra™ 427
'70 Chevrolet® Corvette® SS 454
'68 Chevrolet® Camaro® ZL1
'70 Plymouth® Hemi Cuda



More ways to race! Challenge the world in Single Race, Ghost Car Mode, World Circuit, Masters Cup and a variety of multi-player tournaments.



Take On The Hazards Of The Road:
Multiple car police chases, on-coming
traffic, cross traffic, and more!

"...the best racing game coming to PlayStation
this holiday season... the tracks look great,
the car models are the best we've ever seen...
gameplay and control are peerless"
-PSXtreme

"...one smokin' racing game"
-GamePro

"Test Drive 4 is the clear choice for
BEST RACING GAME OF 1997!"
Official E3 Best Of Show Awards
-Gamepen



Hot Soundtrack
Featuring The Music Of
Orbital
The Younger,
Younger 28s

TEST DRIVE 4



Download the demo today
at www.accolade.com

TO ORDER DIRECT CALL 1.800.245.7744

ACCOLADE™



Available November '97 For Sony PlayStation and PC CD-ROM!

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Playaxis Playaxis	1-5 Action Strategy	90	November 1997
Web Address: www.playaxis.com			

Shipwreckers

It's Time For
Pirates To Get
The Respect
They Deserve

In the family of micro machine-type action games dominated by cars, tanks and helicopters, Shipwreckers' pirate clipper ships are an original twist on the micros genre and a cool change of pace for the PlayStation.

This lighthearted game gives you command of a pirate vessel to explore several water covered regions in search of treasure, new weapons and message bottles. A variety of enemies threaten your boat including: land-based gun turrets, airborne balloons, airships and dragons. There are also underwater enemies such as clams, exploding fish and submarines that glide about in the shallow clear water. Minor threats aside, the main enemy is comprised of clipper ships that carry flame throwers, cannons and (perhaps the coolest weapon of all) a directed flow of ship-charging lightning.

Five areas containing three levels each take you to the Arctic, Caribbean and an industrial zone. Each one is quite long and has an interesting level Boss to be defeated such as a lobster, a Genie or an Inca statue, to name a few.

Gameplay is similar to Return Fire, only on water. The overhead perspective combined with the pitch-and-roll physics seek to create the effect of a ship at sea (although it looks and feels more like a toy boat in a sink). Light progression—down to dusk along with fog and cloud effects also add to the sea-faring atmosphere.

Shipwreckers also has an entertaining Multiplayer Mode. It consists of an auto-zooming overhead view of the action, in which players battle it out in a maze-like territory. Up to four heavily armed ships can engage in a contest of cat-and-mouse similar to Bomberman but with more weapons. As you master the art of land mining, blow torching and cannon blasting your human enemies, you'll probably want to play multiplayer more



Multiplayer is a lot of fun with so many different unique weapons at your disposal.

other than Normal Mode. Suffice to say, it's highly addictive and fun. As the onslaught of 3-D polygonal games continue to populate the PlayStation, it's nice to see an original sprite-based game like this come along.

My 2 Cents

I'm really getting tired of all the mediocre 3-D polygonal games coming out for the PlayStation as of late. While I wouldn't want to see everything go back to sprite-based side-scrollers, it's nice to see games like Shipwreckers come out for the PlayStation. They serve to remind us that some old-school styles are still very cool to play and are just as solid as any 3-D polygonal game. Let's have more innovative games like Shipwreckers will be developed in the near future for the PlayStation.

—David Rogers



Balloon power-ups provide a few seconds of lift from the water.



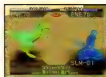
Some mainstay weapons in the game are these flame-throwing towers.



The "bolt" is the best weapon to use due to its ability to seek out and connect to its target.



CAUTION: Cyber-Monster Conspiracy Uncovered



Tecmo R&D, the research arm of a leading game manufacturer, recently stumbled upon an astounding discovery: the presence of cyber monsters in all CDs.

According to a source at Tecmo, "We were analyzing CD technology when we came across some interesting coding imbedded in the inactive segment of a CD. Initially we believed this to be an isolated case, but further investigation proved this to be common among all CDs, regardless of their purpose. Even music and PC CDs contain this 'genetic' coding."

Tecmo is uncertain of the original intention of these codes, but does confirm that they mirror human genetic coding, and that every CD produced contains a unique set. It is rumored that CD manufacturers have conspired to imbed these hidden codes. An investigation is currently underway.

In order to facilitate further testing of the cyber creatures, Tecmo has developed a safe environment that can be reconstructed with the PlayStation™ console. The virtual environment allows the user to release these dormant 'cyber-monsters' into a controlled environment for testing. Insiders at Tecmo jokingly refer to the environment as the 'Monster Ranch', and to themselves as 'Monster Ranchers.' The virtual environment has recently passed federal safety guidelines, and will be available over-the-counter this fall.

"We don't want to alarm the public, but we do recommend caution when using any CD," a Tecmo spokesperson warned.



Monster Rancher™ ©1997 Tecmo Ltd. TESACOR is a registered trademark of Tecmo, Inc. For additional information on this product, call 1-800-771-5772 for game rating information. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. TECMO 14000 S. Van Ness Avenue, Torrance, CA 90501. Phone (310) 787-0800 Fax (310) 787-5025. Visit Tecmo at www.tecmo.co.jp.



Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
EA Dreamworks Intr.	1 Action	70	January 1998
Web Address: www.ea.com			

Skullmonkeys

Back For More
Claymation
Action

Skullmonkeys doesn't stray too far from its Earthworm Jim roots. In fact, Klayman (our hero) looks quite similar to Jim. It's also worth mentioning that the Klayman character comes directly from the PC game *The Neverhood*. His adventures are entirely different on the PlayStation, however.

Klayman's primary mission in *Skullmonkeys* is to prevent a dirty, bad man named Klogg from destroying Klayman's world. It seems Klayman kicked Klogg's ass in the past, leaving Klogg to regroup and enlist the Skullmonkeys of the planet Idznak for a revenge attack. These curious-looking skull-headed monkeys prance around aimlessly waiting to be knocked out or shot by Klayman.

This old-school, tongue-in-cheek platform scroller brings the *Neverhood* to the PlayStation along with 20 worlds and more than 120 levels of gameplay. The standard gameplay control of running, jumping and shooting are accompanied by some wacky weapons which include the Universe Enema, Hamster Shield and the Fart-head!

What more could you ask for? How about eight different claymation movies that total 15 minutes of stop-frame animation. The short clips feature Klayman and Klogg in several different situations. They all usually end with Klayman narrowly escaping Klogg's guns, scissors or other butchering tools. For those unfamiliar, the scenes have that *Nightmare Before Christmas* look and feel to them.

On the whole, the levels we were able to preview displayed cool "dream-like" atmospheres featuring oozing waterfalls, giant skulls and snow-capped mountains. Creative use of light sourcing and shadows contribute a lot to the unusual surroundings. *Skullmonkeys*, giant flies or psychotic, lederhosen-wearin' "alpsmen" are just a few examples of the creative mix of enemies.

These shots are from one of the short movies chronicling the rise of bad boy Klogg.

Behind The Screens

A Mountain of Clay

The guys down at the *Neverhood* studios (including Doug TenNapel, producer of *Skullmonkeys*) had their collective hands full of clay, ball-and-socket armatures and even wood while creating the game's intense cinematic clips. Over a ton of modeled clay had to be painstakingly shot frame by frame to achieve the 3500 frames needed for a 3.5-minute clip.



The *Neverhood* crew: front row left to right: Joseph Iansbria, Brian Belfield, Tim Lorenzen, Douglas TenNapel, Mike Dietz, Vanessa Jones, Edward Schofield, Mark Lorenzen and Luis Gigliotti. 2nd row: left to right: Kanton Leach, Steve Crow, Ellis Goodson, Eric Ciccone.

(about a week's worth of work). On a good day Doug can animate about 200 frames, but says the backgrounds can take several weeks to create due to the size and complexity.

When asked if clay is as tasty as it is low to model Doug TenNapel replied: "Clay doesn't taste good. I've tried it. Some of our sculpting material has a resin base and will kill you if you ingest it. Clay is nutritious for the soul however. When I sculpt, I feel very relaxed and comfortable, compared to sitting at my low computer where you'll find my scawling and squinting a lot."

If you're a fan of claymation or the classic side-scrolling platform game, keep an eye out for this twisted tale of a brave clay hero and his mutant enemies.

Belching boilers provide the obstacle. Luckily Klayman can really jump.



This fly-invested level shows off the intricate lighting effects.

PLAYSTATION

Crime Fighters

A

鉄拳
TEKKEN 2

SOULBLADE

namco

Tekken 2™ 1994 1995 1996. SOULBLADE™ & © 1995 1996 Namco Ltd. All Rights Reserved.

Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release

Interplay
Pixelogic Ltd. 1 or 2
Driving/Action 15 February
1998

Web Address: www.interplay.com

Crime Killers

Takin' Out the
Bad Guys At
60 fps

A cop's main task is to protect and serve, and if you believe what most movies, games and books have told us, in the future that'll be done by any means necessary. One of the aforementioned vehicles of entertainment gives us that portrayal all over again: *Crime Killer* from Interplay (developed by U.K.-based Pixelogic) for the PlayStation.

In *Crime Killer* you're the police going up against a band of criminals hellbent on making the city their own turf. But that'll be easier said than done for one reason: you. That may be making it a bit dramatic, but there's no doubt that the action will end up being intense. Mind you, the preview version we've played here is far from completion (around 20 percent or so percent), but it still looks very promising.

Right now, the game is running at an incredibly fast 60 frames per second. Interplay hopes the same rate will be intact come production time. The rate does drop to 30 fps during the Two-player Mode, but that's to

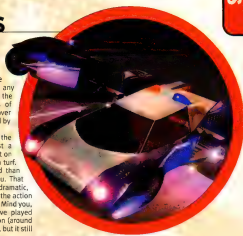
be expected since there's twice the polygons on screen at once.

The One-player Mode will have at least 20 levels, which vary from racing against (and destroying) some 30 odd bad guys while on your futuristic motorcycle, to protecting a van with an important executive inside—the trick here is not to blow up the van while destroying the circling hoodlums.

So far, the game reminds us somewhat of a cross between *Tunnel B-1* and *G.P.O.*, but since it's so early there's plenty of time for that to change. Already, you're able to control a souped-up police car, a bike that looks like something out of *Akira* and a flying wing (which wasn't available in this version of the game). Each of the vehicles is mission specific, but are fully selectable in the Deathmatch Mode.

On top of the different vehicles, each level may change depending on what part of the futuristic city it takes place in. The wealthier areas are safer, whereas the slums are more or less a fit-throwing hellfire (i.e., less enemies in the rich areas opposed to tons of enemies in the bad parts of town).

Crime Killer has some aptly named "killer" lighting effects in tunnels.



No matter what side of town you may venture to in *Crime Killer*, the vehicles you commandeer have a large array of weapons to blast your enemies with. The car, bike and flying wing each has a standard weapon (like machine guns), but they also feature upgraded weapons in later levels that come in the form of power-ups found on the streets. Keep an eye in EGM for information as this one comes closer to completion.



A quick turn-around could mean the difference between life and death.



Being a cop has never been so fun...except in *G.P.O.* maybe.

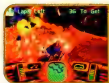
My 2 Cents

Crime Killer is really early, but even with that said, I'm impressed with this one. The frame rate is super fast (so much so that when I switched to the "in the car" view, my vision went a little screwy). I'm sure there'll be a lot changed in the end version once more levels are implemented, but if it continues in the direction it's going, the game should be something to see twice at.

—Steven Smith



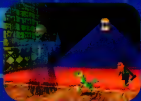
When justice needs to be done, don't bother taking the filth of the street to court. Introduce them to your friendly Rocket Launcher.



WE'VE REBUILT HIM... MADE HIM STRONGER...



Now joined with over 120 cutscenes, 3,400 frames of full character animation and seamless liquid skin texturing, HBO® comedian Dene Gould returns as the voice of GEX, lampooning Hollywood's finest with over 500 lip-synched celebrity impressions and smart cut-browsers.



Call 1-800-771-3772 for Game Rating Information.

PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. HBO is a registered service mark of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P.

FASTER... WE HAVE THE TECHNOLOGY

GEX: Enter The Gecko.
An explosively new, free-roaming 3D action game. We're pushing the limits of 3D technology with 360 degrees of "go anywhere you want" exploration. Brilliantly detailed graphics and lightning fast Gecko action.

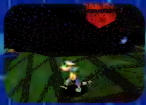
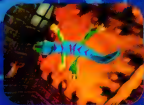


Rebuilt for secret agent action. (sway-rolling wall crawling, whip-cracking tail-attacks). And multiple disguises. All in a sarcastic indie-dimension parody. Take that, James Bond, Fredrico Gruger and Mr. Lee (legal weapons require us to be vague).



GEX

ENTER
THE GECKO



For more GEX product and content info, visit our website at www.crystallid.com.

CrystalDynamics, the Crystal Dynamics logo, GEX, and the GEX character are trademarks of Crystal Dynamics.

© 1997 Crystal Dynamics. All rights reserved.



Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Hasbro Interactive Hudson	1 or 2 Fighting	80	December 1997
Web Address: www.hasbro.co.jp			

Beast Wars

Transform
Your
PlayStation

Beast Wars comes to the video game arena already heavily fortified with cross-market tie-ins. If you haven't seen the television show or the comic book, you certainly must have noticed the action figures at your local toy store. If you haven't seen those or the commercials for them, then you must be living in a grass hut somewhere in South America.

Morphing a robot into some other entity, be it a dinosaur, insect or other like creature is what a Transformer is all about. Beast Wars brings the transformin' to the PlayStation with animated 3-D polygonal robots and their animal alter-images. Of course, to make things interesting, they are engaged in a fight for control of the universe (ah, that old struggle again...).

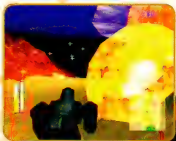
Whether playing as one of the evil Predacons or the more peace-loving Maximals, you will need to pilot your robot/beast through six eerie environments



Robot selection is vital to winning certain levels. Speed is sometimes better than power.



From the opening cinematic, the robots as their beast counterparts are ready for rumblin'.



While in Beast Mode the only option is to run and look for power-ups.

and 32 missions.

The rugged 3-D terrain (which has become commonplace on the PlayStation) features your standard jungle, desert, forest and suburban environments. All the areas have clear-cut paths to traverse where enemies range from snakes to UFOs threaten you constantly. To help guide you through the territory, an omnipotent voice will inform you of the status of your robot and warn you of approaching enemies. The voice will also suggest when it's time to change into a beast as well. Also along the way are energy, armor and ammo power-ups that are suspended in various



Ambush in the valley of death, a furious firefight greets your bot around every corner.

locations on the path. The robots' weapons consist of lasers, pulse blasts and wild electric bolts that vary from beast to beast (but usually end up being fired constantly due to their seemingly minimal effect on many of the bad dudes).

Fans of the show and the action figures will recognize some of the more popular characters including: Inferno, Terrorsaur and Tarantulas. Even if you haven't seen the show, Beast

Wars is intuitive enough to be played.



Terrorsaur runs like a little girl when the snakes come out to play.

My 2 Cents

Spurred here out of Saturday-morning cartoons, showing us teens for that matter, and end up being pretty bad and really only exist to capitalize off the well-known name and concept. On the other hand, shows and toys that come out after a while (Earthworm Jim, Mr. Pac-Man, Sonic, etc.) usually indicate that the game was, and is, pretty good. It's a simple formula, but seems to hold true. With that in mind, Beast Wars will have to prove itself as a stand-alone game if it's to gain any respect from the gaming public. Not having watched the show more than once or bought any of the action figures, I can say with confidence that this game is not an original game by any means, but does hold some promise as a challenging machine shooter for those who enjoy that genre.

-David Healy

A Breathtaking New Action/RPG For The PlayStation™ Game Console.
From The Creators Of Landstalker.™

Between the Worlds of Light and Dark,
Between the State of Conscious and Unconscious,
Lies the Realm of the Dream Walker Alundra.

ALUNDRA™



Our games go to 11!™



PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. "ALUNDRA" is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc., licensed by Working Designs. Original Game © Sony Computer Entertainment Inc./Matrix 1997. English Translation © Working Designs 1997. "Working Designs" is a registered trademark of Working Designs, Inc. All rights reserved. Landstalker is a trademark of SEGA Enterprises, LTD. Combating wellness, one dream at a time! For a dealer near you, call (816) 245-3417. Call 1-800-771-3772 for Game Rating Information.

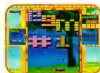
Arkanoid Returns

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Taito Corp.	1 or 2 Action	100	Now Japan
Web Address: www.taito.co.jp			

Warning: This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to run on a Japanese system. Import at your own risk.



Brick-Breaking Action Is Back

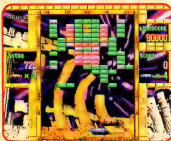


With the Edit Mode, you can make your own stages. This one seemed fitting.

It's been over 10 years since U.S. gamers have gotten a new home version of Arkanoid, but in Japan the series has lived on, and the latest incarnation, Arkanoid Returns, is now available for the PlayStation in Japan.

Aside from a new two-player Cooperative Mode and some really flashy 2-D graphics, there's nothing mind-numbingly groundbreaking about Arkanoid Returns. But does there need to be? Not at all. As anyone who's played Breakout, Alleyway or any of the other brick-breaking franchises will tell you, this type of game is HIGHLY addictive and will keep you occupied for hours on end. Arkanoid Returns features 300 stages of play in the Arcade Mode and another 300 in the Extra Mode (which is harder and has some new obstacles not found in the original mode). There's also an Edit Mode (to make your own stages), and a game called Squash which is a modified version of the Two-player Mode where each time the ball is hit, one of the two players' drones will disappear, forcing the other guy to make the move. It may sound simple, but it really is a lot of fun. The game supports the PS Mouse for more accurate control, and if you've got it—Namco's Volume Controller will work too (it's a small knob controller like the one released with Arkanoid for the NES many years ago, and it's only available in Japan).

Currently there are no plans to bring this one to the U.S., but with any luck that'll change soon.



Like the upcoming Super NES version [Arkanoid: Doh It Again], Arkanoid Returns features a Two-player co-op Mode.



There are quite a few power-ups, both old and new, in Arkanoid Returns.

Publisher/Developer: Taito Corp. / Taito Corp. / Publisher

System: PS, J2K, PS2 / Rating: C / Platform: PS, J2K

Web Address: www.taito.co.jp

インターナショナル プリビューズ

Einhänder



One of the biggest surprises at the Tokyo Game Show in September was a near-finished version of Square's graphically intense new polygonal shooter for the PlayStation, Einhänder. Had it not been sitting in the same booth as the incredible videos of Parasite Eve, Chocobo's Mysterious Dungeon, Soukaigi and more, it may have easily been given recognition as game of the show from otherwise distracted showgoers.

In Einhänder, you can choose from one of three ships, each with different features and abilities. From there, the main aspect of gameplay (and the one that makes it so unique) involves you destroying enemies and picking up their weaponry for your own use. Background graphics are simply gorgeous (similar to Philosoma), and the gameplay is just super tight, with action-packed shooting and intense enemy animation. The viewpoint changes during play many times, and the transition is so smooth, you'll be amazed to realize you're not watching a movie. Einhänder looks hot, and we'll be sure to keep you updated on its status in the U.S.

Warning: This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to run on a Japanese system. Import at your own risk.



Gameplay will sometimes change to an angled viewpoint during major scenes and Boss battles. Nice!



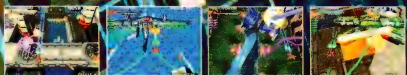
Did someone say intense? Einhänder is packed with loads of non-stop action.

インターナショナル プリビューズ

RAYSTORM

**WIN
\$10,000**
CONTEST DETAILS
INSIDE PACKAGE

**EYE-POPPING Hyper-3D!
Two Player Simultaneous Action!
ARCADE PERFECT!**



**Twitch Games
Nothing Else!**



PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. "RAYSTORM" is a trademark of Taku Corp. licensed by Working Designs. Original Game © Taku Corp. 1999. RAYSTORM is a trademark of Working Designs, Inc. "Working Designs" is a registered trademark of Working Designs, Inc. All rights reserved. "K-A" is a trademark of Working Designs, Inc. All rights reserved. Check us out any time! For a dealer near you, call (818) 243-3417 or 1-800-771-3772 for Game Rating Information.

PLAYSTATION

Warning: This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to run on a Japanese system. Import at your own risk.



Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Square Co., Ltd. Square Co., Ltd.	1 Action-RPG	N/A	4th Qtr. 1997 (JP)
Web Address: www.square.co.jp			

Chocobo's Mysterious Dungeon

Square's
Feathered
Friend Takes
Center Stage

It had to happen sooner or later. After successful roles in several of Square's world-famous Final Fantasy games, the series mascot, Chocobo, is about to star in his very own dungeon RPG.

Chocobo's Mysterious Dungeon is actually the third game in the "Mysterious Dungeon" series that was, ironically, originally a spin-off of Enix's mega-popular Dragon Quest games. While the first two games starred different main characters and story lines, the basic premise was the same—you explore deep dungeons in search of treasure and whatever else lies within, while building up your character and fighting enemies. This time, the game will have more of a Final Fantasy feel to it (with call spells, characters and magic spells from the series, etc.), but the core gameplay will remain the same. In addition, Chocobo will be joined by his loyal sidekick Atr—*a moogles*.

One unique aspect of previous Mysterious Dungeon games is that each time you entered a dungeon, the layout would be completely different from the previous entry. Whether or not this trait (which adds to replay value tremendously) will remain in Chocobo's Mysterious Dungeon or not remains to be seen, but you can be sure that the quest will be huge and the gameplay deep nonetheless.

There are no plans for a U.S. release just yet, but you can bet that Sony won't let as hot a property as this one slip through their grasp.

The adorable character models in CMD were done by Bandai.



Our hero doesn't have any arms, so he has to do the attacking with his feet. Magic is essential too.



Magic spells from the FF series will be commonly found in CMD.

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Square Co., Ltd. Square Co., Ltd.	1 RPG	100	New Japan

Web Address: www.square.co.jp

Final Fantasy VII International

To celebrate sales of over 3 million units of Final Fantasy VII in Japan, Square released a new version of FF7—FF7 International. Basically, it's a Japanese version of the U.S. version of FF7 (which had some added Bosses and scenes not found in the Japanese original). However, they've added a fourth CD that features a special guide to the game on CD-ROM, with complete item, Spell and Monster listings and stats, maps to all of the key areas of the game, special FMV sequences and artwork from the making of the game, plus more. The new International version went on sale in October in Japan, but a U.S. release is not likely. Still, if you're a collector, this would make the perfect collector's item, so stop wait-ing-go import it!



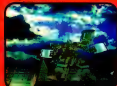
Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Square Co., Ltd. E-Soft	1 Simulation-RPG	100	New Japan
Web Address: www.square.co.jp			

Front Mission 2

Square has once again teamed up with E-Soft (creators of Front Mission for the Super Famicom and Arc the Lad 1 & 2) for new PlayStation to bring us Front Mission Second (FMS2) for the PS. Like the original, the emphasis is on strategic mech battling.



Between your self-enhanced skills and your opponents, but with a strong story line and lots of character development. We just got this one in before deadline, so we haven't had much time with it yet, but it looks promising and the graphics are nice, despite slightly sluggish animation at times. A U.S. release is inevitable.



Front Mission 2 is a PlayStation 1 game. It is not a Japanese title.



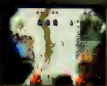
REINFORCEMENTS HAVE ARRIVED

COMMAND & CONQUER
RED ALERT
FOR THE
PLAYSTATION™
GAME CONSOLE.

COMMAND
&
CONQUER

RED ALERT

COMING SOON TO RETAILERS EVERYWHERE OR CALL 1-800-874-4607



- Over two dozen Allied and Soviet missions on two action-packed CDs.
- Fight over land, sea and air with MiGs, spies, destroyers, submarines and more!
- Take the ultimate challenge by fighting up to 3 AI opponents in SKIRMISH mode.
- Battle maps are up to 2 times larger than those in Command & Conquer.
- Three game difficulty settings.
- Dozens of close-ups and action movies.
- Specially-designed interface with completely reworked graphics for your PlayStation™ Game Console.



LOCK 'N LOAD

Westwood

WWW.WESTWOOD.COM



Command & Conquer is a registered trademark of and
Westwood Studios, Inc. © 1997 Westwood Studios, Inc.
All Rights Reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo
are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc.

Warning: This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to run on a Japanese system. Import at your own risk.



Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release

Konami Co., Ltd. 1 or 2 Shooting 100 Now Japan

Web Address: www.konami.co.jp/vcct

Gradius Gaiden

The Classic
Shooter
Returns

Nearly anyone who's owned an NES at one point or another in their life (or a Super NES, for that matter) has heard of Konami's classic shooter Gradius. Well now, six years since the last edition (Gradius III for the Super NES), the company is back with an all-new version for the PlayStation—Gradius Gaiden.

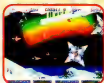
Gradius Gaiden is the first game in the series to feature two-player simultaneous play. There are four ships to choose from (Vic Viper, Lord British, Jade Knight and Falchion Beta), each with its own unique special weapons and missiles. After choosing your ship, you choose from one of four different Barrier units (Shield, Guard, Force Field or Limit), and then it's off to battle through the game's nine absolutely gorgeous stages. Each weapon can now be powered up twice, for extra power, and you can even edit your Gauge if you want to rearrange the order in which your ship's power-ups become available.

Like Castlevania: Symphony of the Night,

Gradius Gaiden sports gorgeous graphics and classic Konami gameplay.



There are now four available ships, each with different weapons.



As has always been the case with the Gradius series, the Bosses are huge and can be quite difficult to defeat.

Gradius Gaiden is a fantastic update to a classic series, and fortunately, also like Castlevania, the chances of it reaching the U.S. are very good. In fact, just before we went to press, Konami announced that both Gradius Gaiden and the recently released Salamander Deluxe Pack would be coming to the States in one package this December. Woo-hoo!

Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release

Hudson Soft 1 or 2 Action 70 December 1997 JPN

Web Address: www.hudson.co.jp

Warning: This is a preview of a Japanese title that may or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to run on a Japanese system. Import at your own risk.



Bomberman World

This guy sure gets around! That's right, Hudson is developing yet another new version of the classic Bomberman series, this time for the PlayStation.

Bomberman World (shown at TGS as "PlayStation Bomberman") takes the classic Bomberman style and introduces a CG-rendered look to it, as well as an angled isometric viewpoint that offers a nice change from the classic overhead view from past Bombermans. This time, four magical crystals that were being used to contain evil demons have suddenly weakened, allowing the demons to escape and wreak havoc in outer space. As usual, it's up to Bomberman to save the day.

There are five worlds with five areas in each. After defeating the demon Bosses on each of the first four worlds, you'll gain access to the fifth and final world where the Darkforce Bomber awaits. Meanwhile, you'll have to collect Crystal Pieces that are necessary to seal the demons back where they escaped from. And as is the case with all the Bomberman games, there's a Battle Mode where up to five players can go at it with each other. Like Saturn Bomberman, each of the battle stages is themed—one of them even has a UFO catcher that will try to grab you and move you to a different area of the screen! Sounds pretty cool...

Bomberman World will be out in Japan in December. With luck, a U.S. version won't be far behind.



Bomberman World is more traditional than the new Saturn and N64 versions.



The Earth Bomber—one of four elemental demons out to take over the galaxy.



New to the PS version of Bomberman is a three-fourths overhead view and CG-rendered characters and backgrounds.



GHOST IN THE SHELL

Nov 27, 2009

Meet your new co-workers.

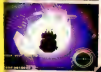
Welcome to Section 9 – a crack team of high-tech covert operatives. This is no ordinary desk job, rookie. Your new superiors aren't entirely human, and they expect you to learn fast. Don't forget the donuts...

- ✔ Plug into a wired world based on the hit feature film and comic book.
- ✔ Pilot a "Puchikoma" tank through 12 huge 3-D search & destroy missions.
- ✔ Use its unique "go anywhere" capabilities to navigate floors, walls & ceilings.
- ✔ Brief yourself with over 10 minutes of original, theater-quality animation.

Visit your local retailer or call
1-818-991-1310 for orders only.

www.thq.com

©2009 THQ. THQ, the THQ logo, and Ghost in the Shell are trademarks of THQ. All rights reserved. Ghost in the Shell is a trademark of Production I.G. and Studio 4°C. Ghost in the Shell: The Motion Picture is a trademark of Production I.G. and Studio 4°C. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



"ONE OF THE MOST
IMPRESSION-LOOKING
GAMES OF THE YEAR!"
-PSX X 999 '99

Available Now!



Look for the Ghost in the Shell: Special Edition
which is available on DVD!

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Konami Co., Ltd. KCE Japan	1 Action	N/A	2nd Qtr. 1998 (JP)
Web Address: www.konami.co.jp/nice			

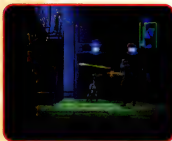
Metal Gear Solid

The Most-Anticipated PlayStation Game Ever?

After the six-minute video tape of new Metal Gear Solid footage was unveiled on the second day of this year's E3 show, the hysteria began. People camped out in front of Konami's TV monitors and gazed at what they saw in total awe. It's been quite a while since any one game could stir up so much commotion, but somehow Konami's managed to pull it off with the amazing Metal Gear Solid.

The game, part three in the Metal Gear series (behind Metal Gear and Solid Snake, both released for the MSX2 years ago and subsequently ported to the NES), takes place in the early part of the 21st century in Alaska. The terrorist group Fox Hound has taken over a U.S. nuclear weapons storehouse, and it's up to Solid Snake to infiltrate it and disarm the nuclear threat.

On our recent trip to Konami Computer Entertainment Japan, we were able to witness a playable version of the game for the first time anywhere in the world. Needless to say, it looks absolutely incredible. Like in past Metal Gear games,



Even in its current early state, Metal Gear Solid is the most graphically intense PlayStation game to date.

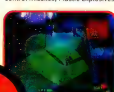
can crawl on the ground, hide underwater and even use downed enemies as human shields—obviously, there's a lot of gameplay here. Still, the most amazing aspect of MGS is the attention to detail evident throughout the game. Outside in the snow, you'll actually see the cold breath coming from a guard's face as he breathes. When firing automatic weapons, you'll see shells flying all about, and characters will stop and reload with each new round. If you hide behind a wall and just observe a guard for a while, you'll see him yawn or stretch his arms—he might even crack his neck. The realism is just astonishing.

Metal Gear Solid is already being hyped as 1998's Game of the Year, and while we'll reserve that honor until we play the final version, we won't deny that right now it's looking like one of the best games ever made. Unfortunately it's not due for release in Japan until the

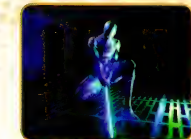
summer of 1998, so a U.S. release isn't likely until the third or fourth quarter of 1998. We'll be back with more on the game as development progresses.

The game takes place from a top-down perspective, but you can switch to a first-person viewpoint at any time to survey the action up close. You

the main emphasis is on strategic infiltration, and not fast action. You are rewarded more for sneaking around and not being seen than you are for walking up to and blowing away your enemies. You begin with only a pack of cigarettes and some binoculars, but along the way you'll pick up a wide variety of items and weapons, including many old favorites like Remote Control Missiles, Plastic Explosives and more.



The main gameplay takes place from an overhead view, but a first-person view is available too.



In addition to the all-polygon 3-D gameplay, there will be CG-rendered cinemas as well.

What would any spy action thriller be without night vision?



If you thought GoldenEye's Sniper Rifle was cool, just wait until you see the gear in MGS.



DON'T SHOOT

Actual PlayStation Screen Shots.



From 3rd person view, span the horizon for your target.



Snap into sniper mode with the flip of a button.



Start zooming in.

With hundreds of enemy alien grunts and bosses waiting in ambush, saving the earth is an almost impossible task. Fortunately the revolutionary sniper mode evens the odds. Zoom in and target your prey from over two miles away. What was once just a speck on the horizon is now an enemy close enough to see the fear in its eyes. Whether or not it deserves to keep its head is your call.

- Six new arenas designed exclusively for the Sony PlayStation™ game console.
- An arsenal of unique and twisted weapons including bombs, grenades, homing missiles, parachutes, and much more.
- 60 arenas spread out over 6 massive mining cities.
- Full 3-D environment allowing 360 degree freedom of movement.



Created by Shiny Entertainment, Inc. © 1997 Shiny Entertainment, Inc. MDK is a trademark of Shiny Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. PlayStation software developed by Neversoft Entertainment. Artwork and design © 1997 Playmates Interactive Entertainment Inc. PIE™ is a registered trademark of Playmates Interactive Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

...UNTIL YOU SEE THE GREENS OF THEIR EYES.



Keep going.



*Ahh. Bullets or
homing grenades?*



Homing grenades.



IT THINKS. THEREFORE IT KILLS.

AVAILABLE NOW FOR THE PLAYSTATION™ GAME CONSOLE.

Shiny
VINTAGE

www.shiny.com

<http://www.playmatestoy.com>



ArCADE

Previews

Game Directory

• Mortal Kombat 4

An MK4 Update...Already??

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Midway Entertainment	1 or 2 Fighting	90	Now
Web Address: www.mk4.com			

Mortal Kombat 4-Ver. 2

JAMMA & AMOA report

Well, it's that time again, when all arcade addicts' eyes are focused on the AMOA show. As of press time, the JAMMA show in Japan has just concluded. What was shown there is usually a good indication of what will be shown in the States. The games that looked the best were Capcom's Legion of Heroes (a new game in the style of SFEX with a higher



polygon count) and, of course, Konami's long-awaited Cobra hardware-driven Fighting Wushu and Racing Jam. FW looks to be the best graphic game of the past shows ever since a tape surfaced a year ago, however it is unknown just how it will play. Racing Jam surpasses the graphics of even Sega's Super GT. As previous tapes showed, the blades of grass, as well as the notches in the pavement are all in striking detail and both games will raise everyone's expectations of future titles. There were no Alpha 3, Tekken 3+ or Virtua updates, though they are all on the way. Expect the AMOA show to have a wide variety of game genres: driving, fighting, shooting...again with the exception of the occasional large simulation. We might even see—GASP—a shooter!

Mortal Kombat 4 has an update already? Yes, the game had barely hit arcades when we learned Version 2 is already on the way. This installment features the return of two much-needed old schoolers—Johnny Cage and Jax—along with new moves, changes to old moves and new secret characters. As you know by now, Noob is no longer a selectable character. He and Ermac will probably appear in the game as special characters. As it stands, the Select Screen is the same, except in the middle you have (left to right) a strange, almost jarek-looking character (name unknown); Jax, with cybernetic arms and all; and Johnny Cage, complete with his world-famous crotch punch.

In the version we played, the moves for most of the characters are different, but it is unknown if that will change. Jax has a Dashing Punch move instead of the Dash Kick, Johnny Cage has all the same moves, but no fireball has been added yet.



This is the Select Screen for the new revision. Note that Noob has been replaced by a yet unnamed character.

Furthermore, the weapons are now all different, and some of them have special attributes (for example, Sub-Zero's weapon can freeze you). The game also lacked endings and Bosses.

The gameplay mechanics for MK4 have been fully implemented. One of the complaints of MK3 concerned the button tap combos.



Jax had hardly any moves in the version we played, except a new Dash Punch.

These have been removed for the most part. You must now rely on skill and use of juggles. Each character has his/her own "pop-up" move that you MUST master to acquire more than five consecutive hits. Unfortunately, not all combinations that worked in the previous MKs work on the newest installment.

Last of all, fatalities are in full force. Most of the returning komatants have revised versions of classic fatalities (Liu Kang's dragon looks incredible in 3-D).



Johnny Cage has mostly the same moves—except they look much cooler.



**Our programmers found a way
to create the most
authentic basketball game around.**



NBA Fastbreak '98. The most realistic, full-motion 5-on-5 sim you'll ever play. We've duplicated the NBA's hottest players and their moves. You call the shots: use Rodman's rebound or O'Neal's power dunk; make Stockton shut down Kerr; have Hill take it to the hole and Hardaway shoot the three! There's only one way to play a more realistic game of basketball — get drafted into the NBA.

Bonus inside! The official NBA Fastbreak '98 playbook. A Midway exclusive! Authentic inside tips on NBA team plays and individual player moves. And they're yours to call.



FASTBREAK '98
The fastest game into the NBA

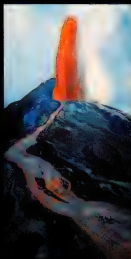
The fastest way into the NBA:

www.midway.com

[illegible]

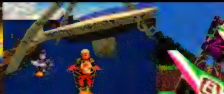


C h o o s e y o u r



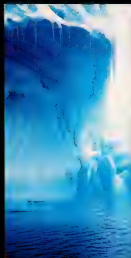
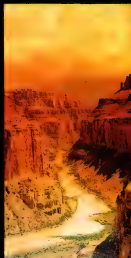
With ten treacherous new tracks, Jet Moto™2 isn't just a more intense, all-terrain racing game, it's a virtual graveyard. This time, you'll race through molten lava, splash down a waterfall and even maneuver your way over a broken-down roller coaster. You'll feel every bump,

The Sony Computer Entertainment logo is a trademark of Sony Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.





burial plot



you'll catch more air, you'll even nail 360-degree corkscrews. Plus, you can challenge a friend on the two-player split screen. All you need is a PlayStation™ and a death wish. Because if you're lucky, you'll reach the checkered flag. Or you'll die trying.

Jet Moto is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc. © 1997 Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc. www.playstation.com



December 1997

Coming soon

Compiled by: John Stockhausen

PLAYSTATION

Aladdin	Working Designs	Dec.	RPG
Auto Destruction	EA	Dec.	Driving Com.
Crash Team Racing	BMG Interactive	Dec.	Driving/Action
Crashy 98	Atari	Dec.	Sports
Lode Runner	Nintendo	Dec.	Action
Maverick	Design-Juggler	Dec.	Action
NBA Show Out 98	Sony Computer Entertainment	Dec.	Sports
Salmon Run Defeat Pack	Konami	Dec.	Shooter
Spain	Sony Computer Entertainment	Dec.	Action
Tactics Ogre Battle	Atari	Dec.	Strategy
Theme Hospital	EA - Origin	Dec.	Simulation
Agent G	Cyber Dynamos	Jan.	Action
Killer Highway Collection	Midway	Jan.	Compilation
Batman & Robin	Accolade	Jan.	Action
Blade	Sony Computer Entertainment	Jan.	Action
Cardinal Sins	Sony Computer Entertainment	Jan.	Fighting
Conquistador	Accolade	Jan.	Simulation
Deadwing Dungeon	CDi	Jan.	Adventure
Nagano Winter Sports	Konami	Jan.	Sports
NBA in the Zone 98	Konami	Jan.	Sports
Point Blank	Namco	Jan.	Shooter
PowerEast	Interplay	Jan.	Racing
Rag Racer	THQ	Jan.	Racing
Redburn	EA	Jan.	Action
Resident Evil 2	Capcom	Jan.	Adventure
Risk	Hasbro Interactive	Jan.	Strategy
Shadow Master	Progressive	Jan.	Action
Soulblenders	EA	Jan.	Action
Wreckin' Crew	Sir Tech	Jan.	Racing
Crash Killa	Interplay	Feb.	Driving Com.
Dead in the Water	Interplay	Feb.	Fighting
Forsythe	Accolade	Feb.	Action
Grail Tactica	Sony Computer Entertainment	Feb.	Racing
Kinoko	Namco	Feb.	Action
Karl Skank	Jaleco	Feb.	Action
NCAA March Madness 98	EA	Feb.	Sports
NHLPA Olympic Hockey	Midway	Feb.	Sports
Road Rash 3	EA	Feb.	Action/Sports
VII Hockey	Interplay	Feb.	Sports

NINTENDO 64

Bomberman 64	Nintendo	Dec.	Puzzle
Juicy	Gemstar	Dec.	Simulation
Mission: Impossible	Ubisoft	Dec.	Action
Nagano Winter Sports	Konami	Jan.	Sports
NBA in the Zone 98	Konami	Jan.	Sports
NHLPA Olympic Hockey	Midway	Feb.	Action
Nolan's Story	Nintendo	Feb.	Sports



For those of you who haven't seen enough of the lovable Bomberman, blow away the competition with your very own Bomberman 64. Be sure to put this hot title on your N64 Christmas list.

It might not be called Yoshi's Island 64, but Yoshi's Story features the same great gameplay you'll recognize from Nintendo. Yoshi and pals will prance along in February to warm your winter blues.



SATURN

Best-A-Move 3	Konami	Dec.	Puzzle
Sega Young Cat Dream Paradise	Sega	Dec.	Racing
Magic Knight Ray Earth	Working Designs	Jan.	RPG
Dead or Alive	Techn	Feb.	Fighting

The amazingly popular Best-A-Move series starring Bub and Bob gets a new entry on the Saturn. Look for the bubblegum-chewing dinos to make their encore appearance during the Christmas holidays. Best-A-Move 3 is slated for a December release.



Formerly lacking in the RPG department, the PlayStation is graced with a new challenge for the adventurous. Those of you who jumped on Final Fantasy VII may want to take this one for a spin.

From the PC to the NES and now on the PlayStation, many will recognize this hot blast from the past. Lode Runner will dazzle you with its old-school gameplay and modern graphics wizardry.





**GET IN
OR GET OUT**



© 2006 and the "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1997 Nintendo of America Inc. www.nintendo.com Call 1-800-755-7772 for Game Rating Information. Game Rating: "Teen" (ESRB) and "Mild" (ESRB). ©1997 Atari, Diddy Kong, Banjo and Krunch characters licensed by Nintendo. GoldenEye 007, GoldenEye 009, GoldenEye 009/Hark, Game Boy Advance, GBA, GBA2, GBA3, GBA4, GBA5, GBA6, GBA7, GBA8, GBA9, GBA10, GBA11, GBA12, GBA13, GBA14, GBA15, GBA16, GBA17, GBA18, GBA19, GBA20, GBA21, GBA22, GBA23, GBA24, GBA25, GBA26, GBA27, GBA28, GBA29, GBA30, GBA31, GBA32, GBA33, GBA34, GBA35, GBA36, GBA37, GBA38, GBA39, GBA40, GBA41, GBA42, GBA43, GBA44, GBA45, GBA46, GBA47, GBA48, GBA49, GBA50, GBA51, GBA52, GBA53, GBA54, GBA55, GBA56, GBA57, GBA58, GBA59, GBA60, GBA61, GBA62, GBA63, GBA64, GBA65, GBA66, GBA67, GBA68, GBA69, GBA70, GBA71, GBA72, GBA73, GBA74, GBA75, GBA76, GBA77, GBA78, GBA79, GBA80, GBA81, GBA82, GBA83, GBA84, GBA85, GBA86, GBA87, GBA88, GBA89, GBA90, GBA91, GBA92, GBA93, GBA94, GBA95, GBA96, GBA97, GBA98, GBA99, GBA100, GBA101, GBA102, GBA103, GBA104, GBA105, GBA106, GBA107, GBA108, GBA109, GBA110, GBA111, GBA112, GBA113, GBA114, GBA115, GBA116, GBA117, GBA118, GBA119, GBA120, GBA121, GBA122, GBA123, GBA124, GBA125, GBA126, GBA127, GBA128, GBA129, GBA130, GBA131, GBA132, GBA133, GBA134, GBA135, GBA136, GBA137, GBA138, GBA139, GBA140, GBA141, GBA142, GBA143, GBA144, GBA145, GBA146, GBA147, GBA148, GBA149, GBA150, GBA151, GBA152, GBA153, GBA154, GBA155, GBA156, GBA157, GBA158, GBA159, GBA160, GBA161, GBA162, GBA163, GBA164, GBA165, GBA166, GBA167, GBA168, GBA169, GBA170, GBA171, GBA172, GBA173, GBA174, GBA175, GBA176, GBA177, GBA178, GBA179, GBA180, GBA181, GBA182, GBA183, GBA184, GBA185, GBA186, GBA187, GBA188, GBA189, GBA190, GBA191, GBA192, GBA193, GBA194, GBA195, GBA196, GBA197, GBA198, GBA199, GBA200, GBA201, GBA202, GBA203, GBA204, GBA205, GBA206, GBA207, GBA208, GBA209, GBA210, GBA211, GBA212, GBA213, GBA214, GBA215, GBA216, GBA217, GBA218, GBA219, GBA220, GBA221, GBA222, GBA223, GBA224, GBA225, GBA226, GBA227, GBA228, GBA229, GBA230, GBA231, GBA232, GBA233, GBA234, GBA235, GBA236, GBA237, GBA238, GBA239, GBA240, GBA241, GBA242, GBA243, GBA244, GBA245, GBA246, GBA247, GBA248, GBA249, GBA250, GBA251, GBA252, GBA253, GBA254, GBA255, GBA256, GBA257, GBA258, GBA259, GBA260, GBA261, GBA262, GBA263, GBA264, GBA265, GBA266, GBA267, GBA268, GBA269, GBA270, GBA271, GBA272, GBA273, GBA274, GBA275, GBA276, GBA277, GBA278, GBA279, GBA280, GBA281, GBA282, GBA283, GBA284, GBA285, GBA286, GBA287, GBA288, GBA289, GBA290, GBA291, GBA292, GBA293, GBA294, GBA295, GBA296, GBA297, GBA298, GBA299, GBA300, GBA301, GBA302, GBA303, GBA304, GBA305, GBA306, GBA307, GBA308, GBA309, GBA310, GBA311, GBA312, GBA313, GBA314, GBA315, GBA316, GBA317, GBA318, GBA319, GBA320, GBA321, GBA322, GBA323, GBA324, GBA325, GBA326, GBA327, GBA328, GBA329, GBA330, GBA331, GBA332, GBA333, GBA334, GBA335, GBA336, GBA337, GBA338, GBA339, GBA340, GBA341, GBA342, GBA343, GBA344, GBA345, GBA346, GBA347, GBA348, GBA349, GBA350, GBA351, GBA352, GBA353, GBA354, GBA355, GBA356, GBA357, GBA358, GBA359, GBA360, GBA361, GBA362, GBA363, GBA364, GBA365, GBA366, GBA367, GBA368, GBA369, GBA370, GBA371, GBA372, GBA373, GBA374, GBA375, GBA376, GBA377, GBA378, GBA379, GBA380, GBA381, GBA382, GBA383, GBA384, GBA385, GBA386, GBA387, GBA388, GBA389, GBA390, GBA391, GBA392, GBA393, GBA394, GBA395, GBA396, GBA397, GBA398, GBA399, GBA400, GBA401, GBA402, GBA403, GBA404, GBA405, GBA406, GBA407, GBA408, GBA409, GBA410, GBA411, GBA412, GBA413, GBA414, GBA415, GBA416, GBA417, GBA418, GBA419, GBA420, GBA421, GBA422, GBA423, GBA424, GBA425, GBA426, GBA427, GBA428, GBA429, GBA430, GBA431, GBA432, GBA433, GBA434, GBA435, GBA436, GBA437, GBA438, GBA439, GBA440, GBA441, GBA442, GBA443, GBA444, GBA445, GBA446, GBA447, GBA448, GBA449, GBA450, GBA451, GBA452, GBA453, GBA454, GBA455, GBA456, GBA457, GBA458, GBA459, GBA460, GBA461, GBA462, GBA463, GBA464, GBA465, GBA466, GBA467, GBA468, GBA469, GBA470, GBA471, GBA472, GBA473, GBA474, GBA475, GBA476, GBA477, GBA478, GBA479, GBA480, GBA481, GBA482, GBA483, GBA484, GBA485, GBA486, GBA487, GBA488, GBA489, GBA490, GBA491, GBA492, GBA493, GBA494, GBA495, GBA496, GBA497, GBA498, GBA499, GBA500, GBA501, GBA502, GBA503, GBA504, GBA505, GBA506, GBA507, GBA508, GBA509, GBA510, GBA511, GBA512, GBA513, GBA514, GBA515, GBA516, GBA517, GBA518, GBA519, GBA520, GBA521, GBA522, GBA523, GBA524, GBA525, GBA526, GBA527, GBA528, GBA529, GBA530, GBA531, GBA532, GBA533, GBA534, GBA535, GBA536, GBA537, GBA538, GBA539, GBA540, GBA541, GBA542, GBA543, GBA544, GBA545, GBA546, GBA547, GBA548, GBA549, GBA550, GBA551, GBA552, GBA553, GBA554, GBA555, GBA556, GBA557, GBA558, GBA559, GBA560, GBA561, GBA562, GBA563, GBA564, GBA565, GBA566, GBA567, GBA568, GBA569, GBA570, GBA571, GBA572, GBA573, GBA574, GBA575, GBA576, GBA577, GBA578, GBA579, GBA580, GBA581, GBA582, GBA583, GBA584, GBA585, GBA586, GBA587, GBA588, GBA589, GBA590, GBA591, GBA592, GBA593, GBA594, GBA595, GBA596, GBA597, GBA598, GBA599, GBA600, GBA601, GBA602, GBA603, GBA604, GBA605, GBA606, GBA607, GBA608, GBA609, GBA610, GBA611, GBA612, GBA613, GBA614, GBA615, GBA616, GBA617, GBA618, GBA619, GBA620, GBA621, GBA622, GBA623, GBA624, GBA625, GBA626, GBA627, GBA628, GBA629, GBA630, GBA631, GBA632, GBA633, GBA634, GBA635, GBA636, GBA637, GBA638, GBA639, GBA640, GBA641, GBA642, GBA643, GBA644, GBA645, GBA646, GBA647, GBA648, GBA649, GBA650, GBA651, GBA652, GBA653, GBA654, GBA655, GBA656, GBA657, GBA658, GBA659, GBA660, GBA661, GBA662, GBA663, GBA664, GBA665, GBA666, GBA667, GBA668, GBA669, GBA670, GBA671, GBA672, GBA673, GBA674, GBA675, GBA676, GBA677, GBA678

SAMSUNG

GXTV

**hyper
amplified
sound**

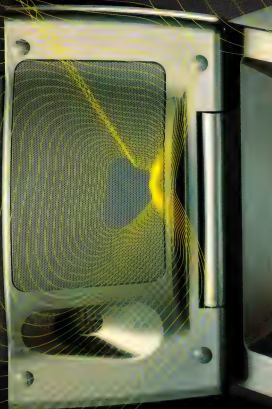
- stereo surround sound
- built-in 15 watt sub-woofer
- precision-adjustable stereo speaker doors
- video game sound presets

**hyper
amplified
graphics**

- graphic enhancement circuitry
- low-emission, image burn-in resistant screen
- 13" color TV with 181-channel tuning

**extreme
power**

- works with all video game systems
- multiple game system hook-ups
- tilt/swivel stand
- stereo headphone jack
- backlit remote control



21 watts

of gaming sound power

aimed right at your eardrums

\$199

**play it
wide open**



personal video game tv



— 57 —

FurcoLand

H-B toy works

TOYS'R'US

for more information on the GX TV (model GXE1395), call 1-800-447-7262 or visit <http://www.xgmm.com>

* estimated selling price is \$239 before taxes. actual dealer price may vary.

offer valid on purchases made Oct. 1, 1997 and Jan. 15, 1998.

All You Want For Christmas

The Ultimate Guide To The Hottest Gifts

The year's most-wanted games are finally hitting stores. We're being bombarded by prime-time and Saturday-morning video game commercials. And the issues of *EGM* are once again swelling in size.

Yep, it's beginning to look a lot like Christmas. And chances are you have more than a few games, gadgets—heck, even systems—on your wish list. Lucky for you, this holiday season won't be as confusing and chaotic as last year. The three big consoles have pretty much found their niches, and no new systems (well, except the Game.Com) are looming on the horizon to steal their thunder.

At the same time, however, there are simply too many incredible games out there for the consoles. We're seeing killer third-generation software for the PlayStation and Saturn and second-generation titles for the Nintendo 64 (look to mention a lack of a lot more games for the troubled console). It's like Christmas 1993—when the 16-bit systems were in their prime—all over again.

So you have a lot of decisions to make this year. Which games are the season's must-haves? Which are the best of each genre? Which peripherals would make a kick-ass gift for your buddy/sibling/self? And which system best suits your tastes in gaming?

In what's becoming an annual tradition for *EGM*, we're answering all these questions with a special holiday gift guide. We explain each system's strengths and weaknesses. We tell you which titles are the best. If you like fighting games, racing games, strategy games, etc. We highlight the ultimate peripherals—from fighting sticks to light guns to some downright bizarre gizmos. And we look ahead to some of the most anticipated games of next year.

To top off the feature, a few of the Review Crew guys got together and acted out their own version of "Twas the Night Before Christmas—complete with a very '90s Mrs. Santa Clause. (Actually, the crew just wanted an excuse to hang out with a model) and dress in elf costumes.) So grab a pen and your wish list and turn the page. It's time to see what'll make the best stocking fillers come Dec. 25...





Then the night before Christmas, and all through the house, not a creature was stirring, except Santa's hot spouse. And with her she brought three



Nintendo⁶⁴

Things Are Looking Up For Nintendo's Capable Console

Nintendo's main machine may not have had the super year we hoped for, but that doesn't mean you should strike it from your Christmas wish list. Next year looks a bit brighter for the system. Yet another crop of way-cool first-party titles are on the way, not the least of which is *Zelda 64*. And like third-party games are about to get

a heck of a lot better (we can't wait to see what Konami has in store for the *N64*).

Oh, and we can't forget about the DD. Will Nintendo's disk drive be the first pricey add-on in gaming history to succeed? Or will it go the way of the 32X? Either way, the *N64* makes a much better gift this year than last.

The N64 at a glance

System's Strengths: Powerful hardware, a library that includes some of the best games available.

System's Weaknesses: Not enough games. Third-party titles are often mediocre and too expensive. Some games are too foggy and blurry.

You need this system if you're into: Action games, multiplayer titles, driving games and updated Super NES classics.

Avoid this system if you're into: RPGs and fighting games.

Action: *GoldenEye 007*

Sure, we were a little skeptical when we saw early screen shots of *GoldenEye*. "Oh boy," we thought, "another *Doom* clone." Then we played it. We saw how original and realistic it was. We loved the mission objectives and the huge arsenal of guns and gadgets.

Then someone had the bright idea of trying out the Multiplayer Mode. We've hardly put the game down since. Only *Mario Kart 64* comes close to delivering the same level of four-player thrills. Don't hesitate to nab this game if you get an *N64* for Christmas. And don't forget to buy three more joypads for your pals.

Another must-buy action game is *Blast Corps*, from the same developer, Rare. Part puzzle, part action, *Blast Corps* packs more than 50 levels, enough to keep you bashing buildings well into the new year. Just as innovative is *Treasure's Mischief Makers*, a dazzling side-scrolling platformer that's loaded with the wildest Bosses on the *N64*. Fans of *Doom* clones shouldn't pass up *Turok: Dinosaur Hunter*, *Duke Nukem 64*, *Star Wars: Shadows of the Empire* and—of course—*Doom 64*.



Nintendo Controller

There are plenty of third-party controllers to choose from, but you're still best off buying Nintendo's own pad, which so far seems the most comfortable and durable. Extra controllers are a must, too. How else are you going to play four-player *GoldenEye 007*, *Mario Kart 64* and *Diddy Kong Racing*?



Bulky Drive

This add-on's still a long way off, but it's definitely the next big thing for the *N64*. Due to hit Japan in March and late summer/fall in the U.S., we expect the Nintendo disk drive not to cost any more than the system itself. The first disk games include *Earthbound 64*, *Mario Artist* (a *Mario Paint-type* title) and a version of *SimCity*. Nintendo has also confirmed that the DD will have a built-in modem, which could allow players to download game updates and other goodies.



Step up to the Power Of Test Drive 4 &

SAVE \$10

It's Beauty vs. Beast as modern super-cars battle the power of the past. You'll race across 10 of the world's most exotic tracks, avoid multiple-car police chases, and negotiate on-coming traffic. Which will reign supreme - technology or pure muscle? It's up to you to find out!

Hot Soundtrack
Featuring The Music Of

Orbital

Younger & Younger
28's



Modern supercars:

Jaguar XJ 220™
Dodge Viper GTS
TVR™ Cerbera
Chevrolet™ Corvette™
Nissan 300ZX

Power of the past:

Shelby Cobra™ 427
91 Chevrolet™ Corvette™ 427
79 Chevrolet™ Chevelle SS 454™
99 Chevrolet™ Camaro Z11™
71 Plymouth™ Hemi Cuda

Clip this coupon and take it to any Sears FunTronics department for \$10 off Test Drive 4. Valid 10/1/97 - 12/24/97

\$10.00 OFF TEST DRIVE 4

FUNTRONICS
SEARS



R 5770125#1000



www.accolade.com

ACCOLADE

Test Drive and Test Drive 4 are trademarks of Accolade, Inc. ©1997 Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved, developed by Pitbull Syndicate. All other trademarks are of their respective companies. 3Dfx is a trademark of 3Dfx, Inc. Power VR is a trademark of NEC, Inc. Radian is a trademark of Radian, Inc. Dodge Viper, Dodge Challenge, Dodge Charger, Plymouth Cuda and the Plymouth GTX are registered trademarks of Chrysler Corporation, U.S.A. and are used under license. © Chrysler Corporation 1997. "Nissan" and the "300ZX" are registered trademarks of Nissan. Reproduced by permission. The word "Jaguar", the leaping cat device, and the characters "XJ220" are the trademarks of Jaguar Cars Ltd., England and are used under license. Chevrolet Chevelle, Camaro and Body Designs are trademarks of Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corporation, used under license to Accolade, Inc. Pontiac GTS and Body Design are a trademarks of Pontiac Motor Division, General Motors Corporation, used under license to Accolade, Inc. "Shelby Cobra" and associated logos and symbols are used under license. TVR is a trademark of TVR Engineering Limited. The TVR Cerbera and 312R are under license.

snafy little elves. "Terrific," she said. "They'll do all the work themselves." But the tiny helpers had ideas of their own. They wanted to haul all that



Nintendo⁶⁴



Puzzle: Tetrisphere

The N64's only puzzle game to date is both cool and complicated. But once you invest the few hours it takes to learn its nuances, Tetrisphere is as addictive as the best puzzlers on the competing system (well, except maybe the Super NES Tetris Attack). What makes the game really stand out are its loads of play variations; you get everything from the standard puzzles to a funky Rescue Mode. And, of course, it's a blast for two players.

Another game worth getting (although, to be honest, it's not really a puzzle title) is Bomberman 64, which packs just enough puzzle elements to satisfy fans of the genre. This, the most unusual Bomberman game to date, offers a huge Exploration Mode as well as the traditional multiplayer madness.



Fighting: Killer Instinct Gold

Although the N64 has yet to see a stand-out fighting game along the lines of Tekken 2, Fighters Megamix or Street Fighter Ex Plus Alpha, there are a few half-way-decent brawlers. Despite the fancy 3-D graphics in Mace: The Dark Age and Dark Rift, the best of the bunch remains Killer Instinct Gold, which delivers a better-than-perfect port of the arcade's Kiz.

Mortal Kombat Trilogy is worth a look, too. We're hoping next year will bring a better batch, although the outlook so far isn't promising.



Rumble Pak

We were a little skeptical about this humming gizmo until the first time we plugged it into Star Fox 64 and felt it buzz in tune with the afterburner. Yes, a vibrating joypad really does add something to a game. And for titles like GoldenEye—in which your pad rocks with each blast from your shotgun—the Pak helps complete the experience.

Nintendo's Rumble Pak is definitely worth picking up as a pack-in with Star Fox 64 or by itself for less than \$20.



GameShark

Chances are you've beaten all your N64 games several times. Breathe new life into them with the InterAct's GameShark. It lets you access hidden characters and weapons as well as max out your health and ammo. In other words, the GameShark lets you cheat like crazy. It also packs a user-friendly interface with plenty of built-in codes, just choose the one you want to play, or program your own. It can hold thousands of codes.



Proof That Demons Do Exist

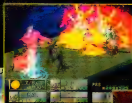
In the near future, mankind has conquered dimensional travel but the door we have opened swings both ways. The peaceful city you have grown up in has become a haven for dark creatures from another world—Demons! Now it's up to you and your friends to harness the hidden power within you by entering the fantasy game known as Persona.

You awaken with incredible abilities that you will need to defeat the scores of Demon invaders and cleanse the land of their forces. Converse with them before doing battle to determine your best course of action. Fight them or enlist their aid in your mission. Either way, you are set for the fantasy adventure of a lifetime!

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Based on the ultra-popular, mega-hit, Megami Tensei series in Japan: first time to hit US shores
- 100+ hours of pulse pounding gameplay
- Over 300 different monsters to do battle with
- Morph any member of your party into a more powerful "Persona"
- Fight your way to one of many endings

Persona



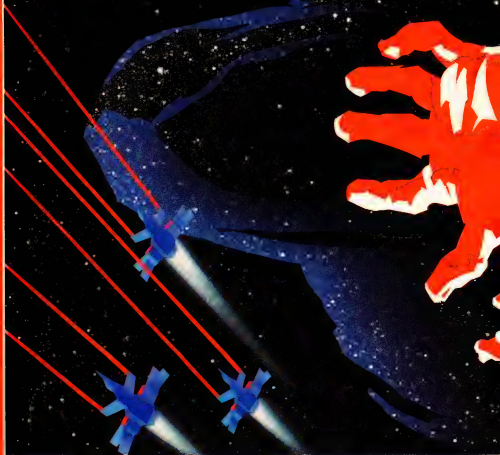
ATLUS



Persona™ is the first chapter of the
REVELATIONS™



© 1996 Atlus Co., LTD. Persona, Revelations and all other trademarks of Atlus Co., LTD. All Rights Reserved. PlayStation, the PlayStation logo, and the PS logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Call 1-800-771-3773 for Game Rating Information.



keeping your home. Mrs. Claus wasn't about to take any crap. "Now, now boys," she said, "put the N64 back!" Elf Crispin shouted, "No way, boss."



Nintendo⁶⁴

Sports: International Superstar Soccer 64

No matter what sport you're into—or even if you don't like sports at all—ISS 64 is an insanely fun game that offers the right mix of arcade action and realism. The graphics are incredible, especially the player animations (some post-goal celebrations are downright hilarious). It supports up to four players, as well.



If realism is more your thing, you can't go wrong with Madden 64. It may not have the NFL licenses, but it does have well-animated 3-D players and the smartest AI jocks around.

Shooter: Star Fox 64

The pickins might be pretty slim for N64 owners who crave shooters, but what's there is phenomenal. Star Fox 64 is the best 3-D shooter to hit the consoles (although Ace Combat 2 for the PlayStation comes close). It does out relentless action (some levels are crammed with so many enemies they look like the climactic battle Best of Independence Day), and the branching mission paths and secret areas pump up the game's replay value. Best of all, Star Fox 64 drops you into three vehicles—the standard Arwing, a jump jet-equipped tank and a submarine armed with unlimited torpedoes. Few shooters are this intense.



Controller Pak

Sure, you can get by without a memory cartridge with most N64 games. But—as we learned with Turok—you're gonna need one to save games sooner or later. Although you can nab lots of dirt-cheap carts from third parties (some of which are loaded with extra memory) Nintendo's own Controller Pak is the most reliable.



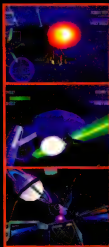
V3 Racing Wheel

Now that the N64 is getting some racing games based in the real world (instead of in the fantasy lands of Mario and Diddy Kong characters), you might want to get a steering wheel that's more at home in the real world, too. InterAct's V3 Racing Wheel features 300 degrees of wheel rotation, adjustable tilt and analog foot pedals. It's also built with flaps that you can sit on to keep the rig from sliding off your lap.



VENGEANCE NOW \$10 OFF.

ONLY AT SEARS.



Visit www.colonywars.com for a chance to win a trip to Space Camp.

CLIP THIS COUPON AND PRESENT IT AT PARTICIPATING SEARS STORES TO RECEIVE \$10 OFF YOUR PURCHASE OF COLONY WARS

★ GOOD FOR \$10 OFF COLONY WARS ★



COLONY WARS™
EPIC SPACE CONFLICT

SEARS *FUNTRONICS*



R5770111+1000

Good for \$10 off single Sears Funtronics Department purchase equal to or exceeding \$10 regular price. Valid 11/15/97 through 12/31/97 only. Offer not good on layaway balances, gift certificates or credit card payments. Not redeemable for cash. Not valid with any other coupons or offers. Limit one coupon per transaction, one per customer. Void where prohibited by law. Cash value .02¢ only. ©1997 Sears, Roebuck and Co. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Colony Wars, PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The wings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

that sucks. An N64 costs 150 bucks!" Then Elf Shoe and Elf Shawn joined in the fight. "Hooh boy," thought Mrs. Claus. "It's gonna be a long night."



Nintendo⁶⁴

Racing: Diddy Kong Racing

Mario Kart 64 used to be the reigning racing champ on the N64, at least until Nintendo unveiled the surprise title Diddy Kong Racing. Its mix of racing action and Super Mario 64 exploration—not to mention its air, sea and land vehicles—make it the most innovative racer ever, while its more than 20 tracks and huge assortment of race variations make it endlessly playable.

Besides Mario Kart 64, other must-buy racers include Nintendo's Wave Race 64, and Acclaim's decidedly WipeOut-like Extreme G. Top Gear Rally is definitely worth a look, too. But you already knew that if you've read this month's reviews.



A look ahead...

It's a given that you'll grab Zelda 64 when it hits in the spring and Yoshi's Story in February, but don't forget about F-Zero 64, also due in the spring. This update to the Super NES classic lets you race on nearly 20 courses against 40 opponents, and it reportedly displays all these racers on screen without dropping below 60 frames per second!

Third-party N64 developers are kicking into high gear, too. Konami will release Mystical Ninja 64 and Castlevania 3D (working title), and rumor has

it they're also working on an N64 Metal Gear game. Expect to see a Tomb Raider title from Eidos next year, as well as Turok 2 from Acclaim and Quake from Midway.

Then there are the DD games, among them Earthbound 64, the first RPG for the system. And it has been rumored that Super Mario 64 2 will be ready for the DD's U.S. launch in late summer, but that release date is not in stone. SM64 2 is one game Nintendo won't release until they're good and ready.

Arcade Shark

Let's face it—for most N64 fighting games, the regular joypad sucks. The camera buttons are just too small and too close together for your fat fingers to pull off massive combos.

InterAct's Arcade Shark solves these problems with its conventional button layout and removable arcade-style ball joystick.



For the gamer who has everything... The Gold N64 Controller

OK, so it's not really made of solid gold, but this fancy joypad will still make you look like Mr. Bigshot to fellow gamers. Until recently, there was only one way to get your hands on this rare peripheral—you had to win one in the Star Fox tournament at E3. But now it comes as a pack-in in specially marked N64 system boxes at Toys "R" Us.



SHE'LL KICK YOUR BUTT

**Coming
Soon**

TECMO

DEAD or ALIVE

Tecmo, Inc. • 19260 S. Hay Pkwy. Ave. • Torrance, CA 90501
• <http://www.tecmo.co.jp> • Fax: (310) 987-2131 • Phone: (310) 987-2900

**TECMO
STACKERS**

**PUZZLING FUN FOR THE
WHOLE FAMILY!**

**ADDICTIVE
HEAD-TO-HEAD GAMING
ON SALE NOW!**



**\$39⁹⁹
or less**



TECMO

TECMO is a registered trademark of Tecmo, Inc. Dead or Alive is a trademark of Tecmo, Inc. © 1996 Tecmo Stackers © 1997 Tecmo, Inc. 1997 PlayStation™ and the PlayStation™ logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Call 1-800-771-3771 for game rating information.

Now the kids had an N64, but Shawn wasn't satisfied. He wanted more. "I want a PlayStation," he cried, trying his best to look tough. "That thing



PlayStation

It's The Perfect Gift—if Everyone Didn't Already Own One

The dazzling performance the PlayStation gave us throughout the year will surely make it a hot item this Christmas. Besides the fact that most companies are taking full advantage of the system's capabilities with dozens of awesome games, the PlayStation has easily stood its ground and proven that it'll be around for through at least this year and the next. With upcoming titles like *Crash 2* and *Colony Wars*, games on the PlayStation are starting to look just a hair below the N64 graphics-wise, and have gameplay that's easily just as good. This is just the beginning for Sony's baby—the future should fare well for the PlayStation.

Action: *Castlevania: SotN*

Castlevania: Symphony of the Night came to the PlayStation just a short time ago and showed gamers what the power of the PlayStation can do. No, it wasn't 3-D, but it packed plenty of awesome effects and the most solid gameplay since 16-Bit's heyday. It's everything the old *Castlevania*'s were, but this time with more of a Metroid-type feel.

But this isn't necessarily what the PlayStation was made for (as far as graphics go). There are plenty of other great action games out there if you want something a little more flashy and 3-D. Keep an eye out for *Crash Bandicoot 2*, which has *Crash* up against Cortex again. Leave it to Naughty Dog to come up with special effects never thought possible on the PlayStation—all in one game no less! Also look for *One*, featuring John Cain and his Rage Meter, from American Softworks and the futuristic-looking *G Police* from Psygnosis (another one with awesome lighting effects and solid gameplay).



The PlayStation at a glance

System's Strengths: A huge library of games, with recent ones that are looking and playing better than ever.

System's Weaknesses: The system does 3-D graphics like nobody's business, although it's not quite the champ of 2-D.

You need this system if you're into: A good variety of games from practically every genre.

Avoid this system if you're into: 2-D games...or at least a lot of 2-D games. Sony had earned a reputation for not being too keen on 2-D games, since they're not really what the system was designed for. But with the success of *Castlevania: SotN* and the *Mega Man* games, this attitude is changing.

Guncon

At press time the Guncon was only available with *Time Crisis* (which isn't a bad deal by any means). This Namco light gun promises to have the best accuracy around, due to its special video jack that plugs right into your PlayStation. Problem is, it's supposed to only work with Namco games and vice-versa.



PlayStick

Admittedly, this \$7 "peripheral for a peripheral" looks a little silly, but you'd be surprised at how much Z-Products' PlayStick can enhance action, driving and flying games. Wrap it around your standard PlayStation joystick, and you can choose from four D-pad extenders that make for tighter, more comfortable control.



Arcade Stick

Although this stick from ASCIIware looks pretty standard—with no fancy autofire or turbo buttons—it does offer a straight-from-the-arcade feel. As expected, this stick features sturdy construction with quality switches and buttons. And the Arcade Stick's button layout is obviously designed for gamers with a large library of fighting games.



Name:
Mia
Age:
19
Height:
5'7"
Measurements:
36-24-36
Occupation:
Rave DJ
Fighting
Technique:
Pi-Kua Kung Fu
Home Turf:
The Streets

I'll Take You Out



Loads of cool characters
and environments



Endless hours of
unbelievably fast gameplay



Tons of kickin'
alternative rock tunes

VS.

True Fighters -
True Turf

Join the Brawl in November

www.thq.com

Visit your local retailer or call
1-818-891-1310 for orders only



Version 1.0 and "True Fighters" are trademarks and "True Turf" is a trademark of THQ Corporation. All rights reserved.

DEFEAT, HUMILIATION,

Coming
October '97

Visit our WEBSITE www.interplay.com

PAIN.



TRAVEL a Race circuit that spans 5 Worlds (24 TRACKS!!), and the ULTIMATE showdown in the ARENA of DEATH!



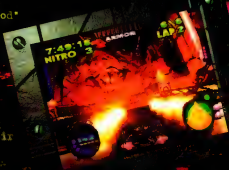
RAGE on the asphalt in 6 CUSTOMIZABLE machines of war.



ERADICATE your opponents with NAPALM LIQUID DEATH, ANTI-MATTER Projectiles, Nuclear PLASMA Cannons, "WRATH of God" Death Beams, and much, much MORE!



CHOOSE your Fate. 8 unique characters with UPGRADEABLE Abilities, and each with a DESTINY of their OWN.



ASPHALT

RACING WITH A VENGEANCE



Taito

©1997 Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Interplay and Interplay are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All other trademarks and logos are the property of their respective owners.

...as much as we elves make in a month!" He grabbed Sony's console from under the tree. "If we band together, guys," he said, "we'll get away



PlayStation

Fighting: Tekken 2

Tekken 2 is easily the one to get in this category. In the EGM offices Tekken 2 tournaments went on for months following the game's release. Besides the two-player Mode, the one-player game offered plenty in itself. With all of the secret characters, spine-breaking combos and throws and great graphics, Tekken 2 showed us what 3-D fighting is all about. And the game's still a winner even a year after it hit the stores. Now, where's Tekken 3?

As great as Tekken 2 is, there are many other fighting games out for the PlayStation. Fans of the Street Fighter series should pick up Street Fighter Alpha 2. But if your style is more 3-D, then look for Street Fighter EX Plus Alpha and another Namco fighter, Soul Blade. This one is also incredible, but unlike Tekken 2 you're able to use weapons (and the combos are a little easier to pull off). Coming soon is Masters of Teräs Käsi, Leia, Chewie and others (check issues #96 and #97 for special features on this unique fighter).



Sports: Madden NFL 98/NFL GameDay '98

In the office, Madden NFL 98 is the football game to get for its incredible realism. But a close second is GameDay 98 from Sony. Both give players solid gameplay. The difference is that Madden is a little more of an armchair quarterback's football game—more true to life—whereas GameDay 98 is a little more for the arcade player. The graphics in GameDay 98 look better than Madden's though. You make the call...



RPG: Final Fantasy VII

The king of the RPG hill, of course, is Final Fantasy VII, which has nearly everything gamers wanted in an RPG. This installment in the long-running series has some of the best graphics on the PlayStation, a killer soundtrack, and it still keeps up the classic Final Fantasy feel.

Of course, FFVII isn't the only good RPG out for the PlayStation. Both Vandal Hearts and Sultoden (by Konami) received respectable numbers from our Review Crew, while Persona and Ogre Battle are considered sleeper hits by some. Finally, the system's library of RPGs is growing.



ASCII Grip

Ever wanted to play an RPG with one hand free << you're able to scoop up some Chee-tos or scratch your rear? If so, this controller from ASCIIware—which was designed with RPGs in the mind for you. The ASCII Grip allows you to do everything you need in an RPG with one hand. It may take some getting used to (it's sort of like playing a game with a TV remote control), but it's worth it.



Sony Analog Pad

Sony's analog pad has been long-awaited and the wait has been worth it. At one point, the pad was supposed to have a rumble feature, but due to patent problems, among other reasons, that feature was dropped. What's nice is that it feels just like the old PlayStation controller (looks like it, too), so you don't have to get used to anything new...well, except for the analog control that is.



CRASH BANDICOOT™

2

CORTX STRIKES BACK



\$10 OFF

SEARS FUNTRONICS



R 5770134#1000

\$10 OFF

NAUGHTY DOG



Good for \$10 off single regular purchase price of Crash 2. Valid 11/04/97 - 01/01/98 only. Offer not good on layaway balances, gift certificates or credit card payments. Not redeemable for cash. Not valid with any other coupons or offers. Limit one coupon per transaction, one per customer. Void where prohibited by law. Cash value 1/20¢. © 1997 Sears, Roebuck and Co. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Sony Computer Entertainment logo is a trademark of Sony Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. "Crash Bandicoot 2: Cortex Strikes Back" TM & © 1997 Universal Interactive Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. Developed by Naughty Dog, Inc. All rights reserved. Call 1-800-771-3772 for game ratings information.



PlayStation

Shooter: RayStorm

RayStorm—the sequel to the incredible Saturn shooter Galactic Attack—marks Working Designs' first game published on the PlayStation. So did they pick and publish a winner? We think so. Some argued that there were just too many enemies coming at you at once, but if you want the hectic feel of older-day shooters, this is the one to check out.

Other shooters include Xevious 3D, the fancy-looking update to the arcade classic, and a different style of "shooter," Colony Wars from



Psygnosis. It puts players in the cockpit of a ship in a futuristic outer-space landscape. The graphics in Colony Wars are unmatched, and the control of the ship actually makes you feel like you're floating (and thrusting) through space. And don't be fooled, this one's a lot different than any Wing Commander game.

Racing: WipeOut XL

A rockin' good game with a rockin' good soundtrack, Psygnosis' WipeOut XL is solid in both gameplay and design. Its speed and weaponry are nearly unmatched. If you're looking for a good racer with an edge, this is the one to buy. But don't expect it to be like NASCAR 98 or anything like that. It's more futuristic than realistic.



Of course, WipeOut XL isn't the only racer around. Some other more realistic greats are Ridge Racer and Ridge Racer from Namco, Test Drive 4 from Accolade, NASCAR 98 from Electronic Arts and GTR from Activision. One that's a little different from the rest is ASCII's Felony 11-79. Instead of just racing, the object of the game is to steal items and then beat the clock. There are plenty of secrets to make the game last a long, long time.

Barracuda

Interact is following Sony's footsteps with their own \$30 version of an analog joystick. This one packs features—namely, turbo-fire switches—that you won't find on Sony's gizmo. Still, the

Barracuda's design follows the same dual-analog architecture. If you haven't already bought Sony's pad, this one's worth a look.



Lunar Gun with Red Sight

Have you ever wanted to burn a hole through your TV? Actually, this laser-scope and light-gun combination isn't that powerful, but it does make for some straight shooting. At \$60 for the entire package, the combo is a bit pricey. You can buy the gun and sight separately for \$30 a piece.



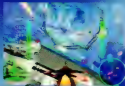
Eagle Max

The Eagle Max from ACT Labs is great for flight games, but it also doubles as a decent steering wheel for driving titles. The stick features a switch that changes it from analog to digital and then to the "wheel" function. When using the stick with flight games, the Analog Mode lets players use a nice throttle control and hat switch, among other buttons.



HEY HELLO TO MY LITTLE FRIENDS!

AEROFIGHTERS ASSAULT™



YOU WANT TO BE A HERO?
DOGFIGHT BOGIES AND
BOMBS OR GO HEAD-TO-
HEAD IN TWO-PLAYER COM-
BAT IN STUNNING GRAPHIC
ENVIRONMENTS TO SAVE
THE EARTH YET AGAIN.
THERE ARE 10 LEVELS OF
FAST ACTION THAT DEMAND
FAST REACTION. JOIN THE
BATTLE IN THE ONLY GAME
THAT MATTERS.



VIDEO SYSTEM

PARADISE ENTERTAINMENT

Distributed by

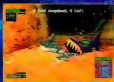
VIC TOKAI INC.

© 1997 Video System Co., Ltd./Paradise Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. A trademark of Nintendo, Inc. Video System (U.S.A., Inc.)
Licensed by Nintendo, Nintendo, the Official Seal, Nintendo 64, the 64-bit logo, and the Super Mario Bros. logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.
© 1997 Nintendo of America Inc.

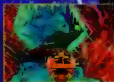
KISS THE ABYSS



IMMERSIVE REAL-TIME 3D GRAPHICS



DEEP SEA MULTI-PLAYER
GAME MODES



10 TOTALLY DIFFERENT
HULL-CRUSHING ENVIRONMENTS



GRANULAR WARMS, MAGNETIC SUCKERS,
DEPTH CHANGES AND MORE

This is what they really mean when they talk



LOCKJAW

about totally immersive gameplay. Take a dip in

these sub-infested waters for a spot of nuclear



ARMAGEDDON

fishin', 12 subaquatic psychos want to send you

down and they've got the torpedoes to prove it.



BOTTOM LINER

Don't worry. You'll know you're as far deep

when the water pressure gives you heart-ill.



STALINGRAD

Looks like you're in deep, huh?

FROM THE DEVELOPERS OF TWISTED METAL™
JET SET MOTO™ AND WARHAWK™



ARCHIMEDES



LA GRIFFE



CRITICAL DEPTH™, Archimedes™, Bottom Liner™, Lockjaw™, Armageddon™, Stalingrad™, and La Griffe™ are trademarks of Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc. Twisted Metal™, Warhawk™, and Jet Moto™ are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment America. Critical Depth™, SNKLETH™, and the SNKLETH™ logo are trademarks of SNKLETH™ Entertainment Inc. Published and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. The GT logo and the GT Interactive Software logo are a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Happy Xmas. She vowed never again to hire elf temps. To the elves she exclaimed, "You guys can't quit. We still have 2 million more houses to hit."



PlayStation

Strategy/Sim: Command & Conquer

This hit PC strategy game came to the PlayStation a little while ago, but it's still one to pick up. The graphics are decent and the soundtrack may get a little repetitious, but what it lacks in aesthetics it makes up for in gameplay.

Command & Conquer puts you in control of a futuristic anti-terrorist task force that hopes to put a stop to the terrorist organization, the Brotherhood of Nod. Of course, the game offers an option where players can turn the tables and control the Brotherhood and try to put "the man" down. This mode offers all new missions—ones completely different from the "Good Guy" Mode.

Other strategy titles include X-Com, C&C: Red Alert (the sequel to Command & Conquer). Some could argue that Vandal Hearts (also in the RPG section) is a strategy game of sorts. Look for Theme Hospital on the PS, which did well on the PC side and Risk from Hasbro Interactive.



Puzzle: Super Puzzle Fighter

The praise Street Fighter and other Capcom fighters received as fighting games filtered over to a whole new genre—a puzzle game. The super-deformed versions of their fighter cousins still have their special attacks, but this time they use them to unleash gems on the opponent rather than broken ribs. Plus, players get little animations of their favorite character doing various things while they stand there kicking the crap out of the opponent or cringing in pain after an "attack."

Even though Sony may not have the rights to games like Tetris Attack and Kirby's Avalanche, they still leave us with plenty of puzzle games to choose from. One to consider is Tetris Plus from Jaleco. This version of the classic has funny character animation and an "Adventure" Mode. Another great title is Bust-A-Move 2 from Taito. This one features the same little dinos doing their best at shooting colored balls at other balls of the same color...what a weird job that would be.



A look ahead...

If you're looking for a system that will undoubtedly be sticking around for the long haul, this is the one to put on your holiday wish list. The games are usually no more than \$50, the graphics in a lot of the titles are looking incredible (even better than some games on the N64) and the lineup for the coming months only seems to be getting better and better (as you probably know, we cannot wait for Konami's Metal Gear Solid!).

Sony has showed that they mean business with the system's competitive \$149 price tag. Of course, they have little to fear from the other systems right now. None of them can match the sheer size and quality of the PlayStation's library, which will only get better since developers have been coding for the system for years.

But what about the PlayStation 2? Don't worry—Sony won't unleash a new system for a while. After all, they're making plenty of money with the PlayStation. Why throw away your meal ticket?

For the gamer who has everything...

The Glove

If you have lots of extra dough laying around after buying all of the best games for the PlayStation, consider buying (and eventually mastering) The Glove by Reality Quest. Sure, we didn't give it incredible scores last issue, but then if you feel you must have everything, The Glove may be something for you. Just make sure you're open to something new—this thing takes some getting used to.



KISS THE ABYSS

LOCK JAW

THE ARMAGEDDON

BOTTOM LINER

THE STALINGRAD

THE ARCHIMEDES

LA GRIFFE



WEB SITE

PlayStation



THE COMPETITION

CAPTAIN CUTLASS

Admiral Glen Blanton, formerly the popular Captain Cutlass on the hit television show Davey Jones Locker, took his insanity below sea-level after the show was canceled and now scours the seas searching for revenge. He is drawn to the Thresholds by the presence of other sub-marines and the possibility of fresh blood.

DRIVING THE SEA DOG

Swab the deck with the blood of your rivals when you join the crew of The Sea Dog. What you lack in speed you make up for in armor.

special weapon: cannon balls

A true pirate's vessel, this ship fires two lethal cannon balls when the enemy is in sight.

THE SEA DOG

C.I.A.

Privileged information and advanced military weapons are the advantages of the C.I.A. (Controlled Information Agency). Take the oath, join the crew, and maybe even lose your life to find out the real secrets of the Thresholds.

DRIVING THE MANTA

This sleek, high-tech ship is fast. Highly advanced military weapons leave the enemy a quivering shell.

special weapon: plasma disrupter

A ball of deadly electromagnetic rays shoot from The Manta when enemies threaten to interfere with this highly covert operation.

THE MANTA

V.L.O.

The tiny island nation of Venganza has suffered centuries of abuse from oppressive bullying countries and now they are out for revenge. The V.L.O. (Venganzan Liberation Organization) wants to control the power of the pods and Thresholds to force the industrial nations of the world to pay restitution for years of painful Venganzan exploitation.

DRIVING THE ANARCHY

Created from remnants of the industrial waste that destroyed their homeland, The Anarchy is heavily armored to protect you from adverse seas—at least for a little while.

special weapon: fragmentor

Release these three spiky metal balls to feel the power of retribution as enemies scramble to escape The Anarchy.

THE ANARCHY

DR. A. POCALYPSE

After repeated attacks on his theories concerning the origin of human species, a bitter Dr. Adam Pocalypse vanished into a private arctic world where he has plotted his revenge. He has designed a terrifying device capable of drowning the entire planet in a gargantuan tidal wave, sweeping it clean of its teeming human filth. The pods may provide the power source to drive this deadly invention.

DRIVING THE ARMAGEDDON

Dark metal and quick moves make The Armageddon an exceptional stealth fighter, great for sneak attacks.

special weapon: harpoon grapple

After the enemy sub has been harpooned, The Armageddon moves in for the kill with these deadly biting claws.

THE ARMAGEDDON

SOVIET DIE-HARDS

The rubble of the Soviet Union breakup and the rise of democracy have left a few former Soviet military and government leaders on a warpath. The Soviets plan to use the pods to assist the resurrection of a world dominating Soviet Union.

DRIVING THE STALINGRAD

The Stalingrad is the ultimate war machine. This sub is slow, strong and looking for a fight. Small subs cower in the shadows of this hulking mass.

special weapon: the rammer

When the special weapon locks onto the location of a sub the Rammer flies into action, leaving the enemy to drift to their death in a twisted mass of metal.

THE STALINGRAD

PROFESSOR ARMSTRONG

The thrill of the hunt drives Harry Armstrong, the world-renowned free-lance archaeologist, to nice for the energy pods. Armstrong believes the Thresholds are from an ancient race that pre-dates modern humans and he's not about to relinquish this prestigious find to anyone.

DRIVING THE ARCHIMEDES

You don't get to be the best without a fight. Skillful shooting and quick dives help Armstrong lead this hunt.

special weapon: flame shooter

Ancient warrior fighting tools discovered by Armstrong on a recent excavation were the inspiration for this deadly rapid fire weapon.

THE ARCHIMEDES

EARTH HOPE

Earth Hope thinks the pods are natural wonders and they plan to ensure that these mysterious treasures remain in nature. Fearing that the other subs seek to destroy the pods, team Earth Hope is waging war against them.

DRIVING SIREN'S SONG

This sub is a natural in these waters. Siren's Song rips through the water with speed and grace, grabbing the pods and saving the earth from corporate slime.

special weapon: d.o.l.p.h.i.n.

This dolphin shaped torpedo sends the nearest enemy causing significant damage upon impact.

SIREN'S SONG

MORDOR CORPORATION

Dana Nadel is a self-made success in the business world, the kind who claws their way to the top by preying on the weakness of others. Dana and her two top yes-men, Norman Lamp and Virgil Windley have set their sights on gaining possession of the pods. If the pods prove to be a viable energy source, they will hold them until all natural energy supplies are exhausted and then exploit the pods.

DRIVING THE BOTTOM LINER

This ruthless enforcer can turn and attack in an instant. The enemy won't know what hit them.

special weapon: c.a.s.h.

The Capital Accumulating Super Hydrobeam (C.A.S.H.) holds the enemy in its hydrobeam while it steals weapons.

THE BOTTOM LINER

ORDER OF NISHROCH

The pods are the first sign of the apocalypse for the true believers of the word of Nishroch. The mysterious Thresholds bear a striking resemblance to the mystical symbol for which the Order of Nishroch has been waiting. They believe that when they gather the pods and activate all the Thresholds their age-old destiny will be fulfilled.

DRIVING OHM

Supreme knowledge has guided the order to create this dark force. It's spinning motion keeps the enemy guessing and lets you make tight, fast turns.

special weapon: mystical arc

Ohm emits a mystical arc of power that fires wild electrical rays. The rapid fire lasts as long as the special weapon button is held.

OHM

JOE SKULLION

Competition and the search for ultimate peace have brought Joe Skullion to Critical Depth. This part-time professional surfer/mountain biker/snowboarder and full-time student of natural healing and spiritual peace-hopes to use the pods to unlock a door to an astral plane never experienced before.

DRIVING THE DEATH SLED

Weapons skim past your body when you drive The Death Sled. Why risk everything? Performance and handling make The Death Sled the wildest sub in the sea.

special weapon: psycho disc

This wildly gyrating, luminous disc sends the enemy spinning out of control. Bad trip, dude!

THE DEATH SLED

WEAPONS



SLOW POKE

A strong homing device makes this weapon good for close combat.



REMOTE PILOT TORPEDO

Leave your sub behind as you guide this torpedo to your target.



REMOTE CHARGE

Good for ambushes, plant this weapon and then press the fire button to detonate.



MAGNETIC SUCKER

The magnetic field pulls the enemy towards the bomb, detonating on contact.



PIRANHA SWARM

Several deadly mechanical piranhas swarm the target ripping the enemy apart on contact.



DEPTH CHARGE

Key Combo: Hold, R2 and press Left, Right, Up. Drop this heavy charge on enemies below you.



MINE FIELD

Key Combo: Hold R2 and press Right, Left, Down. The enemy can't avoid this spiky mine.



NEATO TORPEDO

Homing qualities make this a deadlier version of the line of sight torpedo.



SURFACE MINE

Key Combo: Hold R2 and press Left, Right, Down. Fire this weapon to hit enemies above your sub.



LINE OF SIGHT TORPEDO (DEFAULT)

Get your enemy in your target points and fire away.



SHAKER WEAPON

Check the enemy list to see who has the most pods, then attack with the shaker to steal their loot.



STUN CHARGE

Key Combo: Hold R2 and press Right, Left, Up. Stun the enemy and watch them drift towards Critical Depth.



SHIELD

This force field protects you from damage for a brief amount of time.



HEALTH

After a good fight it's time to replenish your health with a floating health bubble.



THE PODS

Grab all five energy pods to activate the Thresholds and master Critical Depth. Use Shaker weapons or ram enemy subs to steal pods.

JACK "LOCK JAW" KEON

Jack Keon, the treasure hunter, believes the energy pods to be the holy grail of priceless treasures. Keon plans on adding his finds to his own private collection, that is if the right bidder comes along.

DRIVING LOCK JAW

Gutsy drivers out for blood will like Lock Jaw's quick acceleration and speed. Lock Jaw catches the enemy by surprise, snags their pods and throws the adversary to their death.

special weapon: jaws of death

Lock Jaw's special weapon clinches an opponent, shakes them, and hurls them toward critical depth.

LOCK JAW

THE FRENCH OCEANOGRAPHERS

These french scientists have lived in the shadow of their more prestigious peers for too long. They hope to claim the discovery of the Thresholds and finally win the respect of the global scientific community.

DRIVING LA GRIFFE

The energy vortex of La Griffie brings fear to the hearts of every fighter at Critical Depth. There's no escape when La Griffie decides to demolish an enemy with its lethal power.

special weapon: death grip

Spinning claws create an energy vortex, sucking the nearest enemy into the mechanical arms which crush the sub and throw the enemy to their death.

LA GRIFFE

Meanwhile Elf Shoe had his eye on a Saturn. "Those guys got their stuff," he said. "Now it's my turn." But within two seconds he switched from happy

Saturn

Sega's System Isn't Quite The Cool Gift It Used To Be



It's going to be a cold winter for Sega. Many industry experts predict that 1997's Christmas shopping season will be the Saturn's last hurrah, as more developers jump ship and future software releases become more scarce. Even Bernie Stolar, Sega of America's COO, has already conceded that the Saturn is not Sega's future.

Still, you cannot deny the existence of numerous awesome titles on the system. A few upcoming grade AAA games could also keep the Saturn in the running. If Sega drops the price this winter (or packs in a killer app or two), then the Saturn could be one of the best buys for the holiday season. Let's hope Sega plays it smart.

Action: Saturn Bomberman

The action genre is such a broad category, but picking the best Saturn action game is a breeze. Saturn Bomberman is, no doubt, one of the best, most frantic, multiplayer games ever made. Part of the fun comes from the already proven addictive Bomberman formula. The other part comes from the Saturn's capacity to handle up to 16 human competitors at once. If you have any game-playing friends, then this must top your must-have list.

NIGHTS and Guardian Heroes are two other Sega titles we'd recommend to any Saturn owner. NIGHTS is a demonstration of 32-bit power—it is one of the best-looking games ever. The fast and smooth animation combined with beautiful worlds makes playing NIGHTS a breathtaking experience. Guardian Heroes, on the other hand, is a more traditional-looking game. But what makes this side-scrolling fighter stand out is its tons (and we mean tons) of special moves, spells, juggies and combos. It's Final Fight gameplay at its finest.



Fighting: Street Fighter Alpha 2

If you are a Capcom fan, then the Saturn is the best system for you. Every popular Capcom 2-D fighter is near perfect on this system. Our favorite is Street Fighter Alpha 2. All of the moves, combos and specials are included, as well as the elusive Evil Ryu. And the Saturn's controller is the best in the biz for these types of games.

Alpha 2 isn't the only thing Sega's machine has going for it. Other Capcom hits on (or coming to) the Saturn include Marvel Super Heroes, Street Fighter 2 Collection and X-Men vs. Street Fighter. And if you want 3-D fighting, you got it. Sega's own polygonal fighting games are top-notch, including the popular Virtua Fighter 2, Fighting Vipers and Fighters MegaMix.

The Saturn at a glance

System's Strengths: Reliable CD-based hardware. A great standard and analog controller. A small, but fanatical following. Sega as a first-party developer.

System's Weaknesses: Not much third-party support. Difficult machine to program for (thus often getting second-rate ports rather than original material). No more Working Designs games in the far future.

You need this system if you're into: Sega arcade hits, RPGs, 2-D fighters and Virtua Fighter-type 3-D fighters.

Avoid this system if you're into: A lot of games in the future.

Lunar Light Gun with Red Sight

The gun by itself is fairly good, but combine it with a red laser sight and you have the coolest peripheral on the planet. Imagine aiming a pinpoint laser dot at your targets on screen for amazing accuracy. It's a fun device to play with and show off to your video



Game Shark

This baby has a little secret. Not only will it let you cheat, but it'll let you play Japanese games on your U.S. Saturn! To do so, plug it in and select "Start Game." At the next menu, select "Start Game" while holding down X, Y and Z. That's all there is to it!



Analog Pad

When we first saw NIGHTS, we were just as interested in the funky, UFO-shaped analog controller that came with it as we were with the actual game. This thing simply feels right. It's comfortable and works great with NIGHTS, as well as a few racing titles (and even the RPG Dark Saviors). Too bad more games don't make use of it.



to say, that greedy elf Shawn had swiped his joypad. "I'll show you," said Shoe, taking Shawn for a twirl. "Stop," Shawn cried, "or I'm gonna hurt!"



Saturn

RPG: Albert Odyssey

RPGs are the Saturn's specialty. The best one so far is a little gem from Working Designs called *Albert Odyssey*, which packs colorful graphics and a long and involving story. The dialogue is perhaps the game's best feature. It's so witty, you may end up looking forward to talking with every character, which is often a chore in other RPGs.

Perhaps even more exciting than the system's already excellent library of RPGs (including hits like *Shining* the Holy Ark and *Legend of Oasis*) is the future of Saturn RPGs. Many Japanese games are still slated for U.S. release, like *Lunar Silver Star Story* (a 32-bit update of the Sega CD classic), *Magic Knight Rayearth* and, perhaps best of all, the epic *Grandia*.



Sports: Madden NFL 98

No contest here. Madden '98 is the culmination of years of football game programming. Since the Madden series has always paved the way for other pigskin titles, it only makes sense that the latest incarnation is the best around. You just can't beat Madden '98's advanced play mechanics and artificial intelligence.

For racing action, the hands-down winner is *Sega Rally Championship*, the most authentic rally racer on the consoles. It may only have four courses, but each is challenging enough to keep you powersliding for months.

Other sports greats include *Sega Sports' World Series Baseball '98* or *Worldwide Soccer '98*. Hoops and hockey fans need not worry either. Sega is keeping on top of things with their '98 seasons of *All-Star Hockey* and *NBA Action* (which supports up to 10 players!).

Finally, for a sports game of a different ilk, there's *Sega's DecAthlete*. This modern-day *Track and Field* packs fun events and excellent control.



Strategy/Sim: Dragon Force

When we first played *Dragon Force* as a Japanese beta, we didn't really know what we were doing, but we knew this game was going to be awesome. Months later, Working Designs proved us right when they sent us the U.S. version. *Dragon Force* was a cool strategy game on so many levels. It's simple to get into. It's unique. Its battles are epic. If you're at all interested in strategy games, then check out *Dragon Force*; it's simply a mind-blowing experience.

EGM's second favorite Saturn strategy game just happens to be published by Working Designs too. *Iron Storm* received kudos for both comprehensive and fun to play.



Shooter: Galactic Attack

Some people call it the best Saturn shooter. Some call it the best 32-bit shooter period. *Galactic Attack* (known as *Layer Section* in Japan) is a top-down 2-D shooter that impressed us all. This game by Acclaim not only shows off great visuals, it also added new twists to a traditional genre. The stages all have two layers, giving you a chance to shoot targets in front of you, or lock on to (and kill) enemies below you.

If you're looking for a more high-profile shooter, then check out Sega's own *Panzer Dragoon* and *Panzer Dragoon Zwei*. These two 3-D games have fantastic story lines, intimidating Bosses and gorgeous worlds to explore. The *Panzer* games may be a different style of shooter than you're used to, but believe us, they're definitely two of the system's most incredible games.



Hot Wheels Per4mer Racing Wheel

At \$70, this multiplatform steering wheel isn't cheap, but it does have a heavy-duty feel that should satisfy serious fans of *Sega Rally* and *Daytona USA*. If you want to get really serious, you can spend a few bucks to upgrade the foot pedals.



Saturn Stick

ASCIIware's Saturn Stick is the closest thing you'll get to a true arcade joystick. It's durable and sturdy. More importantly, it lets you play *Street Fighter Alpha 2* without a hitch. The button layout, however, isn't the best in the world.



Net Link

This is perhaps Sega's best peripheral and most underrated (and underused) weapon in the systems war. Besides offering Internet access, it lets you play certain Saturn games with anyone else you afford to call. Now, you don't need a friend next to you to head-to-head *Sega Rally*, *Virtual On*, *Duke Nukem* or *Saturn Bomberman*.





"Did you call for a delivery?"



DRIVE LIKE AN ANIMAL



*Windows 95™ and ASC Games™ are trademarks of American Softworks Corporation.

This and the TNN logos are registered service marks and TNN Motor Sports™ is a trademark of Prodrive by Leisure Management Co., Inc. ©1997 American Softworks Corporation. ® PlayStation™ and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved.

New Mrs. Claus had finally had enough. "When you elves get violent," she said, "I have to get tough." So she put 'em in choke holds until they passed



Saturn

Puzzle: Baku Baku

When we first saw Baku Baku, we passed it off as a child's game, nothing else. But upon closer inspection, we found a very enjoyable, very addicting puzzle game that kept us busy for days. This cute title has you matching up animals with their favorite snacks—mice to cheese, dogs to bones, rabbits to carrots, etc. The more you eat, the better your score. You can also create simple combos by having disappearing pieces cause other animals to eat their respective foods. Two-player Competitive Mode is Baku Baku's best feature. There's nothing better than creating huge Chain Combos and drowning out your hapless opponent.

If cute animal puzzle games aren't your forte, then may we suggest a cute Capcom puzzle game? Super Puzzle Fighter II Turbo is another addicting title that's certainly unique. And for the traditional puzzle gamer, you can always depend on Jaleco's Tetris Plus. It's a fun update (with new features) on the one that started it all.



A look ahead...

The Saturn is an awesome console with awesome software, no doubt, but unfortunately, you won't find a flood of new games coming out in 1998. If you're looking for a solid, reliable system, then by all means, get one. The library is already full of great games, like those mentioned in this feature. You can't go wrong.

The few games that are coming out for the Saturn are plenty exciting. Sega's *Enemy Zero* is a graphical horror-adventure game that looks like it could put *Resident Evil* or *D* to shame. *Sonic R* is Sega's answer to *Mario Kart*...how could you go wrong with a racing game made up of the cast of *Sonic* games? Also keep an eye out for other big titles like *Panzer Dragoon Saga* (an RPG based in the *Panzer Dragoon* universe), *Dead or Alive* (Tecmo's 3-D arcade fighting game) and a great-looking translation of the PC mega-hit, *Quake*. The Saturn's future might be up in the air right now, but one thing's for certain, the quality games are still trickling in.

For the gamer who has everything...

Twin Stick Controller

Sega released a special Twin Stick controller in Japan specifically for Virtual On. It has two joysticks, so you can play Virtual On just as you would in the arcades. The stick doesn't work with much else, and you can only get it via mail order from import companies. Is it worth it?

Well, just how badly do you need to play Virtual On with true arcade controls?





"I much prefer flame broiled to fried"



DRIVE LIKE AN ANIMAL



Windows® 95



Hardware 2™ and ASC Games™ are trademarks of American Software Corporation.
TNN and the TNN logo are registered service marks and TNN Motor Sports™ is a trademark of Hospitality License Management Co., Inc. ©1994 ASC Limited Partnership. PlayStation™ and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved.

and then picked 'em away, saying, "Come on, don't pout. You get a year of vacation after tonight, so Merry Christmas to all, and to all...well, you know."

egm.com

Nintendo

Handhelds

Small, Cheap and Fun, They're The Ultimate Stocking Stuffers

Game Boy Pocket—Nintendo

Thanks to a slick redesign of the system (and the best-selling Japanese game Pocket Monsters) Nintendo's ancient portable has not only clawed its way back from the dead, it's thriving.

And deservedly so. Despite its annoying technical deficiencies—namely the slight screen blur, black-and-white graphics and slow, 8-Bit CPU—the Game Boy Pocket is still the best of the portables. Its library of more than 400 games offers something for everybody, and Nintendo is still cranking out titles for the system (most recently Ken Griffey Baseball and Donkey Kong Land 3).

If you're into action games, you can hunt down the Game Boy installments in the Castlevania and Contra series, as well as the incredible Game Boy Donkey Kong. Shooter fans can play an amazingly good port of R-Type.

Classic puzzle games include the original Tetris and Tetris Attack. And you can play a surprising number of RPGs—including Legend of Zelda: Link's Awakening and several in the Final Fantasy series.



Game.Com—Tiger

If it wasn't black-and-white, this—the year's only new system—would be the most ambitious little handheld in gaming history. It features a Touch Screen, a few functions of an organizer, and soon the ability to connect to the Net. Unfortunately, both the system and its games are disappointing. The Game.Com suffers from even worse blurring than the original Game Boy, making scrolling games unplayable. And the one channel of audio makes for simplified soundtracks (namely the music in Batman & Robin).

So why are we talking about the system in the gift guide? Well, it's still new and unproven. The forthcoming Internet modem cartridge is intriguing. Plus, the Game.Com is fairly reasonable at \$70, especially

since the tiny cartridges cost between \$20 and \$30. And Tiger is unleashing a dozen carts by the end of the year, including Duke Nukem and Jeopardy.



This lethal
weapon just
slipped
through
customs.

Just off the jet with a fighting style as dangerous as his haircut. It's Goku. And *Dragon Ball GT: The Final Bout*. The first American invasion of its kind. With an all new fighting style, this game features ten of the fiercest warriors from the animated series. Battle it out in a tournament to the death. Each player has a devastating finishing super move that can be blocked or countered. It's the most incredible power struggle you'll ever witness. Accept the challenge of *Dragon Ball GT: The Final Bout*. One question... How'd this guy get through customs, anyway?



DRAGON BALL GT™ THE FINAL BOUT



**ACTION.
SATISFACTION.**

Dragon Ball™, Dragon Ball Z™, Dragon Ball GT™ and all logos, character names and distinctive likenesses thereof are trademarks or registered trademarks of TOEI ANIMATION CO., LTD. © 1997 BANDAI ENTERTAINMENT INC. All rights reserved. Used under license by Bandai America Incorporated. Bandai is a registered trademark of Bandai America Incorporated. © 1997 Bandai America Incorporated. All rights reserved. Dragon Ball GT™, Dragon Ball GT: The Final Bout™, and Dragon Ball GT: The Final Bout are trademarks of Bandai America Incorporated. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



NAME

FIRST

A

ON

BE

LAYER
OZONE
THE
WITH
BASIS

COOLBOARDERS 2



18 Burton® snowboards. Halfpipe. Big air contest. Snowboard park. Freestyle. Two-player racing. And any nick imaginable. Cool Boarders™ 2. The next best thing to fresh pow.





What's The Deal With Toad

By Alex Gordon

It's the question that had to be asked, and only EGM has the guts to find the answer. Is Nintendo's mushroom-headed hero a dude or a chick?

In these days of mega-enhanced 64-bit super-duper graphics, it's not hard to tell the guys from the girls in the world of video games. After all, is there any question that, say, Lara Croft is all woman or Duke Nukem is too percent man?

Yet, ironically enough, advancements in technology have only added to the mystery of gaming's most enigmatic and androgynous character, Toad.

Toad, the squat, morelesque resident of the Mushroom Kingdom, first burst onto the scene with a brief appearance in the classic Super Mario Bros. for the NES. In that game, you may recall, a hysterical Toad informed Mario at the end of each level that the



Whatever his sex, you can't deny that Toad's a bad-ass. He can left badder just as easily as blast you in Mario Kart 64.

Princess was in another castle. A legend was born.

Yet one question in particular weighed heavily on the collective mind of the gaming public: Was Toad a guy or a girl? Not since "Who shot J.R.?" had such a beguiling conundrum perplexed the gaming populous. Weighing the evidence strictly in stereotypical video gaming terms, Toad's overwrought behavior leaned more toward the feminine, but still his appearance was strictly androgynous. (We'll be referring to Toad as a "he" in this article just as a point of reference.)

That brief yet memorable appearance in Super Mario Bros. left us clamoring for more Toad. So, in





Toad's gender wasn't an issue in the original Super Mario Bros. And up until Mario 64, we didn't give it much thought. But it only took one girly "Yahoo!" in Mario Kart 64 to raise eyebrows everywhere.

Super Mario Bros. 2, players for the first time were able to slip into the diminutive hero's red shoes and control him as a game character (along with Mario, Luigi and Princess Toadstool). Each character had a distinct characteristic, Toad's being the ability to carry heavy objects without slowing down or losing maneuverability. So despite Toad's lack of sexual characteristics and his trademark hysteria, his extreme strength and dexterity in this game led most to conclude Toad was in fact a man. Even with Toad sporting a hairdo that most men—save Dennis Rodman or funky performance artist Jamiroquai—wouldn't be caught dead in, most gamers were satisfied with the answer and were once again able to sleep at night.

With the meteoric rise of the Mario

as a "he" in official Nintendo materials. He was voiced by John Stocker in both cartoon series (it should be noted that the actor who voices Bart Simpson is a woman). Toad was portrayed by alternative rocker Mojo Nixon in the movie. With all the empirical evidence, the question of Toad's sex faded as attention shifted to other gender enigmas like Saturday Night Live's Pat and The Crying Game's Dil. But we hadn't heard the last from Toad.

In fact, we hadn't heard the first from Toad. It wasn't until last year's Nintendo 64 version of Mario Kart that Toad spoke. And when he finally uttered his first words—a characteristically enthusiastic squeal of "Yahoo!"—it ignited anew the controversy over Toad's gender. No one expected Toad to have a burly, husky voice, but few expected him to have

"...when he finally uttered his first words—a characteristically enthusiastic squeal of "Yahoo!"—it ignited anew the controversy over Toad's gender."

franchise—including Saturday-morning cartoons, comic books and of course the 1993 movie classic—people gradually accepted Toad as a male. After all, Toad was referred to

such a squeaky little cry. To compound matters, in the Japanese version of the game, Toad's voice is even more girlish.

The voice of Toad was precept-shattering for the video game faithful. Whether he was squealing "Ow wo, wo, wo, wo!" as he reveled in delight when a rival racer suffers a misfortune or seeking affirmation from others with his triumphant "I'm the best!" there's no escaping that distinctly feminine voice. Suddenly, all that had been assumed about Toad had to be tossed out the window.

In the past year, everyone from esteemed scientists to amateur conspiracy theorists have examined the evidence on Toad. Several hypotheses have emerged. Here's a breakdown of the more popular Toad theories:

- **The Elvis Theory:** Word around the underground is that Toad is indeed a girl; specifically, Toad is Strawberry Shortcake in disguise. The speculation is that Strawberry—disastrously losing her hordes of preteen fans to the likes of My Little Pony and the Care Bears—faked her own death. She then secretly moved to the Mushroom Kingdom and underwent extensive plastic surgery.

Toad does bear a striking resemblance to Strawberry. Both characters sport trademark poofy headware, have pear-shaped, squat bodies and oversized red shoes. And most compelling of all—Toad and Strawberry have never been photographed together.

Hey you, er...guys?

Toad isn't gaming's only androgenous personality. The history of video games is full of characters that defy gender identification. Here, sometimes you can't even tell what you're controlling on screen. Let alone what sex it is, leaving a look of polite, otherworldly aloofness. Toad's confusing condition.

Star Line 64's Slippery Toad

For Nintendo's enigmatic androgynous has more in common with Toad than his name. Slippery has the same over-the-top personality and, more importantly, the same sexually ambiguous physique. Plus, he (she?) does have that amphibious DMA. However, maybe there's something to this bizarre Toad theory after all.

Virgin's Cuddly Toad

Spent a little time with the character in the game, and you can't help but notice the character's lack of any distinguishing sexual characteristics. And, we're hoping Spet's a chick. We have no evidence one way or the other. We just feel there aren't enough female platform games these days. A female Toad would be a welcome sight.

Toad Me, To Olli Me

Toad's half-chicken, half-human warrior is enigmatic, because, well, he's half-chicken, half-human. By definition, chickens are the females of their species. So, logically, the seemingly all-male OlliMe is in fact a female (despite the father figure image he portrays in the game's intro). Oh, we suppose it's possible that he's, in fact, to be half-male, but even then, does he have a heart?

Nintendo's Kirby

Here the question is much simpler: whether this pink platform-game star is male or female. It's simply, "What the heck is Kirby?" Is he a bird? A cloud? A pink relative of McDonald's equally rounder, bigger, crunchier Eclair? We just can't figure it out. It is, maybe we'll find the answer in Kirby's second world war.

Adventure's Squares

No other character in the history of video games is as enigmatic as the two-sided hero of the Atari movie proto-RPG. Like the Mowgli from 2001: A Space Odyssey, the square-pleated humanity. We don't know who it is or what it was. It's a person, but we don't know a person.



Could Toad and Strawberry Shortcake be one in the same? The truth is out there...

RUSH INTO SEARS AND SAVE \$10.



**SAN FRANCISCO
RUSH**
EXTREME RACING

www.midway.com

The most popular racing game is now available for Nintendo 64™ and PlayStation™. And you can save \$10 by bringing the coupon into the Sears Funtronics near you.

\$10

GOOD FOR \$10 OFF REGULAR PRICE OF
SAN FRANCISCO RUSH

\$10



R 5 7 7 0 1 0 3 \$ 1 0 0 0

FLATFEE

Good for \$10 off any regular priced San Francisco Rush Extreme Racing video game on Nintendo 64 or PlayStation. Valid only from 11/11/97 through 12/31/97. Offer not valid on any other discounts, offers, coupons, or other promotions. Not redeemable for cash. Not valid with other coupons or offers. Limit one (1) per customer. Void where prohibited. See cash value. *20¢ of one cent. © 1997 Sears, Roebuck and Co. Retailer's discretion. Good for your money back.

\$10

SEARS

FUNTRONICS IS LOCATED IN THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT AT SEARS!

REDEEMED IN STORE

Offer Valid 11/11/97-12/31/97

\$10

San Francisco Rush: Extreme Racing™ © 1997 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved. Midway is a registered trademark of Midway Games, Inc. San Francisco Rush: Extreme Racing is a trademark of Atari Games Corporation. Distributed by Midway Home Entertainment, Inc. under license. Nintendo 64 and the 64 bit logo are trademarks of Nintendo Inc. ©1997 Nintendo of America Inc. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.





Straight From The Mushroom's Mouth...

In our efforts to uncover Toad's secret, we had Nintendo set up an interview with the androgynous hero. He is Toad. Hear him roar...

• **The Thumb Theory:** Scientists still believe Toad is male because he, like all real male toads, has a specially adapted thumb. For male toads in the wild, this thumb is used to hang on to the female's back during the mating season. While Toad seems innocent of such hanky panky, he does indeed have a thumb that is primarily used to hang onto his steering wheel.

• **The Jurassic Theory:** You may remember that in *Jurassic Park*, the scientists created only female dinosaurs in order to dissuade any breeding in the wild. Yet some of the dinosaurs, because of the amphibian DNA used to fill in missing parts of the helix, were able to spontaneously change their sex to ensure the survival of their species. Many believe that the Toad from the early Super Mario Bros. games was indeed—as the discernible evidence supports—male. But Toad lives in a universe where most of the characters are male and thus, just like the dinosaurs in *Jurassic Park*, he may be spontaneously changing into a female.

• **The Mushroom Theory:** A small minority believe that Toad is just an anthropomorphic mushroom, meaning Toad's not really male or female but rather a fungus. Further legitimizing this theory is the fact that Toad recently revealed to this reporter that he is indeed a mushroom come to life (see interview).

So where do we go from here? Do we take Toad's word for it that he's just a mushroom? Does it really matter what Toad is? It's more important what Toad does. Guy, girl or mushroom, maybe it's time we just stop prying into Toad's private life and appreciate all the joy and excitement he's provided us over the years.

Still, that is an awfully goofy hairdo.

Toad graciously took time out of his busy schedule of driving go-carts and jumping over turtles to sit down and have a conversation about hairdos, video games and Monday night TV.

EGM: Toad's an unusual name. Tell us how you got that name? Were you named for the nerd in *American Graffiti*?

Toad: What's *American Graffiti*? Toad is actually short for Toadstool, and like everyone else, I got my name from my parents.

EGM: Are you indeed a mushroom come to life, or is that just a mushroom cap you're wearing?

Toad: No, this is my real hair. Like all of the townspeople in the Mushroom Kingdom, I truly am a mushroom come to life. Are you a humanoid come to life or is that an epiphany hair cap you are wearing?

EGM: Of all the games you've appeared in, what was your favorite and why?

Toad: It's a toss-up between *Super Mario Bros.* and *Wario's Woods*. *Super Mario Bros.* because it was fun helping my friend Mario in the greatest video game adventure ever created. And *Wario's Woods* because I was the star even though it was named for Wario. I was the one doing all the work.

EGM: It's Monday night and you're settling down to a night of TV. Are you watching *Monday Night Football* or *Caroline in the City* and *Suddenly Susan*?

Toad: I don't watch television, but if I did I think I'd watch PBS or the Discovery Channel. A friend of mine told me that the Discovery Channel did a special on fungi where they showed that someone recently discovered a huge fungus colony that is recognized as the world's largest organism. Right on!

EGM: What did you think of Moby Dick's poignant portrayal of you in the Mario movie?

Toad: No comment. Talk to my lawyers.

EGM: Who's your best friend in the Mario universe? Your biggest adversary?

Toad: Obviously like everyone else in the Mushroom Kingdom, my worst adversary is Bowser. My best friend? Hmm, that's a toss up between Mario and Princess Toadstool. The Princess because, well, after all she does oversee the safety of the Mushroom Kingdom, and Mario because he's just fun to play with.

EGM: How about telling us some of your

favorites? Movie? Musical group? Book? Mushroom? TV show? Video game? President?

Toad: We don't have movie theaters in the Mushroom Kingdom. My favorite musical group is the Runaway Five from the Super NES game *Earthbound*. They jam. My favorite book is *The Hobbit*. My favorite mushroom would be me. Like I said, I don't watch TV. My favorite video game is *Wipe Race 64*. What's a president?

EGM: In Mario Kart 64, you seem very excitable, what is the secret to your happy demeanor? Does anything ever get you down?

Toad: I'm glad you asked. As a representative from the wondrous Mushroom Kingdom, where every day is like Saturday, I strive for constant happiness because it makes everyone around me happy. The only thing that gets me down is a frown so I turn it upside down.

EGM: How old are you?

Toad: No comment.

EGM: How do you stay in such good shape?

Toad: I'm a fungi, I'm always in shape.

EGM: What is something about you that no one else knows?

Toad: I'm a pretty open person and have nothing to hide...well, except my fetish for red jelly beans.

EGM: If you were a tree, what kind of tree would you be?

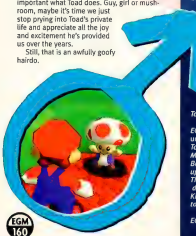
Toad: If you don't mind I'd like to answer this with a poem:

If I could be a tree
for the whole world to see,
I would be a tree
that best looked like me.

EGM: Anything else we should know?

Toad: Well, let's see...in Japan I'm called Kinopio. I have the fastest time possible in *Mario Kart 64*. I have the freshest hairstyle in the video game industry. I pledge my undying allegiance to Princess Toadstool. I enjoy life everyday to the fullest. And finally I'm a lot of fun to be with.

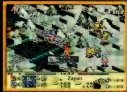
Analysis: Hmm. We were hoping Toad's answers would clue us in on his gender. (We didn't want to just come out and ask if he was a dude. After all, that would be rude.) Alas, nothing he said cleared up the matter, and Nintendo's mushroom remains as enigmatic as ever.



Tactics Ogre

A land torn apart by war.

An epic struggle between good and evil.



100 plus hours of gameplay

8 different possible endings

Non-linear storyline.

3-D isometric battlefields

Available Exclusively
For The PlayStation®
Game Console



Intel, the Intel logo, the Intel Inside logo, and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. © 2004 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.

1967 Adams CO., LTD



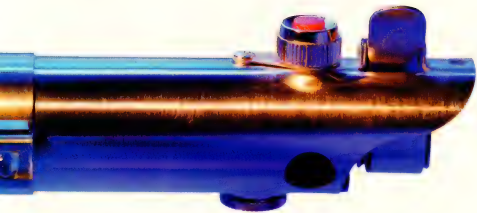
INTRODUCING THE FIRST GAME YOU CAN PLAY WITH THIS JOYSTICK.



TEEN
RATED

TEEN
T
RATED





BETTER GRAB YOUR LIGHTSABER, JEDI KNIGHT™. DARK FORCES® II CONFRONTS YOU WITH THE JOYS OF JEDI KNIGHTHOOD. INTER-GALACTIC ASSASSINS ABOUND ON SINGLE AND MULTI-PLAYER 3-D LEVELS, EACH WITH THE SINGULAR INTENT OF PUTTING YOUR SKULL ON A STICK. AND THERE'S NO JOY IN THAT.



British Invasion

By David Rider and Ed Semrad

Just as their musician counterparts have indelibly influenced American music, British developers are revolutionizing gaming here. EGM takes a look at the U.K.'s 10 hottest development groups.



Probe

Now part of the huge Acclaim group, Probe is still run by co-founder Fergus McGovern. With a pedigree that dates all the way back to 8-Bit consoles, Probe has earned their stripes with a series of movie conversions like Terminator 2 and Aliens 3 on the Genesis. They've embraced the next-gen consoles with ease, bringing the Alien and Die Hard Trilogies to the PlayStation and Extreme G and shortly Forsaken to the N64. Probe have always been at the cutting edge of programming and while they still tackle large licenses, their new freedom within Acclaim is allowing them to explore other coding projects.



Probe hopes that their futuristic racing game Extreme G will be one of Acclaim's flagship titles this winter.



The days of doing conversions of every Acclaim title for every system are over. Fergus McGovern now picks his titles very carefully and then makes sure that there is enough time, manpower and money available to produce only AAA-rated titles. Such is the case for Forsaken and Constructor, both of which have been in the development phase for some time. Fergus sums it up when he states: "We're a lot more flexible now and a title isn't finished until it's perfect. In the end it's how the game plays and not that it made it's deadline."



Last year in Britain, the buzz was for Beepop, which saw bands like Radiohead, Oasis, Blur, The Prodigy and the like storm up the record charts here in America and in Europe. This year, the buzz is over Britsoft, the wave of software that's knocking the spotlights from America and even Japan.

Britain has always had a fine tradition of games programming. In fact, some of the best and best-loved PC games were dreamt up in the fevered minds of English kids sitting in bedrooms, bashing away on ancient Amigas—and this trend continues on a console near you.

Need an example? Just as Sega has AM2, Nintendo has a building full of top-notch coders. Sega has access not only to their own team of in-house programmers in London, they also have a direct line into Psygnosis, arguably the one company who was the first to show exactly how the PlayStation could be (do Destruction Derby and WipeOut ring a bell?).

And the business of game development in the U.K. has gone ballistic, with people defecting from companies to set up their own, some of them backed by the big publishers (witness Eighth Wonder, the guys who jumped the Nintendo 64 ship at Rare to set up their own firm with Sony's blessing).

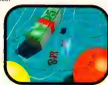
Want proof that the Brits know their stuff when it comes to making games? OK, think back to your 16-bit console. Right, what was your favorite game? Star Fox on the Super NES? Well, it'll be Jez San and the guys at Argonaut Software in London, then. Alien 3 on the Genesis? OK, that was Probe Entertainment, located just outside London in commuter belt Croydon. Now you're getting the picture.

Of course, not all British software is for every body. It has gone from being weird and only playable in the U.K. (those soccer management games really don't translate to big sales in the U.S.) to being so far out in the gutter that it's liable to slice itself.

But there are dozens of reasons why it should be so. Top of the list has to be that usually, British games players started off their hobby on rickety old BBC PCs, Spectrums and Amigas, machines that were relatively easy to tinker with. That meant a generation of British who grew up trying their hands at programming a machine code long before anyone had thought to write a book called How To Program Video Games in C++ and when a "top-of-the-range computer" was the latest piece of equipment from Commodore. And forget console. Remember, we're talking about a time when the Atari VCS was king. Added to that fact was, as well as being best-sellers in the U.K. and Europe, machines like the Commodore 64 pushed programmers to their very limit, then. It's limited memory and antiquated storage devices like cassette tape drives. If you wanted to code a game on a C64 or an Amiga, you had to master every nuance of your respective machine's language, and some British coders

Codemasters

Founded and run by Richard and David Darling, Codemasters began its life in 1986 and has constantly come up with surprises, from winning a massive lawsuit over the Game Genie in the early '90s to expanding their highly successful Micro Machines series on the PlayStation, the company has become one of the most respected in the business, thanks to its insistence that gameplay should never take a back seat to graphics.

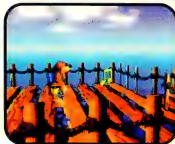


Continuing their best-known series of Micro Machines games, Codemasters' latest update moves up to the 32-bit platforms.



Rare

Set up by another team of brothers—Tim and Chris Stamper—Rare was previously known as “Ultimate” back in the NES and Master System days. Now one of Nintendo’s most trusted and reliable developers, the company has a string of hits such as *Donkey Kong Country* on the Super NES and *GoldenEye* on the N64, to their name, with titles like *Diddy Kong Country* and *Banjo-Kazooie* waiting to take the N64 by storm.



When you work for Nintendo you get to do your programming in absolute secrecy. At E3 Nintendo unveiled both *Banjo-Kazooie* and *Conker's Quest* for the first time to the amazement and praises from everybody who got to play the games.



Just when we thought we had seen everything Rare was working on, Nintendo unleashes screens of *Diddy Kong Racing*. Not just a Mario Kart remake, Diddy promises to be all that and much, much more.



thrived on the challenge, learning everything they could about their chosen hardware so that they could squeeze every last pixel out of it.

This attitude continues even today. And if experience is needed, just think back to *Donkey Kong Country* on the Super NES. The machine was entering its twilight zone, with the games were raving about upcoming new hardware from Sony, Sega and the Big N themselves, yet Rare—yes, a British software company—created a space at the head of Nintendo's table by diving things on the Super NES that nobody else had thought possible. It may have taken a few years, but in the end, a British company pushed the Super NES to heights that even Nintendo hadn't taken it. That fact wasn't lost on the big N, and last year, they took a 25 percent stake in the U.K. coders, hoping—and rightly so—that anyone who could do that to the Super NES could do even better on the N64. Now with *Blast Corps* and *GoldenEye* already on the shelves and *Diddy Kong Racing*, *Conker's Quest* and *Banjo-Kazooie* on the way, Nintendo's faith in Rare is justified.

But Rare wasn't the first British company to make Nintendo drop their Game Boys and take notice. That honor goes to Jez San and Argonaut, the people who not only brought you *Star Fox* but also created the technology—the Super Chip—that made it work. And once again, Nintendo hasn't forgotten how valuable the British company is, since Argonaut has two new games slated for release next year.

The abundance of top-notch British developers has made more than just Nintendo so much more potent in the U.K. Based in Dundee, Scotland, DMA—the original creators of *Lemmings*—has just been taken over by U.K.-based publishers and developers Gremlin. Cambridge-based LionHeard was acquired by Sony, so it'll be interesting to see how they fare on the 32-bit platform, given their graphics expertise. This recent Electronic Arts acquisition of Bullfinch was the brainchild of Peter Molyneux, who this summer left the company he created to start LionHeard.

The recent merger between British publisher

and developer Ocean and French code house Infogrames has already borne fruit for the U.K. In the sales charts in Europe, thanks to its mid-90s incredible speed, minimal polygon pop-up, and gripping race action. The merger hasn't been without casualties however, with Ocean reducing the size of its in-house code team considerably. To counter this, they have formed an alliance with relative new boys, Real Women, a codeshop based in Glasgow, Scotland. Their first title will be an air combat game for the PlayStation, a sort of *PilotWings* with attitude, and it's looking good.

So it seems as if British software is so good that European, Japanese and U.S. firms can't wait to buy into it. But why? There aren't any people better placed to answer that question than Argonaut's Jez San, so that's exactly what we did. We wanted to know if he was surprised at the amount of interest being shown in U.K. inspired games. “Now, as Brits have always been partly believed that we do more than our fair

DMA Designs

Originators of the *Lemmings* series and long-time Psygnosis ally, DMA were recently bought by Gremlin. Run by David Jones and based in Dundee, Scotland, the company quickly became a member of Nintendo's Dream Team and will shortly see *Body Harvest* published by Nintendo. In the U.K. and Europe, BMG will release *Grand Theft Auto* on the PlayStation. After that, titles will be released via Gremlin.



DMA Designs' days with Psygnosis may be over, but their knack for designing unusual games is as full-blown as ever.



Grand Theft Auto's more than 200 missions have you hauling drugs, busting through police road blocks and, of course, stealing cars to become the most-wanted driver in America. What? You expected something normal from the creators of *Lemmings*?

Speeder ~~Driver~~ Wanted.



Hit the road like a ruthless speed demon in all your racing games. The ACT LABS RS breaks all the rules with multi-system compatibility on PlayStation™, N64™, PC and Sega Saturn™. Comes standard with no-slip pedals, a Formula-1 butterfly gear rocker and 12 HYPER Programmable buttons.

ACT LABS 
RACING SYSTEM

<http://www.actlab.com>
1-800-980-9997

*Max
the
experience*

Core

Managing Director Jeremy Smith must be amazed at the way his company has suddenly leapt to the forefront of the industry. Best known for their work on Mega-CD games, one PlayStation release changed their fortunes and put publisher Eidos (who bought them in 1996) on the map for good. The game, of course, was *Tomb Raider*. The sequel can't fail, and with titles like *Fighting Force* and *Ninja* backing it up, Core Design looks certain to continue their success on 32-bit systems.



Where would Eidos be without the development team at Core? Without a doubt, the megahit *Tomb Raider* has skyrocketed Eidos from obscurity to top 10 developer in less than one year and with *Tomb 2*, *Ninja* and more soon to come, Eidos can do no wrong.



share of the world's best games!" San said.

San agrees that there are often obvious differences in the way U.S. and British games are developed. "U.S. games are often laced with Hollywood sequences," he said. "The U.S. games are usually often financed by movie or TV production companies who try to pretend that the game medium is closer to linear film and TV media than it really is. Of course, there are notable exceptions, and don't get me wrong: there are some excellent U.S. games companies. But there are also some over-hyped ones. British consoles tend to be stronger on the technical elements (like 3-D graphics), and American tend to be stronger on the front-end visuals. Both countries' developers are good at the creative elements involved in game and character design."

Psychosis PR Manager Mark Day (one of Liverpool's most successful exports who was at Psychosis' Liverpool headquarters as they worked on *Call of Duty*) agrees, but he has a slightly different take on the situation.

"There are cultural differences both in terms

of living in the U.K. and in terms of how the games company functions," Day explains. "U.K. companies are a little less 'corporate'; they may be willing to give developers a little more creative license, and good talent will always take advantage of that. As for living in the U.K., British people have easy access to a lot of it 3-D media—TV, movies and music—while the opposite isn't always true. So the U.K. has the best of both worlds. A game like *G. Police* is heavily influenced by Hollywood action movies—the explosions, the dynamics, the energy—but it's created by British developers who can also bring their British coding experience into the mix."

Perhaps one thing that has surprised a lot of publishers and developers alike in both the U.S. and Japan is the speed with which British consoles have learned to maximize the new 32-bit and 64-bit hardware. While there are still developers out there who promise the Earth with fancy 3D screen shots and completed games that don't actually deliver the goods, there can be little doubt that British developers have been among

the first to really understand the inner workings of the next-generation consoles.

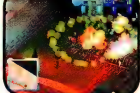
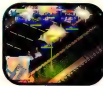
British developers are technically very good at getting their grip on new machines, San said. "They're ambitious and hungry for new challenges and are quick off the mark in mastering the learning curve of new generation consoles."

San believes the dominance shown by British developers on the new consoles is down to certain key skills: "3-D and technology are the factors. The U.K. has always been a hotbed for those two assets, as well as a strong 'assembly programming' mentality have helped to keep success in the next-generation console space."

From the Psychosis camp, Mark Day is very happy with the way his company has attacked the PlayStation. "I think the results speak for themselves," he said. "This year we're particularly proud of *Colony Wars* for finally taking the space combat genre on console. It's attempted plenty of times before, but no one's ever quite mastered the feel of dogfighting in

Bullfrog

Originally set up in 1987 by coding legend Peter Molyneux, Bullfrog quickly earned an enormous reputation for their god games. Molyneux left the company (now under the wing of Electronic Arts), once work on his last baby, *Dungeon Keeper*, was completed, but his new company, LionHead Studios, will release its first game in 1999.



Bullfrog's reputation for making revolutionary games is well known in the industry and dates back to the 1980s. That is probably why Electronic Arts quickly took them under their wing to produce the sim-type games for the video game consoles. Sim Hospital and *Dungeon Keeper* were the latest games that EA was showing at ECTS in London.

For lefties, righties, nose pickers,
shark attack survivors,
folks with poison oak,
avid porn fans,
pissed off New York taxi cab drivers,
a certain mid-80's hard rock drummer,
that clumsy kid in shop class,
people who gave their right arm for something,
and Sabrina Whitehead,
who wrote down absolutely everything
Mrs. Dinklemeyer said in History 101.



The ultimate controller for RPG's
and other **PlayStation** game
console software.

ASCII
ENTERTAINMENT

Customer Service
650.780.0166

www.asciient.com



ASCIIWARE®
IMAGINE THE POSSIBILITIES

© 1997 ASCII Entertainment Software, Inc. All rights reserved. ASCIIWARE is a registered trademark of ASCII Entertainment Software, Inc. ASCII Entertainment, ASCII Grip™ and the ASCII Grip™ logo are trademarks of ASCII Entertainment Software, Inc. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Travellers Tales

Aligned to Psygnosis and currently completing work on *Psychosis*' Mario-beater, *Rascal*, *Travellers Tales* deserves mention here since they have also coded several titles for Sega of Japan, including *Sonic Blast*, *Toy Story* and then 32-Bitters like *Mickey Mania* and Sega's upcoming *Sonic* title—*Sonic R*. This makes them unique in coding history as this is the first outside, non-Japanese company that Sega has allowed to program a game involving their figurehead *Sonic*. Once *Rascal* is completed, expect to hear more about this small, talented team.



Travellers Tales is one of those developers who has remained independent and out of the video game spotlight. Having very quietly programmed well-known platform games like *Mickey Mania* and *Sonic Blast*, *Travellers Tales* is now going public with Sega's new *Sonic* racing game *Sonic R* and *Psygnosis*' *Rascal*.



deep space so well. That's a game that's as groundbreaking in its own way as the first *WipeOut* game or *Destruction Derby* was. We're pleased to say that every year we make a few games in the "benchmark of movement" category."

Psygnosis, of course, was the first of the big guys to be picked up by a publisher/major retailer who wanted to take advantage of their new hardware, and the logic behind the move is clear. "As part of *Sony*," Day said, "*Psygnosis* enjoyed early access to *PlayStation* development kits. Our developers have always been ambitious in terms of creating 'hot technology' titles, and *PlayStation* was a platform that would finally allow them to create the games they really wanted to. Additionally, being part of *Sony* allowed for the kind of global investment that's required to be truly competitive on a worldwide scale."

But not everything is about the economics of scale. While *Probe* joined *Acclaim* and *Psygnosis* were bought by *Sony*, *Argonaut* has been more cautious. While many would love to get their

hands on their coding experience, *Argonaut* has clung to their independence fiercely. "We're independent because we wanted to be," Sam said. "Being 'bought' wasn't high on our list of wants, so we did our best to spread our eggs (never developing too many games for any one publisher), and also turned down several offers to buy us out. We're in it for the long haul. We want to go public one day; we want to keep control of our own destiny for as long as possible. We do have outside investors, but these are largely from the financial community where they have no platform or company bias. They just want to see the company do well and they leave when we are successful."

Over the last two years, *Probe Entertainment* has shrugged off their reputation for arcade imitations and licenses and become one of the top development houses in the world, although the company began, like many others in Britain, in a tiny bedroom. As traditional coding platforms like the *Amiga*, a few in the U.K. coding industry have expressed concern that the business will shortly

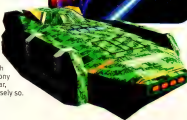
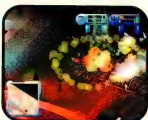
experience a lack of "new blood."

Probe Entertainment boss Fergus McGovern was upbeat. "There was a time when you had individual programmers who, because they'd been at home, they'd trained themselves," McGovern said, "and suddenly you thought, 'Where the hell has this guy come from? He knows the *Spectrum* like the back of his hand. He knows the *Amiga* like the back of his hand because they'd spent time in their back bedrooms learning the hardware, coding in machine code and really analyzing how the machine worked. So that at the end of the day what happened was that you'd have one or perhaps two programmers who really controlled the heart of the whole product, and you were almost on them."

As the machines have grown in power, they've grown in chipsets, the style of programming has changed over to things like C++ and you can now break up the game into a number of segments that will allow more structured programming to occur. What I mean by that is if

Psygnosis

Almost too many titles to mention in their portfolio, and a similar number of smaller developers like *Bizarre Creations*, *Hammerhead* and *Wheelhaus* working for them. Although the company was bought by *Sony* in 1993, few would disagree that without the vision of *Psygnosis* and its MD, Ian Hetherington, the *PlayStation* would have had a far quieter launch. So far, *Psygnosis* has been responsible for some of the most groundbreaking software seen in the home, with titles like *WipeOut* and *WipeOut XL*, the two *Destruction Derby* titles and shortly, *G Police* and *Colony Wars*. In the 16-bit days, *Psygnosis* was best known for attractive titles lacking in gameplay, but that all changed with the launch of the *PlayStation*. Although *Sony* tried to sell *Psychosis* last year, they called it off again and wisely so. If it ain't broke, don't fix it.



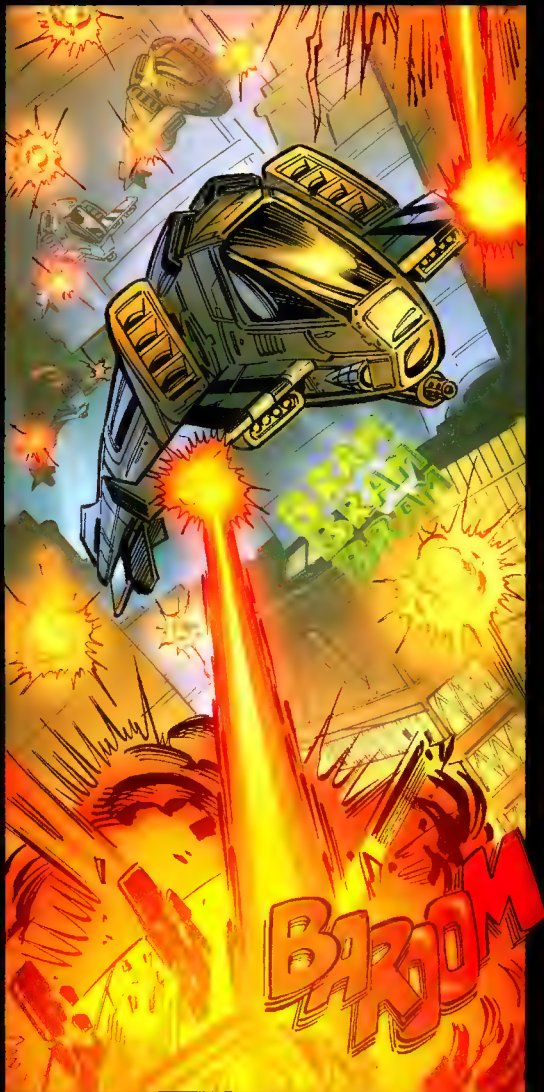
With the necessary backing of *Sony*, *Psygnosis* is the one British developer who has been able to make it on their own in the U.S. Great games like *G Police*, *Colony Wars* and *Rascal* help too.

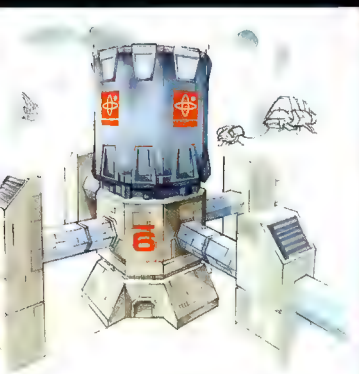






You are Jeff Slater, 21st Century cop. Member of the elite G Police. You buried your sister in a matchbox. Somebody out there killed her. Now you pilot your Havoc gun ship on 35 missions through 61 of Callisto's domed environments. Whether you call it justice or revenge, you've got the firepower and the will to do things right. Sometimes you don't think, you simply do. It's that type of job.





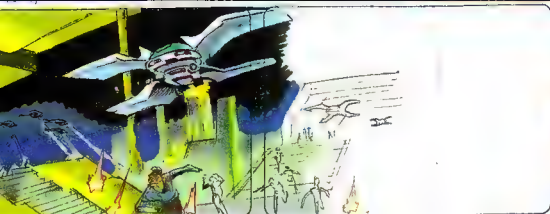
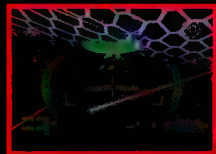
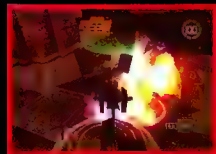
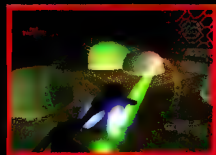
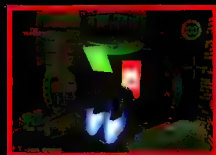
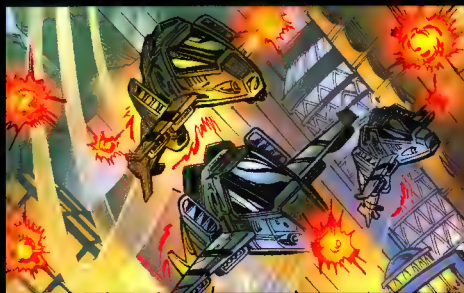
APPROX 48 FT LONG



APPROX
10.5 FT
HIGH



APPROX
15 FT
WIDE



NANDSOFT FLYERS SHOOT AT FLEEING PEOPLE.
IN THE DISTANCE, G-POLICE HAVOCS APPROACH
IN FORMATION.



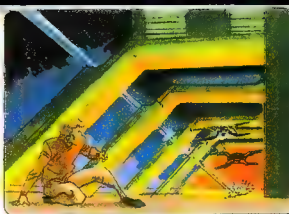
HAVOC CAMERA COPTERS FLY TOWARD
IN FORMATION.

PAGE 1

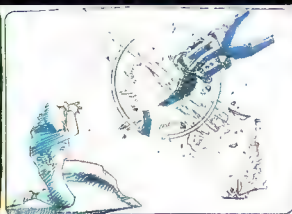


SLATER INSIDE HAVOC COCKPIT.

LATER. DIE!!
(AARGH!!)



NANDSOFT FLYER ATTACKS "TWIN" FLEET.
SLATER'S GUNFIRE IS BLOCKED BY
INTERMITTENT COLUMNS.



AS NANDSOFT FLYER COMES INTO
RANGE, IT IS HIT. WOOWOO.

Watch out for G Police, the TV commercial, by award-winning animator Peter Chung, creator of MTV's "Anon Flux." Now appearing on ESPN, MTV and cooler stations everywhere.

Look for hidden G Police game hints in this poster and on TV.



"...jaw-dropping explosions and destruction"

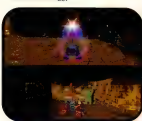
—Ultra Game Players



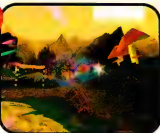
www.gpolice.com

Gremlin

Steadfast 16-Bit developers who moved over to 32-Bit with ease, launching Loaded and the Actua sports series onto the PlayStation. Gremlin's recent acquisition of DMA Design should reinforce their position as a top U.K. developer and publisher, as will forthcoming titles Nzo and Buggy.



Gremlin is a company that deserves further observation. At the last ECTS show in London they were demonstrating a few AAA games including an off-road racing game, a two-player Judge Dredd light-gun game, a filled-polygon "timestep"-type twitch game and an outstanding version of the *Men In Black* movie. With solid backing, Gremlin could easily be the next "core" that could propel a U.S. company into instant top 10 status.



you've got a bike-racing game, you might have someone who does the bikes, someone who does the track mechanics, someone who does the special effects, and because you're not asking someone to develop the whole game, you can train people to develop part of the game. We've found that if you're very selective when you process your crews, then you can find very clever guys who, given the opportunity, are just as good as the seasoned game programmers."

This in effect brings the U.K. and United States closer together in terms of programming skill, although McGovern still thinks that the U.K. can pull gems out of the hat. "I certainly believe that the U.K. is a fertile breeding ground of programming and game creation skill," he said, "and we have our own unique style in the way we do things, right down from the Rares who surprise everyone with Donkey Kong, the DMA's who suddenly create Lemmings, to someone like Peter Molyneux and even a place like Probe. We were recognized once as very much producing conversions and licensed product. And then, in

one fell swoop, because we didn't need to do that anymore, we transferred to selecting our own properties and developing original games, which are to my mind getting very good prices. So I think we're a lot more flexible, and I do believe that U.K. programmers and developers are a lot faster in development."

Probe Entertainment isn't the only outfit to be swallowed up by a large corporate. Last year, Core Design in Derby joined Eidos, and Core boss Jeremy Smith is in no doubt how the future would have been on their own. "Tough," Smith said. "The funding of development is so expensive that I doubt we could have continued to fund ourselves as an independent company."

The trouble is that with Tomb Raider, Core Design has created a rod for their own back. "Obviously, everyone is waiting to see what we do next," Smith said, "which puts a certain amount of pressure on us. However, we know the potential of what we are working on and feel confident we will not disappoint anybody."

Like most developers we spoke to, Smith

feels that British coders have come to grips with the new technology. "U.K. companies had to write games on ridiculously under-powered machines for a long time," Smith said. "Now that we have the new platforms, we are showing how good we are as a development community."

The proof, of course, is in the games, many which are considered the best in the industry. And the flow of hot titles from the other side of the Atlantic shows no sign of slowing. By Christmas, there will be more than 50 new games in the stores that are the products of British development teams.

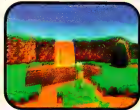
And here's one final surprise: Not all of these games were made in the U.K. British programmers, designers and artists have infiltrated nearly all of the U.S. development houses. Companies like Shiny, Iguana, Acclaim and CI have hired talented support staff from Britain for their behind-the-scenes work in the United States. Yes, the British have arrived, and their coding genius will continue to have a profound effect on gaming's future. ■

Argonaut

Legends in the business, Argonaut doesn't only earn respect for the programming skills on titles like Star Fox, they also design hardware (like the Super FX chip for Nintendo) as well as development software like Brender. Now working closely with Fox Interactive (Croc), Jez San and his team are also putting the final touches on Alien Resurrection for the PlayStation and Saturn, while the possibility of a Nintendo Alien title has not been discounted.



Fox outscouted the other American publishing houses when they licensed Croc from Argonaut earlier this year. This fun-to-play and extremely well-designed platform game has all the makings of an instant hit this Christmas. With Alien Resurrection not far behind, Fox has found a long-term partner for success.



RAYMAN®

THE GOOF-BALL ACTION-HERO
IS BACK!



"A+"

ENTERTAINMENT WEEKLY

"EDITOR'S CHOICE AWARD"

COMPUTER GAMES STRATEGY PLUS

"MEGAWARD"

GAMEFAN

"BEST CHARACTER,
BEST ANIMATION,
BEST SOUNDTRACK"

1996 VIDEO GAME BUYER'S GUIDE

"GAME OF THE MONTH"

ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY,



"BEST GRAPHICAL ADVENTURE"

DIGITAL TURF TV

THE BEST PLATFORM GAME FOR THE PLAYSTATION
JUST BECAME A GREATEST HIT!



1-800-UBI-SOFT



Ubi Soft
ENTERTAINMENT

NOW ALSO AVAILABLE FOR YOUR PC
RAYMAN GOLD THE COMPLETE
ORIGINAL ADVENTURE PLUS 24 NEW
LEVELS AND MORE!

CHECK IT OUT AT:

WWW.UBISOFT.COM

© 1997 Ubi Soft Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The Ubi Soft logo is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

DIDDY KONG RACING

By Crispin Boyer



Is It Really Mario Kart 64 Done Right?

Ram's Diddy Kong Racing zoomed out of nowhere, surprising everyone in the industry but also inspiring the same comment: "Hey, that game sure looks like Mario Kart 64."

And at first glance, it is mighty similar to Nintendo's racer, although the two games were developed independently at roughly the same time. DKR stars franchise characters. It lets you powerslide through winding courses and collect power-ups. And it packs battle courses for four-player offensive driving.

But that's where the similarities end. This 128 Megabit cart (the N64's biggest yet) is actually a hybrid of several game engines. "DKR has racing elements, but it also has adventure elements," said Lee Schuneman, the game's director. "It's in a category all its own."

Sounds like a mix of Mario 64 and Mario Kart 64, right? And with its collection of vehicles, namely a car, a hovercraft and a plane, DKR gives new meaning to off-road racing. But we're getting ahead of ourselves. Let's start from the beginning...

Gentlemen, start your exploring

The game opens in a massive overworld, which is linked via tunnels to four other mini-worlds and a fifth, secret world. Each of the mini-worlds contains at least four courses, giving the game almost 25 tracks in all. The key to getting anywhere is to collect balloons, which serve the same purpose as the stars in Super Mario 64. You need a certain amount of balloons to open each mini-world—and the tracks inside.

You can start collecting balloons the second you start the game. The overworld has at least five of them scattered

amongst trees, behind waterfalls and in other nooks. Fortunately, you can use any of the three vehicles to explore the great outdoors—and you'll need 'em, since some balloons are hidden in the sky or on water, places the car just can't take you.

You'll also run into a genie who lives in the center of the overworld. He'll let you switch vehicles and occasionally impart words of wisdom. He'll even challenge you to a race every now and then and present you with a balloon if you win.

Off to the races

As nice as the overworld is, the game's main draw is its collection of tracks, which you end up racing through several times before progressing to the next series of courses. The first time you race on each track, you can't choose your vehicle and you must come in first place. Meet that challenge in all of the mini-world's courses and you race that world's enormous Boss.

But that ain't all. Beat the Boss and you gain access to the world's Silver Coin Challenge, in which you must collect the coins scattered through each track and finish in first place. Accomplish that feat and you race the Boss again, who's even more difficult this time. If you win, you're given a chunk of the Wizzip Amulet, of which you need all four pieces to race the game's final Boss. You're also invited to race in the Trophy Challenge, which has you competing once again on all the world's tracks and accumulating points. Just as in

Four on the Floor: The Multiplayer Modes

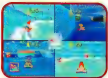
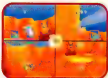
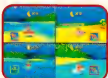
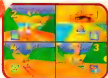
One complaint about Mario Kart 64 was that it only offered four "Battle Courses"—only two of which were insanely fun. Well, here's the bad news: Diddy Kong Racing only has four battle zones, too. But unlike those in Kart 64, half of these tracks have you doing more than just blasting your pals.

Two of the courses require you to meet certain objectives. In Five Mountain, the first battle zone, racers must use planes to gather disappearing eggs from a volcanic pit and carry them to their nests. After 30 seconds in the nest, the eggs hatch out baby dinosaurs. The first racer with three dinosaur wins. But here's the catch: Other racers can raid your nest and steal your eggs before they hatch.

The final battle course, Smokey Castle, is a bonus except this time everyone races around a castle and collects bananas. The first to take so bananas has his or her perch wile. The other two battle zones—Darkwater Beach and Icicle Pyramid—are of the more traditional collect power-ups-and-kill-your-buddies variety.

These courses aren't immediately selectable when you first switch on the game. Rather, you must first discover the four keys hidden in each of the mini-worlds.

Of course, if multiplayer combat isn't your thing, you can race with up to three other friends on any of the tracks you've opened in the game's Adventure Mode. Even better, everyone can select his or her own vehicle in about 70 percent of the courses, letting you pit cars against hovercraft against planes in true all-terrain tournaments. Like in Mario Kart 64, you only race against each other and not with the entire pack of All-Americans.

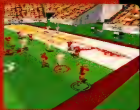


[illegible]



F

**EWER THAN 4% OF ALL COLLEGE
FOOTBALL PLAYERS ARE DRAFTED BY THE NFL.
SO WHAT DRIVES THE OTHER 96%?**



**NCAA GAME
BREAKER
98**

PROPERTY OF PLAYSTATION
ATHLETIC DEPT.

Diddy Kong's Toy Box

Power-ups come in the form of five multicolored balloons, which grant different weapons according to their color. You can build up your weapon by running over the same color three times in a row. Run over a different color, however, and your new power-up starts at level one.



Red Balloon

The most lethal of the power-ups, red balloons equip you with missiles,

which—like Mario Kart 64's shells—can be launched at opponents. Ride over a red balloon once and you get a single, unguided missile. Collect a second red balloon for a guided projectile. Hit a balloon a third time for a pack of 10 unguided missiles.



Yellow Balloon

These power-ups provide the ultimate defense. Level one gives you a force

field that protects you from enemy missiles. The second level works just like the first, except it lasts a little longer. Nab a third balloon and you can go on a ramming rampage with a super-powerful force field.



Blue Balloon

The speed-enhancing blue balloons are the most useful power-ups in the game.

Each gives you a brief turbo boost, with level three being the most powerful. But if you know how to use them in conjunction with the speed-boosting Zipper that are scattered throughout the courses, your vehicle can reach blurring speeds. Simply kick on your turbo just before you hit the Zipper and you'll get nearly double the extra speed. A level-three boost pushes your speedometer off the scale.



Rainbow Balloons

You won't find anything like this in Mario Kart 64.

Rainbow Balloons

give you the magnet, which when activated pulls you toward the nearest racer. Level two yanks you forward a little faster, while level three actually pulls racers backward toward you. These are best saved until the final lap for come-from-behind victories.



Green Balloon

These grant drop-behind weapons are best used when you're at the head of

the pack. The first level dumps oil slicks, while level two drops mines that blast unlucky pursuers. Collect a third green balloon and you can drop a bubble, which not only stops opponents but holds 'em for a few seconds.



Mario Kart 64, the racer with the most points at the end of the circuit wins the gold trophy (collecting these trophies is one key to opening the fifth world).

Are you starting to get the picture? DKR is a huge game that packs more objectives than any other racer. You're actually forced to explore each track for shortcuts, silver coins and the keys that open the battle courses. Fortunately, you're given the option to select different vehicles for a particular course when you beat the Silver Cup Challenge and use them to explore otherwise inaccessible areas. Unlike in Mario Kart 64, no friendly Latiku will come fish you from the abyss if you accidentally fly off the track. Since each course is its own self-contained environment, you have to drive yourself back to the beaten path.

Each course fits the theme of its world. You'll race through prehistoric deserts and snow-covered straightaways, bounce across the waves in the water world and zoom between skyscrapers and castles. But the secret world's courses—which are set in flashy futuristic locales—are the most visually spectacular (especially the stretch of track that mimics the Death Star trench!). All the tracks are littered with bananas (like original Mario Kart's stars) build up your top speed.

And as if the game weren't big enough, Rare has packed it with their trademark secrets. You'll uncover hidden characters, as well as, rumor has it, the ability to explore the overworld with a second player in split screen. There's even an entire second adventure (the same tracks but with tougher opponents) if you accomplish several ultra-secret objectives.

We couldn't resist asking Rare if James Bond—who, after all, is a character from one of their games—makes a cameo in DKR as a hidden racer. "No," Schuneman said, "James is busy meeting his objectives in GoldenEye."

Rare's roster

Like in the original Mario Kart and its N64 sequel, your vehicle's stats—top speed, handling, etc.—are determined by



Take \$10.00 Off The Ultimate 3D Racing Experience.



PlayStation



ESRB RATED
R (RESTRICTED)
Under 17. Some material may be inappropriate for children under 17.



SONY



SONY



COMPUTER
ENTERTAINMENT

\$10 Off
SEARS
FUNTRONICS



\$10 Off

Good for \$10 off single regular purchase of Jet Moto 2 retail 10/14/97 through 1/31/98 only. Offer not good on multiple purchases, gift certificates or credit card payments. Not redeemable for cash. Not valid with any other coupons or offers. One coupon per transaction, one per customer. Use where prohibited by law. Cash value guaranteed or your money back.



R 5770135#1000

Clip this coupon and take it to any Sears Funtronics Dept. for \$10 off the purchase of Jet Moto 2, retail 10/14/97 through 1/31/98.

which character you pick at the game's outset. Besides Diddy Kong, you get Tip Tilt the Turtle, Bumper the Badger, Pipsy the Mouse, Timber the Tiger, Krunch the Alligator, Conker the Squirrel and Banjo the Bear, most of whom appear in Rare's forthcoming Banjo-Kazooie and Conker's Quest.

Just as there are advantages to picking certain characters, each vehicle packs its own pluses and minuses. The car, for example, lets you pull powerslides to stick tight in turns. By holding the break and right shift button, you can even do a super powerslide that pops you up on two wheels and turns you in a much tighter arc. The hovercraft—which dashes across both sea and land—is the fastest of the three, although it has lousy acceleration and handling. But for sheer versatility, you can't beat the plane. Since it can go anywhere, it's the one vehicle that can find every shortcut and power-up.

Turbo graphics

Another clear edge DKR has over Mario Kart 64 is its graphics. The coders at Rare, who've been working on the game for two years, have developed a new proprietary technology, dubbed Real-Time Dynamic Animation. RDA allows for a higher number of polygonal characters who are both larger and more realistically shaded than in past N64 titles. The bottom line: Every character in DKR is a 3-D polygonal model that animates much more smoothly than the pre-rendered sprites of Mario Kart 64.

Diddy Kong's greatest technical advantage, however, is the AI of its characters. "The other racers...are smart," Schuneman said. "They want to win, too, and will take shortcuts and pick up weapons even though you may not see them on screen." In fact, your opponents will even battle each other.

And one of the biggest gripes about Mario Kart 64 does not apply to this game: The computer-controlled racers never cheat. Leave 'em in the dust, and you don't have to worry about them breathing down your neck 10 seconds later thanks to some seemingly magical boost in their speed. If you get edged out at the finish line by Krunch, the speediest of the bunch, you have no one to blame but yourself.

**DIDDY KONG
RACING**

VS.

**MARIO KART
64**

- More than 20 race courses
- Four battle courses
- Three vehicles to choose from
- Eight characters, plus several hidden ones
- Six Bosses
- Rumble Pak compatible
- Five power-ups, each of which can be charged up three times

- 16 race courses
- Four battle courses
- One vehicle to choose from
- Eight characters, none of them hidden
- No Bosses
- Rumble Pak incompatible
- 10 power-ups



Rarein' To Go

DKR is Rare's first racing game since the NES classics RC Pro Am and Pro Am II. The U.K.-based developer's list of Nintendo-exclusive hits has only grown since then and includes such masterpieces as the

Donkey Kong Country games and the more recent Blast Corps and GoldenEye 007. We talked to Lee Schuneman, DKR's director, about the game and its similarities to Mario's own kart fest.

EGM: You've been working on DKR for two years, so why all the hush-hush? Why wasn't it unveiled at E³ along with the Banjo and Conker games?

Lee Schuneman: DKR is one of several titles we're working on for the Nintendo 64. We decided not to show it at E³ because of the proprietary technology, Real-Time Dynamic Animation, we're using in the game.

EGM: DKR draws obvious comparisons to Mario Kart 64, just as Banjo-Kazooie and Conker's Quest are being labeled Mario 64 clones. What's your response to critics who say your games are looking too much like Nintendo's?

LS: Games like Super Mario 64 and Mario Kart 64 were the first of their kind on a new system that incorporated complete 3-D environments. To say DKR or Banjo are clones is like looking at the first platform or racing game and saying the thousands that have been produced since then are exactly the same. It's really not a fair comparison.

EGM: Were there certain things in Mario Kart 64 that worked and you felt had to be included in this game, as well as flaws you wanted to avoid?

LS: We started working on DKR two years ago—long before we saw Nintendo's

Mario Kart 64. We're not privy to Nintendo's game development process. Our development team relied on their own creative genius and programming expertise to create DKR. They had a unique concept for a game and knew what they wanted to achieve. The more time they spent programming on the N64, the more they realized what they could do. Real-Time Dynamic Animation and the dramatic use of AI are the results of this experimentation and practice.

EGM: We heard that Tim and Chris Stamper (the brothers who founded Rare) did some of the game's voices. If so, which characters, and will they be starring in future games?

LS: A few Stamper family members lent their voices to the game and may make appearances in future games.

EGM: A lot of N64 games (at least a lot of third-party titles, anyway) are filled with fog and aren't nearly as crystal clear as the environments in your titles. How do you avoid using fog as a crutch to hide the system's limitations?

LS: Developing for the Nintendo 64 is a learning process. With each game we discover new ways to capitalize on the system's power. Each developer has a certain look they want for their game. We've experimented with the system and developed proprietary tools to create the look we want. Again, Real-Time Dynamic Animation is an example of those results.

EGM: Have you guys mastered all of the N64's tricks yet? How much of the machine's potential have you tapped?

LS: I don't think anyone has tapped the N64's full potential yet—not even Nintendo. It's a very powerful hardware system. We're experimenting with tools and learning new techniques with each game we develop. The games will keep getting better as we discover just how far we can push the system.



write-in:

Role-Playing Game of the Year

- ☐ Albert Odyssey (SAT)
- ☐ Final Fantasy VII (PS)
- ☐ Magic Knight Rayearth (SAT)
- ☐ Shining the Holy Ark (SAT)
- ☐ Wild Arms (PS)

write-in: _____

Light Gun Game of the Year

- ☐ Crypt Killer (PS/SAT)
- ☐ Lethal Enforcers I & II (PS)
- ☐ Maximum Force (PS/SAT)
- ☐ Scud (SAT)
- ☐ Time Crisis (PS)

write-in: _____

Best Compilation

- ☐ Arcade's Greatest Hits 2 (PS)
- ☐ Namco Museum Vol. 3 (PS)
- ☐ Sega Ages (SAT)
- ☐ Sonic Jam (SAT)
- ☐ Street Fighter II Collection (PS/SAT)

write-in: _____

Adventure Game of the Year

- ☐ Enemy Zero (SAT)
- ☐ Resident Evil: Director's Cut (PS)
- ☐ Riven (PS)
- ☐ Sentient (PS)
- ☐ Tomb Raider 2 (PS)

write-in: _____

First-Person Shooter of the Year

- ☐ Duke Nukem (N64/PS/SAT)
- ☐ GoldenEye 007 (N64)
- ☐ Quake (SAT)
- ☐ Turok: Dinosaur Hunter (N64)

write-in: _____

Best Graphics

- ☐ Colony Wars (PS)
- ☐ Final Fantasy VII (PS)
- ☐ GoldenEye 007 (N64)
- ☐ Oddworld: Abe's Oddysee (PS)
- ☐ Soul Blade (PS)

write-in: _____

Best Music

- ☐ Albert Odyssey (SAT)
- ☐ Castlevania: Symphony of the Night (PS)
- ☐ Final Fantasy VII (PS)
- ☐ PaRappa the Rapper (PS)
- ☐ Soul Blade (PS)

write-in: _____

Side-Scrolling Game of the Year

- ☐ Castlevania: Symphony of the Night (PS)
- ☐ Mega Man 8 (PS/SAT)
- ☐ Mega Man X4 (PS/SAT)
- ☐ Mischief Makers (N64)
- ☐ Pandemonium 2 (PS)

write-in: _____

Puzzle Game of the Year

- ☐ Bust-A-Move 3 (PS/SAT)
- ☐ Intelligent Qube (PS)
- ☐ Norse by Norsewest (PS/SAT)
- ☐ Super Puzzle Fighter II Turbo (PS/SAT)
- ☐ Tetrisphere (N64)

write-in: _____

Best Sound

- ☐ Colony Wars (PS)
- ☐ GoldenEye 007 (N64)
- ☐ NBA Live 98 (PS/SAT)
- ☐ Oddworld: Abe's Oddysee (PS)
- ☐ Star Fox 64 (N64)

write-in: _____

Strategy Game of the Year

- ☐ Command & Conquer: Red Alert (PS)
- ☐ Ogre Battle (PS)
- ☐ Tactics Ogre Battle (PS)
- ☐ Vandal Hearts (PS)
- ☐ Warcraft II (PS/SAT)

write-in: _____

Multiplayer Game of the Year

- ☐ Diddy Kong Racing (N64)
- ☐ GoldenEye 007 (N64)
- ☐ Mario Kart 64 (N64)
- ☐ Poy Poy (PS)
- ☐ Saturn Bomberman (SAT)

write-in: _____

Favorite Mascot

- ☐ Crash Bandicoot
- ☐ Lara Croft
- ☐ Mario
- ☐ PaRappa
- ☐ Sonic

write-in: _____

Shooter Game of the Year

- ☐ Nanotek Warrior (PS)
- ☐ RayStorm (PS)
- ☐ Salamander Deluxe Pack (PS)
- ☐ Star Fox 64 (N64)
- ☐ Xevious 3D (PS)

write-in: _____

Most Original Game of the Year

- ☐ Blast Corps (N64)
- ☐ Enemy Zero (SAT)
- ☐ Harvest Moon (SNES)
- ☐ Monster Rancher (PS)
- ☐ PaRappa the Rapper (PS)

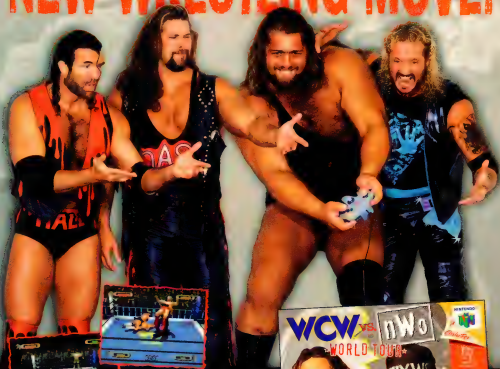
write-in: _____

Best Peripheral

- ☐ InterAct GameShark (N64)
- ☐ Namco Guncon Light Gun (PS)
- ☐ Naki Lunar Gun w/ Red Sight (PS/SAT)
- ☐ Nintendo Rumble Pak (N64)
- ☐ Sony Dual Analog Joypad (PS)

write-in: _____

GIANT DEMONSTRATES HIS MOST DEVASTATING NEW WRESTLING MOVE.



"One of the Fall's
hottest games!"
—Entertainment, July 1997

- Over 48 wrestlers, including more than 28 WCW and NWO superstars: Hollywood Hulk Hogan, Sting, Giant, Lex Luger, Ric Flair, The Barbarian, The Steiner Brothers, Dean Malenko, Syxx, Eddy Guerrero, Chris Benoit, Scott Morton, Ray Mysterio, Jr., Steven Regal, Ultimo Dragon, Bull Nagwell, Eric Bischoff and many more!

- Each wrestler has 38 to 48 moves, including his own signature moves.
- Tag Team and single-person two-player action.
- Five different play modes.



www.thq.com
www.WCWwrestling.com

Visit your local retailer or call
1-800-225-5187 for orders only.

THQ, the THQ logo and the THQ logo are trademarks of THQ Inc. © 1997 THQ Inc. All rights reserved. NWO and WCW are registered trademarks of World Championship Wrestling, Inc.



Twist, Turn and Burn

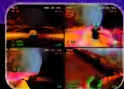
Put yourself against 12 napalm-wielding speedfreaks across 12 looping, coiling, corkscrewing rollercoaster racetracks. If you've never seen a cyber-cycle take a stinger missile up the tailpipe during a blistering halfpipe, you're about to OD on adrenaline.

Racing to the Nth degree through gravitational extremes,

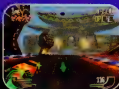
Freestyling off the shockwave of enemy shrapnel.

Surfing the knife-edge between G-force and burning wreckage!

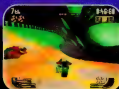
If gravity's a law, then this is a felony.



**4-PLAYER RACING AND
BATTLE MODES!**



**MULTIPLE PATHS, JUMPS,
BRIDGE-OUTS AND LANA.**



YOU'RE CORKSCREWED!



**STATIC PULSE WAVE, TRACTOR
BEAMS AND MORE!**

**"The Graphics and speed of
Extreme-G are out of this world"**

-Q64-

**"Some of the most interesting
and intense track layouts ever
to grace a racing game."**

-EGM Players Guide-

**"Defy gravity for some
amazing inverted racing"**

-Ultra Game Players-

"Amazing visuals"

-Ultra Game Players-

"These suckers fly"

N64.com

extreme-G

**ONLY FOR
NINTENDO 64**



Extreme-G™ & © 1997 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. All characters herein and the distinct likenesses thereof are trademarks of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. Nintendo 64 and the 3D "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc. ©1997 Nintendo of America, Inc. Acclaim is a division and registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. & is a registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Acclaim
www.extremeg.com



**12 INSANE GRINDING, TWISTING,
SPIRALLING RACETRACKS.**

Review crew

Our Philosophy

Welcome to the new Crew, which is packed with more reviewers, games and—for the first time—peripherals. Each reviewer gives a game an overall score, which is displayed behind the review and based on how the game compares to other titles for the same system. In addition, the reviewers rate each game's graphics, sound, ingenuity and replay value. The averages of these scores are listed at the bottom.

Editors' Choice



Gold Awards go to games whose average score equals 9.0 or higher.



Games that average at least an 8.0 receive Silver Awards.

Rating Scale

10-Perfection

An absolutely flawless experience. It doesn't get any better.

9-Virtually Flawless

Drop what you're doing and buy this nearly perfect game.

8-Splendid

Delivers everything you'd want in a game, despite minor flaws.

7-Worthy

A solid title that you won't regret buying.

6-Good, Not Great

Sure, it has its problems, but it's still fun to play.

5-Average

Not great, not crap. A ho-hum title that can't for everybody.

4-Rent First

We have problems here. Definitely try before you buy.

3-Time Waster

Playing it for more than 10 minutes gives you a migraine.

2-Don't Even Rent

The only point in playing this garbage is to make fun of it.

1-Flush It

Run for your life if you see it, or use it for a coaster.

Guest Reviewer

David Siller

Capcom R&D Director

David Siller is a 20-year veteran of the video game industry. He started out operating coin-op games and quickly moving into design and development due to his overwhelming passion for this addictive form of entertainment. He also worked on early issues of EGM. Having been involved in the development of over 70 video games, David has vast experience in all types and genres. He is a fanatical gamer, and credits a childlike imagination for his continuing success in this field. He is currently the director of R&D at Capcom Digital Studios where he has many exciting new titles in development.

Current Favorites

Resident Evil 2
Grandia Golden
Private School Justice
Arystan Senza Kart Duel
Favorite Genre: Side-Scroller

Shawn Smith



These days Shawn is anxiously awaiting the holidays. That's when he'll be able to spend time with his family and girlfriend plus enjoy the warm glow called Christmas. Of course, the thing he likes most about this time of year is the numerous gifts he receives (due to his birthday being around the same time). Oh well, he's not so sure after all.

Current Favorites

GoldenEye 007
Diddy Kong Racing
Worldwide Soccer '98
NFL 98

Favorite Genre: Puzzle

Dan Hsu



"Show" didn't write as many reviews this month as he normally does. That's because he was swamped with two other projects: the awesome 1998 Video Game Buyer's Guide (yes, that was a shameless plug) and reading all of your letters and e-mails on our 100th issue. We'll let him sleep now that he's done with this issue.

Crispin Boyer



Cris got a little carried away after reviewing all of this month's racing games. He kept challenging coworkers to drag races around the parking lot, and he seemed determined to launch his Subaru onto the road of our officers, just like in San Francisco Rush. We decided to hide his keys before he could powerslide his way to an early grave.

Current Favorites

NBA Live 98
Madmen NFL 98
GoldenEye 007
NFL 99

Favorite Genre: Sports

Kraig Kujawa



This is a hectic time of the year for Kraig. In addition to working on this month's EGM, he's been hacking away at the next EGM Guide to Sports Games, the third EGM Nintendo Book and this year's Buyer's Guide. He says he's found the time to take an occasional shower but we hose him down with the firehose once a week just in case.

John Ricciardi



It's been a rough month for John, who barely managed to recover from the jet lag after last month's trip to Japan. He still hasn't gotten over the fact that his Yankees were eliminated from the playoffs in the first round, and his PC bombed just three days after he got his new cable modem. Could things get any worse? Wait until Santa arrives...

Current Favorites

GoldenEye 007
Catherine: SEGA
Odyssey: Atari's GoldenEye
SFZ2 Collection

Favorite Genre: Fighting

Kelly Rickards



Kelly's head is still spinning after the 100th issue and the jet lag. Sushi-X's interest in PC gaming seems to have influenced our West Coast editor as Kelly is preparing for Quake II. We wonder why these two long-time game console players have suddenly opened their minds to the PC. Perhaps it's some weird SF brotherhood connection thing.



Sushi-X

This is Sushi's favorite, yet most hated time of year. Not only do we get the coolest games for the holidays before anyone else, but we get to work 24/7 on the best mag in the industry. Unfortunately, this also means Sushi is unable to play as many games as he'd like. He's so busy working, he didn't even get in the shoot for our Holiday Guide!

Current Favorites

Street Fighter EX +
Bust-A-Move 3
Mega Man X4
Diddy Kong Racing

Favorite Genre: Fighting

DIDDY KONG RACING



MACE: THE DARK AGE



MISCHIEF MAKERS



Number Of Players: 1-4

Best Feature: Multiple Vehicles

Worst Feature: Too Few Battle Stages

www.nintendo.com

Number Of Players: 1-2

Best Feature: 3-D Arenas

Worst Feature: Poor Frame-Rate

www.nintendo.com

Number Of Players: 1

Best Feature: Lots of Techniques

Worst Feature: Too Short

www.nintendo.com



Game of the Month

The Official Game of the Month

Developer: Rare

Featured In: EGM #100

Don't drink this out of the blue racer as a Mario Kart 64 clone (although that's certainly not a bad thing). Diddy Kong Racing actually delivers a different—and in some ways more rewarding—gaming experience. For starters, the game packs plenty of Mario 64-esque exploration elements. The overworld, where you travel from one course-filled midworld to another, is filled with hidden areas, balloons that grant access to later levels and its own racing challenges. And this emphasis on exploration carries over to the tracks themselves. The courses—of which there are more than 25—are filled with side roads and hidden, power-up-rich riches. Plus, you get Boss levels, multiple tracks to accomplish on each track, four player racing and Battle Modes there's just too much cool stuff in Diddy Kong Racing. But best of all are the three vehicles: the go-kart, the hovercraft and the airplane. After you meet certain objectives on each track, you can revisit them with any of the vehicles and discover new shortcuts only those machines can reach. Diddy Kong Racing is also loaded with Rare's new trademark secret codes and bonus evils, such as an entire midworld and an entire level that you can't get to until you've beaten the game. The top 100 of the top-free graphics are the best yet on the Nintendo 64. My only gripe: Like in Rare games, this one isn't easy.

Crispin

If DKR you've come out a year ago, it would almost certainly be my favorite N64 game. It's truly a work of art. This game beats Mario Kart 64 in every department. The gameplay is more balanced and requires more strategy. The levels are way more interesting. The Adventure Mode is a lot of fun. The only thing it misses is more battle stages. Four is just not enough. DKR could've rated higher than Mario Kart 64, not stolen most of its thunder.

Dan

This game is everything Mario Kart 64 should've been but wasn't. Diddy has lots of hilarious regular and secret characters, loads of levels and some of the best graphics on the system to date. Leave it to Rare to take full advantage of everything under the 64's hood (with extra cartridge space to help). Loved the adventure aspect, but I thought the Bosses were unfair bordering on impossible at times, but at least it has Bosses.

Shawn

Some may call this a sequel to Mario Kart 64, and they will be partially correct. Only a small tidbit of DKR is reminiscent of Mario Kart 64, while the rest remains unique and fresh. The multiple Battle Modes are nice, but the power-ups are sparse. Diddy Kong Racing is far tougher than Mario Kart 64, because of the lack of many items. So some levels require a perfect run to win. This is definitely a game of skill, not flash.

Sushi



Developer: Atan

Featured In: EGM #100

By order of default, Mace: The Dark Age is the best fighting game on the N64. I thought the arcade game was OK and this N64 port serves up a similar experience. The cool, polygonal graphics are Mace's strongest feature. Compared to N64 fighting games in the past, Mace's graphics are vibrant and complex. That said, the overall look still isn't as impressive as Soul Blade, a PlayStation game. The players can also pick up, destroy or affect objects in the ring which is sorta neat at first. I did like the way the levels were designed. The danger zones are a cool idea and they certainly look impressive. Seeing most the graphics, things started to go downhill fast in Mace. Game control is the most important piece of the puzzle with fighting games and Mace just doesn't deliver the goods the way it should. The com box, while cool to look at like everything else in this game, don't flow smoothly and only seem to work when much flail action is being performed. The whole feel of the control interface seemed to be locked in a yesteryear-zone, back when the 3-D fighting game pioneers were still perfecting their art. As it stands, Mace does little to convince me that my beloved N64 is a contender for fighting game bragging rights. Three years ago Mace would have been a revolutionary game but today it is merely average. Next.

Kelly

The arcade version of Mace wasn't a block-buster, so it stands to reason that the N64 version isn't exactly awe inspiring. It is, however, a pretty solid fighting game with excellent polygonal graphics. Love the level of difficulty, even on easy. The toughest gamers will have a hard time beating Mace's first few games. The Practice Mode, a welcome new feature, will help you overcome this challenge better than the arcade.

Sushi

Don't be fooled by screen shots. This game looks good standing still but not in motion. The frame rate stinks... I know the N64 can do better in that department; look at Dark Rift. But in the game play department, Mace beats out anything on the N64... so far. It takes technique to perfect Mace (not just stand out on tapping). Since Mace's style is flashy, it needs a few flashy features, like super combos. Final note: The AI is way too cheap.

Dan

When I first saw Mace I was impressed, but with further play, my impression changed. The frame rate was sluggish a lot of the time, and the moves just didn't impress me at all. That said, I still like the cool fatalities. Mace also has some nice graphics effects like the transparent foreground so it wouldn't get in the way of fighting. Other good points include the funny, but useful Practice Mode and the arena. But that's not enough.

Shawn



Developer: Treasure

Featured In: EGM #100

Some people might wonder why Mischief Makers rates only a 7.5 with me. Well, a 7.5 is still a good score, so don't worry. The graphics of Mischief Makers are impressive, but not overly interesting. I can only handle so many smelly faces onscreen at once. The Bosses are completely awesome, and comprise the majority of the score I received. I could play a game with nothing but the Bosses of Mischief Makers, that's how cool they are. There's nothing more exciting than studying a Boss looking for a weakness to exploit, and Mischief Makers does this in a style reminiscent of Metroid. Unfortunately, many of the levels are short and frustrating. This is the biggest problem. The main character has beautiful techniques, from grabbing weapons out of the air, to using the magic jar to make all-new items. Of course, everyone loves the "Smoke Shower" technique. It's a shame a decent player can finish the game in under three hours. A little more thought and preparation were into the level layouts. Mischief Makers would be a top-notch game. As it is, it feels incomplete—but it's pretty damn good for feeling this way. I'd love to play a sequel with better level design and possibly more techniques. The unnamed story line is OK, but it too could have been improved. I would rent this for a couple of days.

Sushi

Once again, Treasure proves they not only make the widest platform games on the planet, but also some of the best. Mischief Makers offers an amazing variety of imaginative levels. Some have you solving puzzles, others send you expiring in all directions—once even has you competing in back-and-forth events. The Bosses (Treasure's specialty) rival those in Castlevania: Rondo of Swords. The Bosses are often disappointing.

Crispin

Mischief Makers is a bizarre, well-done platform game that won't appeal to everyone. Its cute gameplay heavily relies on puzzle solving and mechanics, in addition to the normal reflexes needed for platform games. It took me awhile to get into the game, but once I learned many of its nuances (there are a lot of different moves), it grew on me the more I played it. If you're looking for a challenging, unique platformer, Mischief Makers fits the bill.

Kraig

Wow, Treasure really put a lot of thought into "how can we take the side-scrolling platform genre to new heights?" Mischief Makers is one big roller-coaster ride. It keeps introducing new, never-before-seen gameplay elements, while keeping you on your toes. The game is very challenging, sometimes to the point of frustration. If you're looking for a truly original and innovative title, look no further. This is definitely a sleeper hit.

Dan

MULTI-RACING CHAMP.



Publisher: Ocean

Developer: Genki

Featured In: EGM #57

After a long drought, the N64 is finally the recipient of some racing games. Though it's not a bad game, Multi-Racing Championship does have a few problems. First of all, although MRC is riddled with off-road short cuts, imagineer neutered all the fun out of finding them by placing big ol' signs pointing the way. What's worse, the announcer points out the shortcuts too (his voice can be turned off) and he does this every lap, my friends. Call me picky, but what I'm trying to say is this: When I play a racing game with shortcuts, I don't want my hand held through what should be a discovery process. I don't like to compare, but similar to Madden 64, the graphics in MRC are almost PlayStation-ish in their appearance. Sure, there's some nifty weather effects like fog and rain (fog on the N64?...surely you jest) and the polygons lack jagged edges, but the whole experience reminds me of what an Nintendo 64 port of a PlayStation racing game (divine logic, for example) might look like. The overall look is solid but I expect better on the N64. On the positive side, MRC has a decent amount of options (although more than three tracks would've been nice) and the control is pretty good too. If you have to own every N64 racer, Multi-Racing Championship won't exactly sink up your library but if you want the best, look elsewhere.

Kelly

I originally thought MRC might be something special, but I was mistaken. Granted it has a couple of good points like a cool Replay Mode and a decent frame rate, but that's not all. The voices are lame, the graphics really aren't that great considering what else is on the N64, and there aren't enough courses. On top of this, the curves on the road are real w/ angular opposed to being smooth. If I must rather buy Top Gear Rally.

Shawn

The first thing you must do when you switch on this game is turn off the horrible announcer. Once that's done, MRC's on-screen racing can take a couple of more tracks, you can get three, which mirror later on and better control, no matter how much I tinkered with my car's settings, I was rarely able to pull off a perfect powerslide (instead, I had to rely on downshifting to coast around most turns). The graphics are decent but very foggy.

Crispin

In the authors of racing titles this month, Multi-Racing Championship can hold its own quite well. The concept is actually unique, where you need to be concerned with race conditions when customizing your vehicle and driving style. This is the only racing game I've seen with off-road mixed with on-road, and I must admit that I like it. It's only unfortunate that MRC is such a short game with no big reward for completion.

Sushi

NFL QB CLUB '98



Publisher: Activision

Developer: Iguana

Featured In: EGM #56

QB Club '98 is the first N64 game with hi-res graphics and the results are groundbreaking. You can see more of the field, and everything looks very sharp. Despite this beautiful look, QBC's graphics do have problems. The player models and animation are very awkward as their arms stick too far from their often disjointed bodies. The front-end menus, play-call screen and information windows lack a polished look to them. QB Club's gameplay may be fun for the casual sports gamer, but its weaknesses will be very apparent to football fans. There are a lot of AI and gameplay problems, with the most annoying being that the passing is way too slow. The ball seems to hang in the air forever during a pass, even when you "filler" it by holding down the button. This sluggish passing gives defenders too much time to close on the ball, resulting in a cluster of players jumping up to catch it while standing in a stationary position. That just doesn't happen much in football. The NFL atmosphere of the game is very flat. Marv Albert's play-by-play gives the most lively audio, but partly because of his artificial-sounding voice. Otherwise, the mediocre sound effects are sparse. With some gameplay and AI overhauls, next year's QBC could be great as a solid foundation has been laid. This one, however, falls short of the mark.

Kraig

This is easily the best-looking console football game to date. Its hi-res graphics are incredibly crisp and detailed. You can even read the names on players' jerseys, although the animations add a little goofy sameness to the overall look of football, but I'm not a big fan of football, but I'm not a big fan of QBC '98 goes easy on newbies, it seems much easier to complete passes than in Madden 64. Football punts may irritate at the lack of realism, but I think the game's still fun.

Crispin

If you want to be awed by the best looking game graphics ever, then get QB Club '98. The game itself isn't half bad either, but its best friend is now its look. Now all the point put the front is now its look. It's too slow, almost always giving the defense a chance to put up double or triple coverage. The play selection is also poor. You can only view one play at a time (as opposed to a screen at a time). Great game with flaws.

Dan

If you're a hardcore football fan, you can take my words with a grain of salt, because quite frankly, I'm a casual player. Now, although some of Quarterback Club's features were pointed out to me (bad AI, weird player models, fancy passes, etc.), they didn't affect my enjoyment of QB Club '98 as much as they would a football enthusiast. The graphics are amazing and to me, this game is fun to play. I've spent more time before buying

Kelly

SAN FRANCISCO RUSH



Publisher: Midway

Developer: Atari

Featured In: EGM #100

Atari Games' arcade racer comes home to the Nintendo 64. Not only does this port of San Francisco Rush emulate its big brother well, it includes three additional tracks that the arcade game didn't have (for a total of six in all). My favorite part of the coin-op Rush is the flying jumps, and I'm happy to see the Dukes of Hazard-action has been left intact. I really enjoy how this game is full of shortcuts off the beaten track, just waiting to be found. It adds realism and gives Rush extra replay value. The graphics are clean and although some fog found its way into this game, it's pretty far away and isn't noticeable in the heat of racing. The control is similar to the coin-op and takes some getting used to but once you do, Rush is a blast. Though Rush has a lot of things going for it, not all is rosy in San Francisco. Awk shoves, there's no delicate way of putting on the music in Rush beats harder than an attacking pit bull. Some of the soundtracks in Rush are only mildly annoying but one song in particular with wailing oh's in the background makes no bad, it had me and others around me cringing continually. If you want to induce laughter amongst your peers, man, the music in Rush is the way to do it! Seriously though, San Francisco Rush is fun to play and a solid addition to the Nintendo 64's already large library of racers. Not bad at all.

Kelly

SF Rush is one of the more solid racers on the N64, but I honestly think it could've been a lot better. The brake is practically useless, and it's really annoying how the more advanced cars will burst into flames on the slightest impact. On the upside, graphics are excellent and the sensation of speed is real, but the music is the absolute worst crap I've ever heard from a video game. Still, if you're a fan of the arcade game you won't be disappointed.

John

Although it's almost arcade perfect, S.F. Rush isn't my kind of racer. The physics in the game are kind of goofy, especially when jumping over large hills. There is no powersliding, and it is ridiculously hard to see where you're supposed to turn (the one positive here is that it'll make you feel secret areas by accident). The graphics are good, but the music is probably the worst on the N64. Overall, this is a nice looking racer with major problems.

Kraig

This arcade port is one of the most unusual ones out, so you'll probably either love it or hate it. I liked exploring the enormous tracks in Practice Mode, which gives you unlimited time. It's amazing just how many secrets and wacky jumps Midway has packed into Rush. But it's too easy to get lost come race time. I'm not crazy about the controls, either, forget using the breakers. You'll need to kick the car into reverse to handle most turns.

Crispin

Number Of Players: 1 or 2

Best Feature: Multiple Course Routes

Worst Feature: Not Enough Tracks

www.electrified.com

Number Of Players: 1-4

Best Feature: Hi-Res Graphics

Worst Feature: Slow Passing Game

www.electrified.com

Number Of Players: 1 or 2

Best Feature: Tons of Shortcuts

Worst Feature: Horrible Music

www.midway.com

INITIALS	SOUND	GRAPHICS	CONTROL
6	4	5	4

INITIALS	SOUND	GRAPHICS	CONTROL
9	6	6	7

INITIALS	SOUND	GRAPHICS	CONTROL
7	3	6	7

THIS OFFER WON'T LAST LONG.
THEN AGAIN, NEITHER WILL YOU.
[ONLY AT SEARS.]



MORTAL KOMBAT MORTAL KOMBAT: DEADLY ALLIANCE
SUB-ZERO

SEARS

WII MIDWAY



\$10
OFF



\$10
OFF



R 5770103#1000

SEARS
ROEBUCK & CO. INC. ONE WAY OR ANOTHER WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED.
© 2005 SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO. INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO. INC. IS A REGISTERED SERVICE MARK OF SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO. INC. IN THE U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES. MIDWAY GAMES, INC. IS A REGISTERED SERVICE MARK OF MIDWAY GAMES, INC. IN THE U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES. MORTAL KOMBAT, MORTAL KOMBAT: DEADLY ALLIANCE, SUB-ZERO, AND THE MORTAL KOMBAT LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF NETHER REVELATIONS, INC. IN THE U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES. NETHER REVELATIONS, INC. IS A REGISTERED SERVICE MARK OF NETHER REVELATIONS, INC. IN THE U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES. SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO. INC. IS A REGISTERED SERVICE MARK OF SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO. INC. IN THE U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES. SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO. INC. IS A REGISTERED SERVICE MARK OF SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO. INC. IN THE U.S. AND OTHER COUNTRIES.

SEARS
ROEBUCK & CO. INC.

TOP GEAR RALLY



Publisher: Midway

Developer: Boss Game Studios

Featured In: EGM #97

Now this is more like it! I've been waiting about a year to play this game, and I am not disappointed. The verdict on Top Gear Rally seems to be kinda split (some EGM editors liked it, while others felt it blows harder than OF Faithful) and I can accept the fact that Top Gear Rally isn't for everybody. Regardless though, **I am one of the guys who truly does enjoy Top Gear Rally.** I enjoy the crisp-rendered texture maps. I enjoy the crisp-rendered scaling. I especially enjoy the light control and the way laid flat slides can be executed at will (Porsche go-style). Top Gear Rally does have some bugs which freeze the game at times, (errr) but it's no big deal—more playtests would've been nice though. At first, the cars in Top Gear Rally are rather slow (indeed, this was what turned off the naysayers most), but with a little patience, persistence, practice and perspiration, you can race the better cars in the later tracks; voila, instant speed. Some of the weather effects like snow and rain are the best I've seen on the Nintendo 64, and while the draw in the two-player game is a bummer, the One-Player Mode has no such problems. I don't usually recommend readers to read a game's rule so highly, but it might be a good idea with Top Gear Rally considering the polar differences of editorial opinions. Bottom line: This game is **sw-e-e-t!**

Kelly

Top Gear Rally was the top racer for me this month for several reasons, but mainly for its bonus cars and tracks. Here's another fine example of a game that keeps on being interesting, **even after you've beaten it.** The extra cars, like the milk truck, and the fine detail that push it in front of the other racing games I've played so far. If you own an N64, and then racing like Mario Kart 64 are too tame for your taste, pick this one up.

Sushi

If it weren't for Diddy Kong Racing, TGR would be the prettiest of this month's racers. Not the graphics are so demanding that you're lucky to see more than three cars on screen, so some races can get a little boring. No big deal, though, cause control is perfect. Five tracks may not seem like much, but they're super long, and the seasonal weather effects add a lot of variety. Plus, it'll take you weeks to get to the awesome Strip Mine course.

Crispin

I was pleasantly surprised with Top Gear Rally for a slip-sliding racer (my term for Rally-type games). It's not bad at all. The numerous options, tracks, cars (normal and secret), shortcuts (the secret cheap and fast), and enough weather conditions all put this racer way above the others. It looks and controls great. Some of the longer stages drag on quite a bit (the longer the track, the quieter the action) but that's a small obstacle.

Dan

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
8	6	6	8

WCW VS. NWO: WT



Publisher: THQ

Developer: Aumix

Featured In: N/A

WCW vs. NWO is a very slick wrestling game that's loaded with pro wrestling graphics and good 3-D graphics. There is a wealth of different wrestlers from the WCW and NWO (such as Hulk Hogan, Rick Flair, etc.), in addition to a few extra leagues, and even some bosses that you can toss into the ring. All of these potential combatants have plenty to do in the ring, as many styles of gameplay are offered. They include elimination, league, exhibition, double title and a four-player Battle Royal. Complementing these modes are plenty of different customization features that can drastically change the battle. Unfortunately, even with all of these options and wrestlers, the One-Player Modes of this game are all a little slow and boring. There's plenty of moves, counters, special attacks and other things to do, but the **gameplay just isn't all that fun.** Interestingly enough, when you get three or four human opponents in the ring at the same time, WCW vs. NWO becomes an entirely new game. It suddenly becomes hectic, entertaining and funny, like the one-player game should have been. In conclusion, there aren't many wrestling games out there, and there's even fewer good ones. As a multiplayer game, WCW vs. NWO shines brightly, but when it comes down to single-player action, this wrestling game is no more than average.

Kraig

This game's a mixed bag. On the down side, it delivers sluggish action, shoddy graphics (especially the backgrounds) and less-than-exciting one player gameplay. On the bright side, you get hundreds of moves and dozens of wrestlers (including several from the original Japanese version, as we fans the WCW and NWO guys). Easily the best feature is the four-player Battle Royale and tag team Modes, both of which can get pretty crazy.

Crispin

WCW vs. NWO has a ton of options and wrestlers to choose from, but I got tired of the **One-Player Mode very quickly.** The control is tough (why no analog?) and it's hard to pull off the moves you want (randomly pressing the same buttons over and over again will net you different results almost every time). On the plus side, the graphics are excellent and the Four-Player Battle Royale Mode is a blast, but overall it's just not enough for me.

John

I've never been a fan of wrestling games, but this one was fun. I think it was the graphics that did it for me. The play was average with only a few things that impressed me. The moves were mostly standard, although a few I found myself cringing to see over-the-top throw I liked the variety of wrestlers to choose from (with lots of outlets for each on top of that). The four-player battle royale is where this game is at its best.

Shawn

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
6	6	6	6

DUKE NUKEM 3D



Publisher: Sega

Developer: Laboratory

Featured In: EGM #95

OK, here's the standard formula for making most first person shooters today: make some cool 3-D levels, insert mindless enemies, and let the player go at it. The ONLY things differentiating most of these games are the levels and weapons. Duke is no exception. But the good thing is, **Duke's levels and weapons are awesome.** For two of the ep, the stages are comprised of all modern day locations (bank stores, office buildings, clubs, etc.), which is very cool. It's the first game to give you a "real life" world you can actually visualize. The weapons are also well-designed. They are all very different from one another, which keeps the game interesting (although most of the weapons' uses are better suited for Net. Link play—it's way more fun setting a laser mine trap for a friend than an alien). Add ultra-smooth animation to the formula, and you have a perfect game, right? Wrong. Duke 3D's enemy AI is the same as it is in most other "Duke clones." It's stupid and predictable. This leads to extremely repetitive gameplay because you basically fight every enemy the same way: shoot, move out of the way, shoot again, move again, yuck. The gameplay's only saving grace is the two-player Net 1 mode. As I said before, it's not much more fun. Too bad this Duke doesn't have four-player dukedom vs. rts for all the months better.

Dan

Besides the addition of lighting and texture effects and one new level, this is essentially the PC version of Duke Nukem 3D. And that's fine by me. I've always thought Duke's real-world levels and weapons were awesome. The Saturn version delivers it all, with an ultra-smooth frame rate, it's even Net 1 compatible for deathmatch mayhem, and Duke's compatible with the Saturn's analog controller. It plays fine with the regular pad.

Crispin

I'm a big fan of Duke Nukem on the PC, so it's nice to see it come over to the console. After all, there's no sound card to configure with the console version. The Saturn Duke Nukem is pretty damn good, but there are areas where it falls short. The lighting effects are cool, but are kind of faded (i.e., the whole lack of a per vertex lights up instead of a specific color). And the AI, and the last thing you gotta love those one-liners.

Shawn

Level, weapon design and attitude is where this game excels, and apart from that, Duke Nukem is showing his age. Although a very good PC port, the blocky, wire-frame characters in the 3-D worlds are beginning to look very outdated by console standards (and certainly PCs). On the bright side, there's a lot of interesting levels that will make Duke Nukem worth it many times. But to many, this will look like a game stuck in a jar. Late.

Kraig

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
7	6	7	6

Number Of Players: 1 or 2

Best Feature: Realistic Cars

Worst Feature: Starts off Slow

www.midway.com

Number Of Players: 1-4

Best Feature: Battle Royal Mode

Worst Feature: Boring One-Player Game

www.thq.com

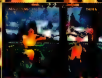
Number Of Players: 1 or 2

Best Feature: Level Design

Worst Feature: No Four-Player Mode

www.sega.com

(AND HE'S ABOUT TO GET MEDIEVAL UPSIDE YOUR HEAD.)



MACE
The Dark Side
EVERYTHING'S A WEAPON.

[illegible]

READY TO WEAR

FOR THE PLAYSTATION™ GAME CONSOLE

*"Reality Quest's The Glove...
will change the way you
play games."*

- **GamePro**
July 1997

*"The Glove does
give the dedicated
gamer a competitive
control advantage."*

- **Ultra
GamePlayers**
July 1997

*"The coveted Glove
is a truly revolutionary
controller."*

- **PSM**
October 1997



the VIDEO GAME CONTROL GLOVE

Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console.
PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.



and Reality Quest are trademarks of
Reality Quest Corporation.

...ON HAND NOW

AT STORES EVERYWHERE



License Pending

- 100% Compatible with the Standard Controller for the PlayStation™ Game Console

- Digital, Analog, and Simulated Analog Modes

- Plug 'n Play
- Fast Button Layout

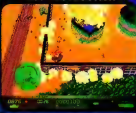
- Proprietary Wrist Motion Sensing Technology

- Optional Y-Axis Layout
- Three Pre-defined Button Layouts
- Three Sensitivity Options

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND AVAILABILITY, CHECK OUT

WWW.THEGLOVE.COM

MASS DESTRUCTION



Publisher: ASC Games
Developer: NMS Software
Featured In: EGM #95

Number Of Players: 1

Best Feature: Cool Explosions

The Saturn version of Mass Destruction is essentially the same game as the PlayStation one, but with a few added bonuses to make this one better. **First and foremost the graphics are way better on the Saturn.** They must be in Hi-res Mode because they look outstanding. The interface and mission briefing looked better, too—overall, the Saturn MS-D was just sharper, cleaner and more colorful.

Another big-time plus were the load times on the Saturn—there were next to none compared to the slightly annoying ones on the PlayStation. I also noticed that the Saturn one was a tad faster...even in the higher resolution model. Other than that stuff, I really enjoyed playing through the game. The missions were simple most of the time, but hard enough to be a challenge. I like the three-step destruction on top of the buildings: A few rockets would blow it up, another few would knock it askew and the final few would topple the roof. I could definitely see this one becoming a gamer favorite—more so with new enhancements. But who knows what ASC has planned. One thing on the Saturn version that wasn't better than the PS was the timing. Now, a week's past since the PS to begin with, and the Saturn version was even worse, but who cares—I only want a little or two. Overall, a must-have for Saturn fanatics.

Shawn

Originally designed for the Saturn, this version of Mass Destruction is better than its PlayStation counterpart. The graphics are much sharper (due to it being in a higher resolution) and some of the 3-D textures in the game are better. Still, there's plenty of room for improvement. **Overall, Mass Destruction is a fun, snail-paced shooter.** Just wait, expect a lot of gameplay depth in this simulation computer game.

Kraig

There's something rather appealing about destroying everything in sight. Mass Destruction serves that up in a big, messy, messy. The controls are very nice, although I found it easier to shoot things straight on (and take several hits to turn them). After a while, as you might have guessed, the action gets real redundant. The different missions offer some variety, but I didn't detect from the games with ideas or deep action.

Dan

Mass Destruction is a mindless game that just doesn't live up to its potential. With plenty of stuff to blow up and large, colorful levels, Mass Destruction could be a contender. But the end result is a game that's in over its head. This may be my last game review in a while, but I think that Mass Destruction's missions are just negative and boring for their own good. The Sony PlayStation recommends the game and keep a clear conscience.

Kelly

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
7	7	5	6

MEGAMAN X4



Publisher: Capcom
Developer: Capcom
Featured In: EGM #95

Number Of Players: 1

Best Feature: Play As X or Zero

Mega Man X4 is the best Mega Man game for the Saturn, hands down. A virtual duplicate of the PlayStation version, Mega Man X4 struts its stuff with Sega style. The option to follow two separate, yet merging story lines using either Mega Man X or Zero is by far the most innovative new feature of the game. Since X and Zero play completely differently, it's like two games in one! Not a bad deal in my book. Once again, the voice acting is not exactly what I'd have liked, but it'll do. Mega Man X still sounds like a wuss. Otherwise, it's perfect for adding the required personality of the Mega Man franchise. Either way, the game is great. You've got a killer story line that has worked for over 15 games, a main character who is cute and rugged at the same time, the coolest power-up interface seen since Galates, and HUGE levels. What more could an avid gamer want? Perhaps better level layouts. They seem overly simplified compared to previous games, with less level intricacy, but they are quite rare. Luckily, the heavy action-distracts him much of X4's shortcomings. I'm eternally glad that the X series hasn't become a wastrel as a big fan of this series, and not as much of two storylines and this new title proves me to be wrong, even I can't say I hate the X's. Well, who wouldn't like someone named X? Don't answer that!

Sushi

Isn't it refreshing to see an old-fashioned side scrolling game once in a while? It's almost a distant art from today's technology. X4 plays and controls well. It's challenging and finally, looks great. Mega Man games, however, do look a range of pace. X4 is the best in the series, but the series is getting old. Perhaps MM is ready to go 3-D for better yet, 3.5-D. The PlayStation version of X4 may be the best game takes MM to another level.

Dan

You can always count on a Mega Man game (well, most of them, anyway) to deliver superb gameplay and great graphics in a polished package. And Mega Man X4 delivers all that, except with more variety. You get the option to play as Zero, but to mention how cool Zero and an awesome story line. The levels may be standard stuff for a Mega Man game (except with the best graphics of the series), but I wouldn't have it any other way.

Crispin

Mega Man X4 offers a nice change of pace from past games in the X series, with the ability to play as either X or Zero being a huge factor in the game's replayability. The graphics are some of the best 3-D the Saturn has yet seen, and the X series adds a lot to the game's appeal. It's good voice acting, too. Admittedly, X4 is a bit on the easy side, but it doesn't detract from the game too much. X fans will not be disappointed.

John

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
8	7	3	5

CART WORLD SERIES



Publisher: SCA
Developer: Sony Interactive Studios
Featured In: EGM #95

Number Of Players: 1 or 2

Best Feature: Six Best Arcade and San Modes

Worst Feature: Unimproved Level Design

www.playstation.com

ADMM, I'm not too familiar with the CART World Series one, but I know a good racing game when I play one. Fully licensed, and well presented (officially named tracks, drivers and cars), Sony's new racing game made me interested in this brand of racing that I've never paid much attention to. CART strikes a careful balance between realism and fun, which is one of the hardest things to tweak. Some tracks are of standard oval fare, offering racing at breakneck speeds. Others (such as the Toyota Grand Prix of Long Beach), are comprised of tight turns and narrow roads, drastically changing the style of gameplay. If you want to make some alterations to your car to make it better handle a specific track, a car setup screen allows the alterations of your car's wings, tires, fuel and gears. Monkey wrenching around with the car isn't needed much, since CART's gameplay is easy to jump into (but a little too easy on the forgiving tracks).

Graphically, CART sports great 3-D cars and decent track detail. When in a wreck, tires and spoilers fly from your car, and often the vehicle itself will flip around. Suffice to say, the game looks realistic. The only really annoying thing in CART is the lame music—all that there's an off switch. If you're looking for a fun, realistic racer, CART World Series is one of the best new ones to take for a drive.

Kraig

Like racing games a LOT, but the one kind of racer that I'm not too into is the Formula 1 style car kind. But being said, I still found CART World Series to be pretty cool. There are a lot of options and specifics for the purists, but the gameplay is very easy to get into, particularly in the Arcade Mode, and that's what kept me interested. The two-Player Mode is fun, and the game is a lot more control-friendly with Sony's Analog Pad.

John

I say somewhat uninspired when racing my way through CART World Series. It's a decent game, but with so many other cool racing titles arriving at the same time, I can't find much innovative about it. Racing fanatics will, of course, want to own this one, but the casual gamer with a slight interest in racing games should stick to Piddy Kong Racing or Top Gear Rally-style games. The control could have been more responsive.

Sushi

CART World Series is more of a racing-mem game, but it still has its fun points. Lucky for me, the game has an Arcade Mode besides simulation. Other cool options include vertical play Modes and either a horizontal or vertical view. The engine sound is pretty good, but the music is average. On the negative side, the race time is REALLY annoying, and the graphics aren't anything spectacular. Overall, CART WAS an average racer.

Shawn

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
7	6	6	7

F1 POLE 64 POSITION



DRIVING TECHNIQUES



Driving a Formula 1 car is like trying to steer a rocket on the earth; it's easy to simply make it go fast, but it requires talent, cleverness and great courage to become a truly skillful driver. With as much as 700 horsepower pushing you from behind, even the simplest maneuver requires all of your concentration and stamina. Even the smallest error can put you in a spin or throw you off the track, causing incalculable damage to your car. Most successful Formula 1 drivers have ten years of racing experience under their belts before they reach the top of their field. Mastery of the basics - things that seem insignificant to us like hand position, footwork and braking - are what separates the great drivers from the rest of the pack.

Here are some pointers to help you drive like a champion:



FAST CORNERS

Drivers will try to minimize how much speed they lose through a series of fast corners. To stay as fast as possible, look for the straightest line between two corners, trying to take the smallest possible turns and reaccelerate as soon as you can.

F1 POLE POSITION 64 DRIVERS & TEAMS

Driver	Team	Country	Championship Points in 1996
M. Schumacher	Ferrari	Germany	59
E. Irvine	Ferrari	England	11
J. Alesi	Benetton	France	47
G. Berger	Benetton	Austria	21
D. Hill	Williams	England	97
M. Hakkinen	McLaren	Finland	31
D. Coulthard	McLaren	England	18
D. Panis	Ligier	France	13
P. Diniz	Ligier	Brazil	2
R. Barrichello	Jordan	Brazil	14
M. Brundle	Jordan	England	8
J. Herbert	Sauber	England	4
H. Frentzen	Sauber	Germany	7
J. Verstappen	Arrows	Holland	1
R. Rosset	Arrows	Brazil	
U. Katayama	Tyrrell	Japan	
M. Salo	Tyrrell	Finland	5
P. Lamy	Minardi	Portugal	
G. Fisichella	Minardi	Italy	
L. Badoer	Ford	Italy	
A. Montermini	Ford	Italy	



HAIRPIN TURNS

Usually drivers will brake into a turn and not start swinging the car around until they reach the far outside of the corner. This is done so that the car will be moving in as straight a line as possible as the car exits the hairpin, which has the benefit of allowing the car to quickly reaccelerate out of the turn.



CORKSCREWS

In this S-Bend, the first corner is tighter than the second. A driver will brake before the first turn and take it wide. As soon as he turns in, he will aim for the apex of the second turn to accelerate out of the next corner. He can reaccelerate immediately after he is done braking into the first corner.



CHICANES

Chicanes are kinks in the road that were usually put in place to force drivers to reduce their speed in straight-aways. As always, the goal for the driver is to handle the chicane safely, but with minimal reduction in momentum. To do so, keep the straightest line possible and try not to oversteer the turn.

RACING STYLES



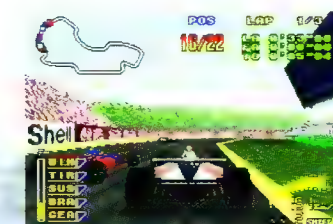
SMOOTH

Many drivers prefer a relatively upright position that will help them run lines that are very smooth and precise. This is commonly known as not 'fighting the car.'



ATTACK

Other drivers will sit hunched forward in their seat so they can brake at the last possible time in each turn. By attacking the curves this way, they can accelerate earlier, but at the risk of easier sliding and more tire damage.



BALANCE

Some of Formula 1's most successful drivers concentrate simply on keeping the car as balanced as possible in each turn, especially around fast corners. With perfect balance, these drivers can keep their momentum through twisty areas and pick up time on their attacking rivals. This technique usually requires drivers to keep permanent control of the car's throttle during the race.

F1 POLE 64 POSITION

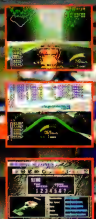


www.ubisoft.com • 1-800-UBI-SOFT

F1 POLE 64 POSITION



coolboy
www.coolboy.com



Grand Prize : Italian Grand Prix Extravaganza

(exact Grand Prix calendar yet to be finalized)
Ubi Soft will fly you lucky winner and a friend or guardian from anywhere in the U.S. to Milan, Italy for an expense paid, once-a-life-time fun-day event! We'll visit Alfa Romeo factory (transferring to Cuba where you'll enjoy the practice sessions and qualifying races, race previews and Friday after Italian Grand Prix). Event includes cocktail reception with races and much, much more!

3 First Prizes:

F1 Pole Position 64 Game! The ONLY racing simulation in the NA! F1 Pole Position puts you in the cockpit of a high-performance F1 racer! Buckle through 16 race courses and battle against the best drivers the world has to offer!



10 Second Prizes

F1 Pole Position piggyback packed F1-Pole!

15 Third Prizes

Electronic Gaming Monthly game review code!

20 Fourth Prizes

Electronic Gaming Monthly game review code!

An official product of FIA Formula One World Championship licensed by Formula One Administration Limited.
©1997 Ubi Soft Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
Inexpensive Rules:
1. No Purchase Necessary. In order to be the first questions listed above on the entry form, or in a standard size postcard, containing your name, address and phone number to "F1 Pole Position Sweepstakes", drop Third Street, 3rd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103. No purchase or payment of any money is necessary to enter. One entry per household. All entries must be handwritten. Mechanically reproduced entries will not be accepted. Entries must be received by January 15, 1998. All entries become exclusive property of Ubi Soft Inc., and will not be acknowledged or returned. Ubi Soft assumes no responsibility for lost, mutilated, late, illegible, incomplete, postage-due or undelivered entries. Only one prize per family, organization or household. The winners to the five questions can be found on the F1 Pole Position Poster from Ubi Soft included within this issue of Electronic Gaming Monthly. 1. Prize: 1 Grand Prize, Grand Prize Winner receive airfare for 2 to Milan, Italy, from the nearest gateway airport, hotel accommodations for two for 4 days and 3 nights, and admission to the Italian Grand Prix. Grand Prize has an approximate retail value of \$2,000. 2. Prize: 10 Second Prizes. Second Prize winners will receive one (1) F1 Pole Position video game. Third Prize has an approximate retail value of \$60.00. 3. Prize: 15 Third Prizes. Third Prize winners will receive one (1) EGM hat. Third Prize has an approximate retail value of \$20.00. 4. Prize: 20 Fourth Prizes. Fourth Prize winners will receive one (1) EGM mousepad. Fourth Prize has an approximate retail value of \$10.00. Winners are responsible for any and all international, federal, state and local taxes. Winners will be determined by a random drawing from all valid entries received by Ubi Soft whose deadline are final. Drawing to be held on or about January 30, 1998. All prizes will be awarded. All prizes winners will be notified by mail. Prizes are non-transferable. No substitutions of prizes are allowed. Winner at the option of Sponsor should the federal prize(s) become unavailable. 5. Odds of Winning: The odds of winning will be determined by number of valid entries received. 6. Eligibility: Contest open to residents of United States and Canada. Void in Rhode Island and Quebec. Non-compliance with the above parameters contained herein or return of any prize/ prize notification as undeliverable will result in disqualification and an alternate winner will be selected. Winners or their legal guardians shall sign an affidavit of eligibility/release of liability/prize acceptance within 30 days of mailing to stated prize. By acceptance of prize, winner (1) agrees to the use of their name and address for purposes of advertising, trade or promotion without further compensation, unless prohibited by law. If a winner wins a travel prize, winner must be accompanied by a parent or legal guardian on land travel. Travel companies must sign a liability release. Winners of Ubi Soft Entertainment, Ubi Soft and their respective affiliates are not eligible. Neither Ubi Soft Entertainment, Ubi Soft nor their respective affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions or related companies are responsible for any damages, losses or expenses that consumers might incur as a result of this contest or receipt of prize. Winners accepting prize agree that all prizes are awarded on the condition that Ubi Soft Entertainment, Ubi Soft and their agents, representatives and employees will have no liability whatsoever for any injuries, losses or damages of any kind resulting from their acceptance, possession or use of the prize. 7. Winners List: For a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to "F1 Pole Position Sweepstakes Winners List", 640 Third Street, 3rd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103. Receipt for winners list must be received by February 1, 1998. Allow 4 weeks for delivery of winners list. 8. Restrictions: Void where prohibited or restricted by law. All federal, state and local regulations apply. 9. Sponsor: This sweepstakes is sponsored solely by Ubi Soft Entertainment. Electronic Gaming Monthly is a trademark, and EGM is a registered trademark of Ubi Soft Inc. F1 Pole Position is an official product of FIA Formula One World Championship licensed by Formula One Administration Limited. ©1997 Ubi Soft Entertainment. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holder.



GO TO THE F1 POLE POSITION POSTER FOUND INSIDE THIS DECEMBER ISSUE OF EGM TO FIND THE ANSWERS TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS!

To Enter: Send in your answers (or go to www.ubisoft.com), cut along the dotted line and mail to the address below, and you could find yourself at the Italian Grand Prix.

1. Spin-outs can occur when a driver has _____ too hard out of a turn.
2. For those hairpin turns, drivers will usually _____ into a turn.
3. Which 1996 Formula One driver is from Germany and drives a Sauber? _____
4. Which driver only had one championship point for the 1996 season? _____
5. What is the Ubi Soft Web site address? _____

Include your name, address and telephone number and send to:

F1 Pole Position 64 Ubi Soft 625 Third St. Third Floor San Francisco, CA 94107

Ubi Soft

CRASH BANDICOOT 2



Publisher: SCEA

Developer: Naughty Dog

Featured In: EGM #98

Number Of Players: 1

Best Feature: Awesome Graphics

As you might expect, **Crash 2** is incredible. The list of positives outweighs the negatives by leaps and bounds. First you have the graphics. They're easily in the top 10 best on the PlayStation. They're super sharp, colorful and have no awkward break-up. The animation is flawless in both the game and the cinematics. The cinematics are probably some of the best in-game cutscenes I've seen [by in-game cutscenes I mean cinematics that use regular game graphics and not FMV]. Not only do they look good, they sound good. Naughty Dog got Cuncy "Kungan" Brown from Highlander to do the voices for Neo Cortex. Needless to say, the voice bosses...let's be thankful they didn't get Christopher Lambert! The graphic effects Naughty Dog put together are awesome. The reflections, lighting effects and realtime bump that forms on the ground texture when Crash burrows underground are awesome. I like the Warp Room concept that they implemented - much more fun than going from level to level on an island. The challenge level has been turned up on Crash 2, but in no way does it get annoying. It's like an old-school action game just went to sleep and came back to it even though it's hard. Bad points? I think the controls could have been a bit tighter. The analog pad makes it easier though. Also, Crash's victory dance got old after awhile.

Shawn

"I'm always hearing about the office," I don't live the first one, but Crash 2 is awesome! I don't get it. To me, **Crash 2** is fundamentally the same as the original. Not to say that they're bad, however I liked the first one a lot. A few real extras are in the sequel, namely vehicles, new bosses, great FMV and better level design (although some sections are repetitive). **Crash 2** is a great place overall, but it's not exactly a brand-new playing experience.

Dan

Crash Bandicoot 2 is a huge improvement over the first **Crash** game. Some of the new animations are hilarious, the game is less linear than its predecessor and the graphics are just spectacular (the best I've ever seen on the PlayStation period). My complaints are few. The play control isn't as good as it should be with the standard PS2 pad, a few of the animations are repetitive and the game is too similar to **Crash 1**. Otherwise, it's great.

Kelly

Crash Bandicoot 2 is a great sequel, because it is a much better game than the original. There are a lot of new gameplay elements, and the diverse level design is excellent. I also enjoyed the quirky bosses between each set of levels. The 3-D platform game really shows off the PlayStation hardware (great graphics!), while also being a challenging and fun game to play. If you like platform games, you would really not to buy this excellent one.

Kraig

CROC



Publisher: Fox Interactive

Developer: Argonaut

Featured In: EGM #99

Number Of Players: 1

Best Feature: 3-D Graphics

Argonaut has done an impressive job with **Croc**. The game is basically a 3-D action-platformer in the vein of **Mario 64**, but with more action/puzzle elements (and less all-out adventure). For a PlayStation game, it looks excellent. The graphics are completely comprised of textured polygons, and the game has a strikingly polished look and feel to it. I really like the music too. It's sort of surreal, and reminds me a lot of Ubi Soft's **Rayman** (another game with excellent music). I like the level design a lot, and I really like how you have to accomplish certain goals before moving into the secret areas like finding all of the Crystals and Gobos on each stage. What I don't like is how most of the game (not all - most) is more or less the same in terms of gameplay. Other than the swimming stages and one or two other areas, there's not much in the way of innovation, which was a little disappointing (I was hoping for more variety in jumps). Also, it's sometimes tough to judge your jumps, especially with the analog controller (which strikes, considering the analog controller is far superior to the digital pad for all other actions on the game, especially camera movement). Still, the pluses far outweigh the minuses, and I'm really looking forward to seeing more of **Croc** in the future. His first outing is way ahead of any other PlayStation game in this class.

John

Croc is an amalgamation of elements from just about every popular platform game you can think of (especially **Mario 64**). Regardless, this cute game is good enough to stand on its own, even though it does have a few problems. My biggest gripes are that it's often difficult to judge your jumps in the 3-D environment and that the enemies appear after a few seconds. Despite its annoyances, **Croc** is one of the better PS2 3-D platformers.

Kraig

Some guys around the EGM office keep saying how **Croc** is "just like" **Mario**. Sure, there are a lot of similarities, but remember this: the PlayStation here. And for **Croc** being on the PlayStation, it's a moderately fun and cool game. It has its share of problems, like loose control and jumps that are difficult to judge, but the graphics still look great. It's definitely no **Mario**, but technically speaking it's quite an achievement on the PlayStation.

Shawn

CROC has to be the most familiar game I've played. Experienced gamers will immediately notice the gameplay similarity to **Mario64**, right down to the butt-stomp. Some of the hedging elements are also rampant in the form of collected items you lose when hit. Even **Go** seems pilfered when you compare the main characters. Still, the combination of these engines makes for a decent game with an excellent intro.

Sushi

DRAGON BALL GT



Publisher: Bandai

Developer: Bandai

Featured In: EGM #98

Number Of Players: 1 or 2

Best Feature: Deep Gameplay

Once in a while, we are graced with a "guru game," a game that stretches our abilities with a game engine so complex to master, yet simple enough for a beginner, and **Dragon Ball GT** is one such game. Anyone can pick up the controller and play a few rounds into the game. It will take true fighting masters to unlock the hidden characters, discover the super techniques, and truly beat the game. Modeled after the **Dragon Ball** anime series, it's no wonder that the programmers put such great detail into the character personalities. Every character has signature moves and kiai (loud taunts based on how bad you trounced your foe). Some may turn from the straightforward game, which is essentially, punch, kick, fireball for every character. **Dragon Ball GT** really gets fun when you learn the various tricks and techniques. To help you along, you can play the Build-up Mode. In this mode, you get to build your fighter's strength slowly, starting with simple fighters, and working your way up to a real **Dragon Ball** Master. This approach, rather than the straightforward "Practice" Mode used by other games, seems more effective as you can easily judge your advancement by how many opponents you can defeat. This is also one of the few games available with great voice acting. This is also one of the important links to the anime.

Sushi

Most fighting games can be put into two categories: Street Fighter-type and Virtua Fighter-type. **DBGT** dares to break the mold. It's different, but, frankly, most of you won't like it. The wide open stages and sluggish controls don't make for many exciting moments. Knockouts are fun and interesting, but even they get monotonous. The best part of **DBGT** is the fantastic art (in the game and in the manual). For DB fans only.

Dan

Being a **Dragon Ball** fan for years, it's good to see **Bandai** continue to make games specifically for their followers. Compared to the earlier DB games, **Dragon Ball GT** features smoother animation, more moves, better technique and my favorite, the Build-up Mode. I like the fact that **Bandai** didn't sell out and make some "billion dollar" for the masses with the DB license. Support on **Dragon Ball GT** is the best **Dragon Ball** game ever.

Kelly

Dragon Ball GT is...different. Like prior DB fighting games on the Super Famicom, the gameplay is very complex and takes time to get used to - it's sure ain't **Street Fighter**. Once you do get used to it though, **DBGT** turns out to be a solid fighter, with loads of technique and depth. If you can get past the sluggish control, and you don't mind reading a manual to learn a fighting game, you'll enjoy it. Just know that it's an acquired taste.

John

FIGHTING FORCE



Publisher: Edios

Developer: Core

Featured In: EGM #100

Early versions of Fighting Force didn't have me excited at all. I thought a lot of the camera views were awkward, the 3-D unmissable and the idea played out. Boy, was I wrong! This is definitely one of my current favorites. I was surprised to find that you only get one life, but with power-ups, you get used to it. I liked that the special moves took away energy. It's not a new concept, but it certainly added to the challenge level. What's cool about Fighting Force is that it plays like the old side-scrolling games of the same nature. Then you might ask, why not just make a 2-D one. Well, when the 3-D works, why not go with it? I did notice some slowdown on certain occasions, but nothing to worry about. Another thing I noticed is that there really isn't anything in the game that made me say "Wow," but that's alright. Thinking back to Final Fight or Streets of Rage, I don't remember ever really doing away with them—I just remember having fun playing them. Fighting Force stays true to the game with enemy names like Snasher and Snakey—hilarious! Of course there's a two-player option which adds to the replay a bit. Simple music that sits in the background, but that works since the sound effects are what you want to hear. Anybody who has been looking for a solid but simple game with old-school flavor look no further than this one.

Shawn

Much hype has been surrounding Fighting Force for months now, but I'm not sure why. Sure, it's a decent game, complete with 3-D Final Fight action. So what if there are secrets on each area, like the bars you can rip off doors to use as a weapon. When it comes down to it, the gameplay becomes repetitive in about one minute. I was disappointed with the overall number of attacks available for each character.

Sushi

Fighting Force is the 3-D Streets of Rage-style game I've been waiting for. It's fun to run around, smashing the skulls of men in black and throwing them into oncoming traffic. The peripheral objects in FF are much more interesting than they are in other games—in this game (most things can be hit or picked up). Although FF has cool moves and combos the control is a little finicky and the 3-D camera occasionally blocks the view.

Kelly

Fighting Force is a good 3-D take on the Final Fight series. If you're into those beat-'em-ups where hordes of seemingly endless enemies come after you, then this is about as good as it gets. The amount of weapons and things you can throw at the enemies is very impressive. Having four different characters and several special moves for each spices up the game significantly. To out it simply, if you liked Final Fight, you love Fighting Force.

Kraig

MTG: BATTLEMAGE



Publisher: Activision

Developer: Real Time

Featured In: EGM #89

Just to let you know, I've never played the card game, but luckily that didn't make much of a difference. They've added enough to it to make it completely separate from the card game.

Magic: Battlemage really impressed me. I admit my initial reaction was a bad one due to the stereotypical idea of what I thought Magic was all about in any form (thanks to Andy Baran of EGM: Fame). After playing the game awhile though, my reaction was proved wrong. The intro FMV looked great, even though the wizards look like they're dancing or doing yoga or something. The interface and territory description screens are really nice-looking, but the duel screens were average—maybe even below average. Imagine Machine Hunter or Loaded on the PlayStation. Now take away any 3-D elements and any lighting effects. That's what the Duel Mode looks like in Magic: The Gathering. The control took me awhile to get used to, and that was after many hours of reading the manual. I ended up really getting into the spell and mana systems, but I wasn't here a long way to go before I knew it all. Besides the Campaign Mode (which I prefer), there's the straight Duel Mode. It's a good way to start practicing and learning about the effect of various spells. I recommend this one to anyone with an open mind to a different—but good—type of game.

Shawn

Let's face it. Magic: The Gathering fans don't have much left there in terms of video games. I can't wait for the day when you'll want to check this game out regardless of what I say, and I think you should. Battlemage is a very complicated strategy game that incorporates the card game's flavor well. But if you've never played the card game before, you probably would want to skip this one. The intention is good, but the execution falls short.

Dan

Even if you're a pro at the Magic phenomenon and I am not this video game version will take you a while to learn and master. It's a safe bet, at least, to Magic: The Gathering's avid fans. At the same time, it's probably turn off other gamers, who may find Battlemage's bulky interface and slow-paced gameplay too limiting on their patience. Sure, the ability to collect and wield all the game's cards is intriguing. It's just not my thing.

Crispin

Two important facts: I'm not a big fan of card games and I've never played Magic: The Gathering, nor do I plan to in the future. With that out of the way, let me just say I had difficulty understanding the point of this game. The graphics playing overtones are cool but the rules leave much to be desired. As far as this game is concerned, Magic fans may do it, but I don't. It's too confusing of a strategy game for my tastes.

Kelly

MASS DESTRUCTION



Publisher: ASC Games

Developer: NMS Software

Featured In: EGM #95

This one seems like it has been coming out forever, but it's here now and that's what counts. I would go as far as to say Mass Destruction is on the same level as Return Fire. What makes it a bit more fun than Return Fire is that there's more than capture the flag, but then again Mass Destruction doesn't have a two-player mode. I had a lot of fun playing through this one (although I liked the Saturn one even better). The thing about Mass Destruction that's weird is that even though the graphics are more or less untextured polygons, it's alright—it works. Other enhancements were added to the game from the earlier versions like transparency to objects obstructing view of your tank. Other effects that have been there from the beginning are the cool reflections on water and the intense flames from the flamethrower (plus you can set the enemies on fire). The game features just enough twists, and there are undisclosed bonus weapons to add to the regular arsenal. It has seemed saving a little more variety in the landscapes. A couple other small gripes are the lack of really cool-looking weapons (only the flamethrower was really cool-looking) and the lack of other vehicles to choose from, but then maybe it would be too much like Return Fire. As mentioned, a two-player mode would've been icing on the cake.

Shawn

I enjoy destroying buildings and pyrotechnic action in games as much as the next guy, but something is missing in MD. Playing the game further, I figured out what the missing ingredient is. Although I was intrigued by the concept of MD, the execution was a little less glamorous in reality. The sad part is that many elements of MD graphics, sound effects, controls are actually decent but the entire experience leaves me to tears.

Kelly

This is a lot like Return Fire, with more emphasis on on-vehicle action. It's fun, but the action becomes a little repetitive as the same techniques are needed to kill each enemy (leave your turret and dodge back and forth). There's a lot of weapons, and some have very cool effects. Unfortunately, the drab 3-D graphics and music aren't as impressive. If you loved Return Fire, this might be the game for you—just don't expect it to be too good.

Kraig

The name of the game says it all. Think of Mass Destruction as a Load-up-type shooter with less personality but more variety, better more variety. The visuals are nice, but honestly, this game would be nothing without them (especially the excellent explosions and, if you're looking for some absolutely mindless button-mashing fun, then Mass Destruction could be right up your alley. Otherwise, it's just barely above average.

Dan

Number Of Players: 1 or 2

Best Feature: Old School Feel

Worst Feature: Repetitive Gameplay

www.ediosinteractive.com

Number Of Players: 1

Best Feature: Campaign Mode

Worst Feature: Complex Control

www.activision.com

Number Of Players: 1

Best Feature: Cool Explosions

Worst Feature: Repetitive Missions

www.ascgames.com

7 6 6 7

6 7 8 6

5 7 5 6

MOTO RACER



Publisher: Electronic Arts
Developer: Delphine
Featured In: EGM PM

This slick-looking racer has a lot going for it. Its 50/50 mix of street racing and motocross action gives the game plenty of variety. And—despite minor draw problems—the graphics are killer. Few PlayStation racing games deliver such an incredible sense of speed. Still, Moto Racer isn't perfect. Its difficulty curve is a little off, with the Medium setting seeming nearly impossible the first time you play the game (crash your bike once and you'll be lucky to ever catch up with the pack). The Easy difficulty is a little too easy, especially on the dirt tracks. But this flaw doesn't detract much from the game. Your bike controls fairly well with the standard joystick, although I recommend the analog controller. You can choose from eight bikes before each race, even in the middle of a championship season, and each is modeled after a high performance "cycle. You can even pull off wheelies and simple show-off tricks by hitting one of the Shoulder Buttons. Moto Racer contains the eight tracks from the PC version, as well as two PlayStation-only ones (all of which mirror later on). The tracks take you through cities, deserts, the countryside—even across the Great Wall of China! The Split-Screen, Two Player Mode is also well done: you can split it vertically or horizontally. It manages to maintain a high frame rate without losing much detail.

Crispin

Wow, talk about a surprise! I didn't expect Moto Racer to be nearly as good as it ended up being. The graphics are awesome, the gameplay is super smooth, and most importantly—it's fun. Track variety is superb (there are road tracks and motocross tracks), and control with Sony's analog pad is just perfect. Heck, even the music is really good. Having CPU opponents in 2P Mode would've been nice, but otherwise this game rocks.

John

If Moto Racer were the only motorcycle racing game in the world, I would hang up my helmet! Sony, but I would rather, while the fumes of a powerful real-life GP racing machine than play this game! The control was decent, but best track design and poor planning led me to believe that real gameplay was all an afterthought. The idea was good, but the execution falls short of working as well as it was originally planned.

David

I actually enjoyed playing Moto Racer. Many times, when a racing game tries to combine different styles of motoring, it waters down the overall experience. This is not the case in Moto Racer. Both the Motocross and Grand Prix motorcycle racing had its own, distinct look and feel and they both play great. Even better, the graphics are good with smooth textures. Moto Racer isn't a landmark racer, but it is a good game. Check it out.

Kelly

NHL 98



Publisher: Electronic Arts
Developer: EA Canada
Featured In: EGM PM

Just when I thought EA's NHL franchise was on the decline after last year's "average" NHL 97, they come bouncing back and deliver the greatest hockey game ever made. Bold statement, you say? Not really. NHL 98 easily eclipses all competition in every way possible. The polygonal characters move fast and fluid, the interface is sleek and user-friendly (offensive and defensive strategies and camera angles can be changed on the fly with the L and R buttons), and more important than anything else—this feels like hockey. They've finally got the AI to a respectable level (it's a little easy in Rookie Mode, but true hockey fans will be in love with the Pro and especially All-Star Modes), and the amount of detail that went into making this game realistic is just amazing. Finally I've waited a LONG time for this, the crowd reacts as they would in real life—everyone who's been to (or played in) a hockey game knows how much the crowd can contribute to the excitement on the ice, and EA's re-created that perfectly. The play-by-play, while sometimes a bit laggy, is fantastic—the announcers will talk about specific players' lifetime feats, team rivalries and more. This kind of realism has never before been replicated in a hockey game, and I love it. All I need next year is analog control and classic hockey, and I'll be in hockey heaven.

John

How do you do EA work some magic on this hockey title. The NHL series is back with a vengeance. This stellar game is loaded with features, but more importantly it has the fast, fun and funous gameplay that made the Generals NHL titles popular. Hockey fans will be pleased to experience the great job EA has done in re-creating the sights and sounds of pro hockey. If you want to buy a 32-bit hockey game, look no further than NHL 98.

Kraig

This hockey game is almost perfect, so the few flaws I've noticed rarely drive me crazy (I hope I'll fix these problems). The announcing is incredible. It'll make you feel like you're watching a live broadcast. Once in a while, the video is a little, making the play-by-play a bit out of sync. It would be nice to consistently hear "THE SCORES!" right when "he" scores. The control is too loose, but other than that, I can't recommend this one enough.

Dan

EA's NHL is one of my favorite sports series ever, only tarnished by the NHL 96 fiasco. I've had a hard time getting into an NHL game since then. But now, with NHL98, I can finally get down into the hockey experience, with bone-crunching body-checks, fighting, and awesome camera angles that actually tailor the gameplay to your own style! The computer is no slouch, either. Diehard hockey fans like me are challenged for sure.

Sushi

NHL FACE OFF 98



Publisher: SCEA
Developer: Sony Interactive Studios
Featured In: EGM PM

Without a doubt, Sony's NHL Face Off 98 is the fastest 32-bit hockey game thus far. This 3-D game contains all of the speed you'd expect from a NHL game—and more. The polygonal players are very lifelike, composed of many motion-captured moves. They are also detailed, including player numbers and names on their jerseys. All of this is accomplished while keeping the control tight and responsive (this has been a issue with many recent hockey games). Obviously, Sony has an awesome engine at work here. Face Off has pretty good computer intelligence, but unfortunately a few obvious holes blemish it. The biggest problem lies with the goals, who let too many pucks into the net. Just be prepared for a few cheap and amazing goals (this was a complaint with last year's Face Off, too.) Despite its problems, the gameplay is still fun and feels like a fun hockey match. The biggest shortcoming of Face Off 98, however, is its subpar atmosphere. Any hockey fan will tell you that this part of a game is very important, and here, Face Off fails. The PR announcer is annoying, the crowd is very lukewarm and the on-ice sounds are boringly average. They just don't feel the feel of excitement on the ice that there should be. Otherwise, NHL Face Off 98 is a great hockey game, fast only good enough to rank second best to EA's NHL 98.

Kraig

I had high hopes for NHL Face Off 98, but upon last year's game, they should've just named the game "NHL AI OM!" because that's what it feels like. It's far too easy to win, even on the hardest setting, and the game just doesn't seem anywhere near as realistic or exciting as EA's far, far superior NHL 98. It'd be a little more nice to the game because it's not bad by any means, but I'm getting tired of the poor AI in many of today's hockey games.

John

Wow, talk about cheap AI. Now, I don't pretend to be the sports game expert of the universe, but I've played my fair share of hockey games. Playing against the CPU skaters in NHL Face Off was an exercise in frustration. Sure the graphics are great and skating action is fast and all, but the computer opponent jumped on me with both blades, scoring goals at will and knocking me to the ice at lightning speed. I recommend NHL 98 instead.

Kelly

NHL Face Off 98's action is fast and furious, just about every sports game gives you loads of options, but I always use the game's default settings for the spirit of competition. Since hockey arenas are relatively small, the speed of Face Off's action is a little too fast for my taste. Between that, and the camera that views the playfield in a semi-overhead viewpoint, I continually had trouble controlling any kind of offense. What the heck!

David

Number Of Players: 1 to 2

Best Feature: Great Sense of Speed

Worst Feature: No CPU Racers in Two-Player Mode

Number Of Players: 1-6

Best Feature: Amazing Realism

Worst Feature: Off-Side Play-by-Play

Number Of Players: 1-8

Best Feature: Fast Gameplay

Worst Feature: Poor Artificial Intelligence

VELOCITY 8 SOUND 8 MODIFIABILITY 6

VELOCITY 9 SOUND 9 MODIFIABILITY 7

VELOCITY 8 SOUND 5 MODIFIABILITY 5

www.ea.com

www.easports.com

www.playstation.com

PGA TOUR 98



Publisher: Electronic Arts

Developer: EA GOLF

Featured In: EGM #99

I'd sooner lie in bed and watch *Caddyshack* than play real golf, but—ironically—I've always been a fan of video game versions of this snooty sport. And PGA TOUR 98, EA's sec-
ond PlayStation installment in the series, doesn't disappoint. It packs pretty much the same sharp graphics as the last game, as well as the same PGA pros (if you care about that sort of thing). But more importantly, it lets you play on more courses, a total of five in all. PGA TOUR 98 offers the same game modes as the previous game, including the PGA Tournament, regular stroke play and the Skins Game (sort of a rich man's Bowling for Dollars). New modes include four-player games and a skills challenge, which has you competing to see who can make the longest drive, etc. The main reason I like this series, though, is that it lets you make golf as simple or as complicated as you like. You can switch on a variety of aids to help you improve your swing—while still keeping the game challenging. Golf simulators can simply wait on the ball and have fun (you'd be surprised at how relaxing and addictive such a seemingly dull task can be), while fans can tinker with club selection and the degree of draw, fade and spin they put on their shot. My main gripe is the load time. The game stalls for a second before each swing, making this slow-paced game even slower.

Crispin

After reading the vast list of features in PGA TOUR 98, I was psyched to give this game a go. After all, there are few 32-bit golf games. Unfortunately, I'll be waiting a while longer, as PGA TOUR is a technically flawed title. Golf is a slow enough game, without the long load times throughout this game (after the swing meter between each hole, etc.). The graphics are also subpar, making PGA 98 a very disappointing golf game.

Kraig

I don't play golf. I'm a gamer, not a golfer! Nice television-like commentary and loads of options made it easy to get into the action. Maybe too easy. It's more "management" than gameplay! Determining the direction and distance of your shot, then it's only up to timing the power required. And anywaaaaay, are the long load times between the time that you wind your swing and when you actually see it? No blades, just bogey.

David

Again, I've been a fan of PGA TOUR series since the original game, but it's taken until PGA TOUR 98 to see how far this golf engine has progressed. The high course detail is spectacular, and the color commentary is incredibly helpful for beginners and intermediate players. The only thing that strongly damages PGA TOUR 98 is the constant load times. For one example, the PlayStation had to pause for two seconds to calculate your swing!

Sushi

RAMPAGE: WORLD TOUR



Publisher: Midway

Developer: Midway

Featured In: EGM #100

When I selected this game to review, Dan Hsu said he didn't understand what the appeal of this game was. After thinking about it, I replied, "You get to be the bad guy." Now, whether or not that's a psychotic condition of mine or not isn't important, but it holds true for many of us. *Rampage* is a good deal of fun, and most of it comes from the fact that you're the monster, and you've got a bunch of innocent cars to wreck. The PlayStation port of this game is just about arcade perfect, and for those who haven't played the arcade, *World Tour* is quite an improvement over the original. Within each city there are plenty of things you can do, including firing power-ups, bonuses and country symbols that will alter your path of destruction. There's an incredible amount of levels and secret levels, each reflecting the location they're created in one way or another (sometimes humorously). The problem with *Rampage: World Tour* is that you probably won't want to play through all of them. The game is very entertaining for a few hours, but after the novelty of being a badder has worn off, and you're sick of seeing another skyscraper blowing up its redundancy makes the game sour. Thankfully, *World Tour* does allow for up to three players simultaneously, which breathes some needed life into it. It's a good game, but too repetitive.

Kraig

Love bash and crash! Although I still don't care for the default control configuration, once you get the hang of it though—it's all you can eat! Why are these monsters on *World Tour*? You care! Just smash buildings and keep on demolishing everything in sight. The art style is strictly mid-'80s Midway, and won't appeal to everyone, but the game is fun to play and easy enough to enjoy for minutes or hours. Don't forget the hard hat!

David

There's nothing like sitting down and playing a good old-time game. It's even better to do it when it has been enhanced, but still has the same feel as the original. *Rampage* is a lot of fun. The graphics as sprites work, and it has a lot of little extras like being able to go around the world and becoming other "mutated" monsters. On a side note, I bet that scientist lady would be pretty hot if she would just get rid of those dirty glasses!

Shawn

So many good games this month, and why should *Rampage: World Tour* be any different? I loved the arcade version, and this translation does a good job remaining faithful to the series. I can join a couple of gameplay issues, like the cumbersome nature of flying war machines. I spent more time eating than destroying the buildings, and I still lost health on each level. So rapidly to have fun. Still, *Rampage* is destruction at its best.

Sushi

RED ASPHALT



Publisher: Interplay

Developer: Interplay

Featured In: EGM #98

remember when *Red Asphalt* was called *Rock and Roll Racing* 2. However, this title has lost just about all the spirit and distinction of the SNE's game. Where's the cool licensed music? Where's the over-the-top announcer (complete, with an echoing voice). I'll tell you where it all is... gone! That's where. RA is basically your run-of-the-mill, futuristic, 3-D, shoot-'em-before-they-shoot-you racer. In truth, I've seen this game a million times before and so have you. Keep in mind, I'm not saying *Red Asphalt* is a bad game, but it is spectacularly average. First of all, the control takes a while to get used to. The steering on the cars has a slight (but noticeable) delay, plus the power-ups seem to engage a hair after each button press. The whole control setup threw off my timing. What's worse, the later tracks have smarter foes and twistier layouts, which only exacerbates the delay problem. Although the game's graphics ran smoothly with one or two cars in front of you (around 30-40 fps in my guess) there is some slowdown at times, plus the track design and texture maps aren't that interesting to look at. As I said before, the music and sound effects are nondescript as well. Maybe *Show* is right and I'm just a spoiled, jaded gamer, but I still think this game would be a great N64 supplement. Delia vs. reviewed.

Kelly

Red Asphalt is not a good game. I just wanted to get that into the clear from the get-go. The control is really bad, and when you try to power slide even the slightest bit, you end up spinning all the way around facing the other way. The interface screen was confusing and super klunky. I did like the individuality you got right after dying, and the art style of the characters was awesome. It could've been a cool game, but it just wasn't fun.

Shawn

How we go with another game that looks great and plays awful. The game's main flaw is its control. No matter which vehicle I bought or how many upgrades I slapped onto it, the damn thing kept spinning out at all the wrong times. And while the tracks look cool (especially all the animated scenery in the background), they need more power-ups. I do like being able to upgrade my driver with experience points. But it's not enough to hold my interest.

Crispin

This reminds me of the first 3D game, *Crash 'N' Burn*. There are two big problems I have with *Red Asphalt*. The first is the vehicle control, which does annoying sprouts when you take a turn badly. The next, is that it's very hard to see that you're being hit until your car is up in flames. Together, they really hurt the gameplay, which is otherwise solid. The graphics and music are both solid, but you'd be better off with *Midnight XL*.

Kraig

Number Of Players: 1-4

Best Feature: Real PGA Players and Courses

Worst Feature: Long Load Times

www.eagolf.com

Number Of Players: 1-3

Best Feature: Eating Helpless Nuns

Worst Feature: Wrath of God

www.midway.com

Number Of Players: 1 or 2

Best Feature: Cool Art Style

Worst Feature: Everything Else

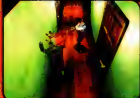
www.interplay.com

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	ENTERTAINMENT
6	6	5	6

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	ENTERTAINMENT
7	6	4	8

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	ENTERTAINMENT
6	5	3	4

RESIDENT EVIL: DC



Publisher: Capcom
Developer: Capcom
Featured in: EGM #97

Number Of Players: 1

Best Feature: Resident Evil 2 Demo

Worst Feature: This isn't a Director's Cut

Came on now. I went out and bought this supposed "Director's Cut" of Resident Evil, and when I got home and played it, I found a few slight gameplay enhancements (three difficulty levels, different camera perspectives in certain areas and some new item locations) and a sweet demo of Resident Evil 2. What I didn't find, however, were any "complete uncut and unensored" cinematics, which were the main reason I wanted to get this new version in the first place. In other words, I got pretty much the same game I bought last year, but with a few demo. I'm sorry, but that's just not gonna cut it. New games don't come cheap, and when something is advertised as one thing but then sold as another, that raises a serious problem in the eyes of the consumer. Capcom has told us that the reason the game was reissued in edited form is because of a screw up that occurred in Japan, but the end result is that the game still got released this way, and many thousands of people bought it with raised expectations (only to experience certain sitcom when they played it, I'm sure). The bottom line? It's our job to review games as is, and in this case... RE: DC is completely worthy of the scores it received. Should Capcom re-release the game in the way it was intended, we will review the new version as such. Until then, we stand firm with our scores.

John

Considering I feel RE is a glorified version of Alone in the Dark, this title didn't exactly over-whelm me. I mean, it's three another PS action game that's a slower paced and has worse looking times than Resident Evil. Fortunately, the enclosed demo of Resident Evil 2 made it quickly apparent to me that **RE is gonna rock!** Still, all you RE fans who think I'm nuts can't calm down. It's a good game, just not a great game. I'll wait for the sequel.

Kelly

When I heard about the Director's Cut, I was pretty excited. I'm not a huge fan of the series, but **extra game is never a bad thing**. But then I loaded it up and found that the original cinematics were still intact, and not much had changed at all. There are now camera angles and other added twists, but unless you're a hardcore fan of Resident Evil, this one may not be worth the money. Of course, there's the RE demo which is included, hmmm...

Shawn

The best thing about Resident Evil: Director's Cut is the Resident Evil 2 Demo included on the additional CD. Otherwise, this is the same old Resident Evil with slightly enhanced graphics. It's a really bad move. Director's Cut isn't uncut, which makes this a waste of money. The only people who should consider buying this are those who don't own Resident Evil yet. Current owners of RE are basically buying a short-term.

Sushi

MK MYTH. SUB-ZERO



Publisher: Midway
Developer: Midway
Featured in: EGM #96

Number Of Players: 1

Best Feature: Cool Concept

Worst Feature: Hilarious Control

When I first heard about Mortal Kombat Mythologies: Sub-Zero (MKM:SZ from here on), I was intrigued at the idea of playing through a side-scroller that starred a character from a fighting game. I mean, what better way to develop a character's back story than to let the player live it? Well, as is fairly obvious by my score, I was more than disappointed when I finally got my hands on the final version of the game. Do you remember the old days of the NES when some games were entirely frustrating because of their horrible control? Well, take the worst of the bunch, multiply it by 50, and you have MKM:SZ. The control is really that bad. Trying to make important timed jumps is a true test of one's patience, and having to press a button to turn around is just a royal pain, even though I realize it was necessary in order to preserve the fighting-game feel of Mortal Kombat. The graphics are pretty nice, and I really like how you gain experience from fighting, which in turn lets you learn new moves, but the control is terrible and the computer AI is pathetic. You can walk up to stand dead enemies and stand right in front of them for several seconds before they even attack. Hello! Are you blind? Ah, anyway, I'm really let down by this one. Hopefully if they decide to make another game in the MKM series, they'll work on the control a bit.

John

When I heard about this fighting side scroller, I was highly skeptical. I was highly skeptical to the point of laughter. To my surprise, MK Mythologies has turned out to be one the best attempts at mixing fighting, side-scroller and adventure elements I've ever seen. The worst part is getting used to the awkward controls for turning around. You need nimble fingers to play MK Mythologies! The FMV sequences really add a nice touch.

Sushi

First let me say that I thought the idea behind this game was really cool. I'm not a fan of the MK series, but I thought an MK adventure might just work. I was wrong. The graphics were unimpressive and the control was horrendous—up with that turn-around button! Generally the enemies were either cheap as hell, or just plain dumb (they'd just stand there and not hit you). The game is a really good concept, but the execution failed.

Shawn

As a loyal Street Fighter fan (a franchise I view as the antithesis of MK) I approached MK Mythologies with curiosity and excitement. I figured (and I wish) that even if the game sucked, Capcom might wise up and do a Ryu-based competitor. Sure enough, the game sucks. True to the Mortal Fighting, MKM:SZ features janky animation, lame moves and davey characters. Even if you're an MK fan, steer clear of this one.

Kelly

PANDEMONIUM 2



Publisher: Crystal Dynamics
Developer: Crystal Dynamics
Featured in: EGM #99

Number Of Players: 1

Best Feature: Great Graphics

Worst Feature: Lame Character Changes

First things first. Why in the hell did Crystal Dynamics change the character so much? I mean sure, some time has passed so maybe they grew up, but I don't like the changes at all. I mean why is the main female character so "hot" all of a sudden? Anyway, let's get on to the good stuff—namely, the game. Pandemonium 2 (called Pand 2 by some) is pretty damn cool. It may be more of the same thing more or less, but it's still good. The graphics are stepped up from the old one, complete with neat lighting effects and more crazy panning camera angles. Just like the first one, the views had me swirling again and again. I will say that the sprite graphics in Pandemonium 2 aren't really that impressive. But on top of all the cool 3-D graphics effects in the game, it is a lot of fun to play. When a platform game is done well, regardless of any fancy graphics, it's a joy to play. That's how I felt about Pandemonium 2—the graphics were just a bonus. The control was really whenever when the camera changed, but almost all games that are in a pseudo 3-D world like Pandemonium 2 is, have this problem. One minute you're pushing "right," but then the camera angle changes and "right" is now "up." Nothing a few plays can't remedy, but it's still annoying. Pandemonium 2 is a solid try for PS owners.

Shawn

I loved the first Pandemonium, and to my complete surprise, the sequel surpasses the original in every way. I don't like the character design changes (not very important, but I don't like to get off my chest), but the gameplay is totally innovative and the graphics are outstanding. The stages are long and have some amazing layouts, the bosses are cool, and the difficulty is just right. The cinematics are a little cheesy, but who cares. Great game.

John

Pandemonium 2 improves on the original, which was a good game in its own right. Although the FMV cinematics had some cheese factor, the game itself is as solid as a rock. If anything, the respin control of the first game has been improved for Pandemonium 2. The music, while not bad, isn't as good as in the predecessor. At times, the graphics are just amazing and the flamboyant camera angles in P2 impress me even further.

Kelly

Despite the obviously overly masculine nature of the video game industry, and even this mag alone, no game has actually made me cringe like Pandemonium 2. The opening cinema is fairly tasteless. If you know what I mean. As for the game itself, it's basically a much larger, more colorful version of its ancestor. The graphics quality seems to have taken a turn for the worse, however, with blockier characters and less detail.

Sushi

VOICED 8 SOUND 8 BUDGET 0

VOICED 5 SOUND 5 BUDGET 6

VOICED 8 SOUND 7 BUDGET 6

GAME SHARK



Publisher: InterAct

Developer: Dattel

Available For: Nintendo 64

Considering that the Nintendo 64 is still running short on software, the GameShark could be just what you need to renew interest in games you've already beaten a dozen times. Unfortunately, InterAct's \$50 peripheral is too wacky on scores right now to be of much use. Out of the box, the Game Shark offers a handful of cheats and Easter egg codes—such as infinite health, level skips and special graphic glitches—for an equally small handful of games, the newest being Star Fox 64. So, no, don't expect this thing to open all the secrets in GoldenEye 007 for you. At least not yet. If the N64 Game Shark fares as well as InterAct's PlayStation and Saturn versions, you'll soon have access to hundreds of codes—which you enter and store in the unit's memory—for every game on the system. And that's why I'm giving the peripheral such a decent score. This peripheral has potential. **Acquiring new codes is fairly easy**, you can find them on InterAct's GameShark website (www.gameshark.com). These website Internet access can subscribe to InterAct's bi-monthly code sheet for \$12 a year or call a 900 number that's updated Weekly. Din, and one more thing: Don't let Nintendo know! Did you this, but the GameShark lets you play Japanese games on your American system, since it extends the cartridge port above the console's casing.

Crispin

The GameShark 64 is a pointless thing to review (it's not a job to do). A GameShark's a game-shark. You either want to cheat or you don't, simple as that. If you want to cheat on the N64, then you have the ultimate way more comprehensive tool to help you do so. If you don't want to cheat (like me), then you have no need for this peripheral. Other than that, it's a quality product whose support won't go away anytime soon.

Dan

The Game Shark is a great peripheral to own if you're either a) not very good at games in general, or b) try you use to use cheat codes to expand the life of your games. Personally, I use it for B, but in all honesty, there aren't many codes available for the N64 version yet. I understand the "yet" because a year from now, that'll be changed. I'm sure. In the mean time, it's especially handy if you play import games, and works as an adapter too.

John

Bark in the day, the Game Shark was King...and a capital K. Now that Nintendo needs to pass its crown to the Game Shark for the N64, the Game Shark is the one peripheral that can take your old, boring N64 games that you've beaten a hundred times, and turn them into whole new experiences. You haven't lived until you've made Mario fly, slowed jump to stories high, or defeat Bowser in one measly... Almost...level.

Sushi

MSRP

\$49.99

DESIGN

8

C-3D IMAGING SYSTEM



Publisher: Chequemate Tech

Developer: Advanced Tech

Available For: Multiplatform

Unless you just won the state lottery or Mom and Dad are feeling REALLY generous, this device is a waste of your gaming dollar. For \$500 think of what you could buy! A new and fancy TV. A new stereo system to make your games rock. Who knows what else. With that said, the real function of the C-3D Imaging system may not necessarily be for games. The setup allows you to hook up a standard video device (be it a VCR or game system) and then view it in 3-D. Of course, for optimal performance, the source should be made for the C-3D. If not, the 3-D isn't so real. The device that hook up to the gear pass-through, allowing you to still use your TV as you normally would. After you hook up your stuff to it, then plug in the accompanying glasses (that make you look like you're from the future) and you're ready to go. So what about games on this thing? There still aren't any that have been announced so it may be a fruitless venture if that's what you have in mind. When playing games, a 110 C-3D pseudo 3-D Mode. The color is not all screwed up. Blues were green, and when adjusted, weren't blue. Plus, the glasses made my eye go blurry after so many minutes, and the glasses didn't fit quite right (and they weren't adjustable). For the hefty price, whether the technology is advanced or not, it's just not a device for gamers.

Shawn

For a device this expensive and complex, the 3-D effect is too subtle. The C-3D Imaging System does work, but don't expect any miracles from this box (the 3-D effect is similar to what you've seen with cardboard glasses on television). What's worse, once the 3-D was connected to the TV, the colors were never totally right. Using the C-3D was one big, big headache-inducing, complicated experience. Stay away from this thing.

Kelly

Bill Siska now produces the most incredible 3-D videos I've ever seen—but only in movies and games that are designed to work with it. Namely, the home tape that came with the system. The fake 3-D effects it produces in regular games just aren't consistently convincing enough. Some games, like Mortal Kombat, look fairly 3-D, but most others still look flat. One bonus is that the system rents your slot for a clean game screen.

Crispin

Just can't lose this heavy piece of machinery. It's a huge peripheral for the average gamer. It's just too big to do enough things. It's very, very expensive (you couldn't even shoot of several other things you'd rather spend \$500 on, like say...video games? Lots of them!). The 3-D effect is cool, plain and simple. But for most games today, it simply looks like your TV image is shown into the TV set. With any real image, directly source C-3D, it's gone.

Dan

MSRP

\$599.99

DESIGN

5

RUMBLE PAK



Publisher: Nintendo

Developer: Nintendo

Available For: Nintendo 64



Nintendo's Rumble Pak brings some much-needed force-feedback action to the home used in PCs and arcade machines for quite some time, force-feedback control interfaces (at least the well designed ones) bring a more immersive feel to games and the Rumble Pak is no exception. Although Nintendo's device is very simple compared to, say, Microsoft's new force feedback joystick for the PC (which rocks, literally) or the costly, high-end coin-op systems, the Rumble Pak is relatively cheap. Nintendo claims the Rumble Pak offers nearly an infinite variety of vibration levels. Be that as it may, the palms of my hand only transferred about three levels of shaky-shaky to my cranium. The vibration effect in games like Star Fox rises for explosions, turbo boosts and the like is subtle but noticeable. The high frequency shaking was smooth and drawn out like a pager, in GoldenEye, the vibrations ranged from short and precise (when firing pinpoints to tertiary and sharp (when becoming engaged in an explosion). While playing Diddy Kong Racing, I could feel the vibration trail off as I drove my kart through a corner. Although I wish the unit had more power, (like the fact that the Rumble Pak is flexible enough to give each game its own feel. A short battery life is a pretty cheesy look, but I'm only complaining with this add-on.

Kelly

I'm one of the few that isn't so enamored with the Rumble Pak. I think that Nintendo did a really good job of a great idea with "Rumble Pak" used to bring you into the experience. This, however, will probably change, for example, I have been hinted that Zelda 64 will use it to help you find hidden objects as well as use it in Zelda (and other adventure type games). For \$49, you really can't go wrong with this inexpensive peripheral, but aside from the novelty, you don't get much out of it.

Kraig

I think the Rumble Pak is one of the coolest peripherals to come out in a long time, but with Nintendo's thought of it from the beginning and implemented it into the N64 controller so we wouldn't have the added bulk looking out of the back. Still, it's got a lot of potential, and I can't wait to see how it's used in Zelda (and other adventure type games). Even though it might actually annoy the user from having one or more going.

John

This completely requires personal should just be given away with every Nintendo 64. Everyone should have one. The Rumble Pak takes great games like GoldenEye 007, and transforms them into awesome, immersive experiences. It's a shame that Nintendo didn't think of this earlier, so they could channel power through the controller cable, rather than use batteries. Still, the enhanced game feedback is worth the money.

Sushi

MSRP

\$19.99

DESIGN

6

Number Of Players: N/A

Best Feature: Let You Play Japanese Games

Worst Feature: Not Enough Codes Yet

www.gameshark.com

Number Of Players: N/A

Best Feature: The Demo Tape

Worst Feature: No Game Support

www.c3d.com

Number Of Players: N/A

Best Feature: It Rumbles

Worst Feature: Use Same Stick as Controller Pak

www.nintendo.com

"The only NFL game good enough to put my name on it."

—Jimmy Johnson, Miami Dolphins

Ask Jimmy.

Motivation, game tips, personnel assessment and post-game analysis from Jimmy Johnson.

Coach's Clipboard.™

Create your own custom plays and save them on memory card.

One-Step™ Play Calling.

Choosing your play is as simple as pressing a button.

3-D Passing Interface.

An innovative interface provides precise control of passes and kicks.

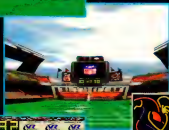
Fully Licensed.

Real NFL teams, logos and players with authentic play books and formations.

Plus Customize Players and Teams, General Manager Mode, and Adjustable Real-Time Camera Movement Before the Snap.

"There is so much more in my game...so get a move-on and check it out for yourself!"

— Jimmy Johnson



Back-to-Back Super Bowl Championships
Four-Time NFL "Coach of the Year"
36 Consecutive NCAA Victories



Start Taking Notes.

TOP

Dec.
1997

OVERALL

- 1 **Diddy Kong Racing** (N64)
- 2 **GoldenEye 007** (N64)
- 3 **NHL 98** (PS1)
- 4 **Castlevania: SotM** (SNES)
- 5 **Crash Bandicoot 2** (PS1)
- 6 **Saturn Bomberman** (Saturn)
- 7 **Final Fantasy VII** (PS1)
- 8 **Microbot Mayhem** (PS1)
- 9 **Madden 64** (N64)
- 10 **Moto Racer** (PS1)

EDITORS' PICKS OF THE MONTH

**ELECTRONIC
GAMING
MONTHLY**

PLAYSTATION

- 1 **NHL 98** (PS1)
- 2 **Castlevania: SotM** (SNES)
- 3 **Crash Bandicoot 2** (PS1)
- 4 **Final Fantasy VII** (PS1)
- 5 **Moto Racer** (PS1)
- 6 **Madden NFL 98** (PS1)
- 7 **Resident Evil 2** (PS1)
- 8 **PaRappa the Rapper** (PS1)
- 9 **Flipping Force** (PS1)
- 10 **Onic** (PS1)



SATURN

- 1 **Saturn Bomberman** (Saturn)
- 2 **Marvel Super Heroes** (Saturn)
- 3 **Madden NFL 98** (PS1)
- 4 **Duke Holes 3D** (Saturn)
- 5 **Mega Man X4** (Saturn)
- 6 **Resident Evil** (Saturn)
- 7 **W.S. Baseball '98** (Saturn)
- 8 **Street Fighter Alpha 2** (Saturn)
- 9 **Sonic Jam** (Saturn)
- 10 **Mass Destruction** (Saturn)

NINTENDO 64

- 1 **Diddy Kong Racing** (N64)
- 2 **GoldenEye 007** (N64)
- 3 **Microbot Mayhem** (PS1)
- 4 **Madden 64** (N64)
- 5 **Int. Soccer Soccer 64** (N64)
- 6 **Teatrphone** (N64)
- 7 **Top Gear Rally** (PS1)
- 8 **Mario Kart 64** (N64)
- 9 **Star Fox 64** (N64)
- 10 **NFL QB Club '98** (N64)



HOW TO READ THE TOP 10 CHART

5 **Name of Game** (PS1)

Publisher's Name

Editors' Choice Award

Consecutive Months On The Chart

Rank Number



**ELECTRONIC
GAMING
MONTHLY**

and **EGM²**

have **3 BONUS** magazines
coming your way this fall!

Hey Gamers!

This time of year there are so many cool games coming our way it's hard to find enough space to tell you about 'em all. That's why we have *EGM* and *EGM²* special issues like the *1998 Video Game Buyer's Guide*, *Guide to Sports Video Games* and *Video Games for the Nintendo 64*. Although these mags are created by your favorite *EGM* and *EGM²* editors, they contain lots of information **not found** in the pages of *EGM* and *EGM²*. Let me tell you a little about each...

1998 Video Game Buyer's Guide

Put together by Dan Hsu and the rest of the Review Crew, this mag tells you our pick for this year's best system and which games you should buy! We also have our Good, Bad and Silly look back on the gaming industry, along with a massive trick index and game review chart with over 1,300 games listed and rated! Plus, go behind the scenes with Shigeru Miyamoto on the future of Nintendo, and take a top-secret look at the world of video game-controller design.

Video Games for Nintendo 64

Written by brand-spankin' new Review Crew guy (and Nintendo-book veteran) John Ricciardi, this mag has everything you've ever wanted to know about the N64. It's packed with reviews of all the new N64 games, previews of more than 20 hot new titles, a huge tips-and-tricks section and — best of all — strategy guides for all of your favorite games. John just got back from Japan with the latest Nintendo news, and he's itching to unload it all in this special issue.

Sports Video Games

Tired of watching the other team make all the big plays? Want to know which sports games you should even bother playing? *EGM's* guide will satisfy all of your sports-gaming needs with comprehensive strategies, interviews, in-depth previews and a hard-hitting review lineup of the ultimate sports titles. Watch for the huge Madden 64 behind-the-scenes blowout and an interview with legendary Q-back Brett Favre. *EGM's* armchair jock Craig Kujawa is writing this sucker, which focuses mainly on football, basketball and hockey titles. Watch for it!

Crispin Boyer

EGM Review Crew
Features Editor

**1998 VIDEO GAME
BUYER'S GUIDE**

On Sale Nov. 11, 1997

**VIDEO GAMES
FOR THE NINTENDO 64**
Volume 3

On Sale Nov. 25, 1997

**SPORTS
VIDEO GAMES**

On Sale Dec. 2, 1997

Don't forget to look for our
newest title...

Official
U.S.
PlayStation
Formerly P.S.2 Magazine

Available Today!



The real wheel



Officially licensed by PlayStation!

Complete steering wheel, accelerator, brake and stick shift system! 4-way D-pad plus 8 programmable digital action buttons. Incredible 270° wheel rotation.

Also available for Nintendo 64
with built-in Force Pack!

© 1997 Mad Catz Inc. Mad Catz™ and the Mad Catz logo are trademarks of Mad Catz Inc. All other trademarks and/or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. PlayStation™ and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment America. Nintendo 64® is a registered trademark of Nintendo of America, Inc.



Sometimes, to achieve perfect control, you've got to get a little out of control. We at Team Mad Catz take pride in going the distance for you and your game. You want perfect replication of the high-speed driving experience. We got it. The real wheel — for PlayStation and Nintendo 64. By any means necessary.



Fighting Force

by EGM's Tim Davis



What we have here folks is a title that's original enough to breathe new life into an age-old genre, the action platform game. Although the action is definitely final /fight inspired, it's also where the simulator end. Fighting Force surrounds your character (and your friend's if you opt for the two-player Mode) in a 3-D environment where you're free to roam just about anywhere you want. This makes the action unique in the aspect that it's now possible to set enemies up by having one fighter distract the computer opponent and the other attack him from behind. It may not be the most ethical, but it's effective nonetheless. There are ample hidden health icons and weapons for you to find also, so be sure to finish off whatever you're able to damage in the game to get a nice bonus.



More times than not, when you're surrounded by a group of enemies you can perform your desperation attack to knock them all down at once, this unfortunately drains a little of your health as well so instead try this. There are certain types of attacks (i.e., the dashing variety) that for some reason enemies can't or won't

block. When you're surrounded by a circle of enemies, pick one to use your jump kick on or slide so that you can bust your way out. Then work your way around the circle attacking one enemy at a time.

General Strategy

2

Weapons

1



a



b

Weapons are an essential ingredient of any fighting platform formula, and Fighting Force doesn't disappoint. Everything from baseball bats (a) to knives (c) and bazookas (b) are in here, and although you will find some slashed away in a crate or the trunk of a car, for the most part you'll have to earn them by disarming the enemy that possesses them. Often there are weapons around you without you realizing it. Many times you can rip support rails from their posts or break open emergency glass to reveal axes inside when you're in a jam.



c

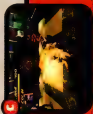




Inside the Complex

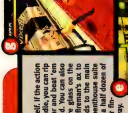


a. After or during the multiple fights in the reception area, bash down both black gates in the room to gain access to some Hidden Health Icons and hand guns. b. They're enclosed in a couple of containers in each room that must be detonated to reveal their location. c. The reception area will lead you directly to the main elevator of the complex which is, of course, infested with enemies of its own. Be cautious after taking down a wave of attackers, for some will try to attack you



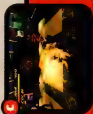
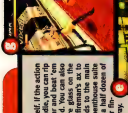
from above the elevator car itself. If the action here is too much for you to handle, you can rip off various hand rails in the car and beat 'em to a pulp with your lead pipe. d. You can also break open the emergency fire glass on the wall by the door to reveal a fireman's ax to aid you. e. The elevator leads to the main corridor to the good doctor's penthouse suite of which you'll have to tackle a half dozen of his cronies donning knives for finishes while he makes his getaway.

The Parking Lot



The parking lot directly in front of Zeng's H.Q. fills to the brim with enemies. Be sure to hunk down on the majority of your enemies. b. They're enclosed in a couple of containers in each room that must be detonated to reveal their location. c. The reception area will lead you directly to the main elevator of the complex which is, of course, infested with enemies of its own. Be cautious after taking down a wave of attackers, for some will try to attack you

from above the elevator car itself. If the action here is too much for you to handle, you can rip off various hand rails in the car and beat 'em to a pulp with your lead pipe. d. You can also break open the emergency fire glass on the wall by the door to reveal a fireman's ax to aid you. e. The elevator leads to the main corridor to the good doctor's penthouse suite of which you'll have to tackle a half dozen of his cronies donning knives for finishes while he makes his getaway.



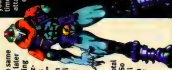
Excaliber 2555

In a cross between *Zelda* and King's Field, *Excaliber 2555* takes players into a labyrinth of puzzles and monsters.

The main character Beth, has two modes. The first, Exploration, allows her to run, talk and use items. The second, is Sword Combat. The controls switch according to the mode, with the latter giving you access to a variety of sword swipes. Surprisingly, there is little fighting.

The level design is the same throughout, with the later sections merely being longer with more puzzles. The whole game is "use-this-to-get-that" with you having to run back and forth to fulfill various quests. The traps you find all require timing to run past.

There is a grand total of 13 levels to explore. So even the best player will have to devote a tremendous amount of time to beat this one.



Make sure to keep an eye on your health bar. If it gets low you need to eat an item like the apple or chicken leg. Even better, look in *EGM* for a secret code that makes out your life. This and other goodies in the next issue!

Level One

2

Oot Underworld

1. Find Room 3 and speak to Trador. (see pic below)
2. Go to Room 5 and retrieve the GLASS from the table.
3. In Room 6, you'll find a KEY behind the rocks.
4. In Room 8, you'll need to speak to the Oot Con man.
5. Room 9: Kill the Oot Guard and use the KEY on the door.
6. In Room 21, kill the enemy to collect the MEAT pick-up.
7. Speak with the barman found in Room 16. Give him the GLASS and he'll give you the GROC.
8. Go to Room 31 and drop the MEAT in one of the treasure chests. Pick up CECIL THE OAT when he goes to nibble on it.
9. Head back to Room 8 and give the GROC to the cooman, and he'll give you a KEY.
10. To Room 16 and unlock the eastern door. Give CECIL to the bum, and he'll give you the MED-KIT.
11. Heal up Trador with the MED-KIT in Room 3. As a reward, you will receive the POWER CELL.
12. Install the POWER CELL in the robot in Room 5. Exit through the door.



Swordsmanship Made Easy

You are given three types of sword slashes, as well as the ability to block enemy attacks. Certain enemies are weaker against particular strikes. For example, scorpions are susceptible to the overhead slash. Two hits this way will kill one, compared to four of five normally. The key is to experiment.

You have the power to charge up your sword for more damage. Most times doing so will get you hit or the attack will be blocked. The most effective way to utilize your sword is to step back from an enemy and time your charge so that the blade steps into it. With luck it won't be able to block in time.

Blocking is not very useful against most opponents. It's far more useful when used in conjunction with your sword. Instead of trying to parry everything. The best time to block is when the enemy has a projectile attack.

And last but not least, enemies can be hit by the level dangers (like fireballs).

This especially works well on the zombies and skeletons in Level 2. This saves you the trouble of actually fighting them.



Death Crypt

1. Enter Room 5 and collect the LOG.
2. Find Room 11 and pick up another LOG.
3. Talk to the Hag in Room 10 and give her the LOGS. She will give you the HEALING POTION.

4. Room 1: give the HEALING POTION to the stung man. He'll give you his LUCKY CHARM.

5. In Room 11, you should use the LUCKY CHARM to unlock the door.

6. Reach Room 22 and kill the Reaper. Your reward will be the LAB KEY.

7. Get into Room 30 and pick up the MALLET.

8. Give the MALLET to the undertaker in Room 14, and he'll unlock the door to Room 28.

9. In Room 28, hit the eagle crest on the tombstone. Pick up the KEY.

10. Use the KEY to unlock the door to Room 31. Turn the power off with the lever.

11. In Room 30, Fight the monster, then talk to the Scientist. Exit the level via Room 29.



The Monster

Once you enter the Lab, the scientist will send his creation after you. The best way to beat this abomination is to slice him using the left hit, then the slash over and over. Do not try to charge up your sword. Doing so will only give him time to block then attack. As long as you send a flurry of attacks at the Monster, he won't be able to do anything.



Smash the eagle grave to find a secret key hidden behind it.

3

Level Two

What's Ahead

The Trappings

This level is a long one with over 37 steps to complete to beat the level. The Trappings introduce two new game elements that you need to use to get through.

You now can combine items to form something else entirely. For example, you'll need to do this twice in the Trappings. The first is mixing the reagents for the Spell of Fragmentation. The other item you need to mix up is the Iron Key, which requires both the Key Mould and the Instant Iron to make.

Teleporters and switches are the other new game element. These add a puzzle twist to things. Make sure to read your map.

The Sewer

The Sewer is a huge level that is one gigantic puzzle. What makes this level so tough is the fact that there are secret sections in the wall that you must ask and open. To do so, you must hack at the specific part with your sword. However, once found it will stay found.

This level also uses teleporters to get you lost. While trying to find your way through, you should check with your map often. Later on in this level, you will have to go through certain sections in a specific pattern or you will die. There's a plenty of traps, and many will react right after you teleport. Watch out for spikes especially.

4

Level Three

Combine different items to solve some of the puzzles.



Learn to use the teleporters and the door switches.



You must search carefully to find the secret passages.



The Sewer is loaded with a series of one-way teleporters.

To call it a driving game is
It's more like a flight



SONY



PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. © 1999 Electronic Arts North America, Inc. Porsche and the Porsche Crest are registered trademarks of Dr. Ing. h.c.f. Porsche AG. © 1999 Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

misleading.
simulator.



PORSCHE



Not long ago, Porsche came to us to develop a driving game featuring their new Boxster[®] automobile. Needless to say, we accepted. So what do you get when you put a bunch of PlayStation[™] guys and Porsche guys in a room together? This: the opportunity to take a Porsche Boxster through open-road environments and onto tracks like Stuttgart and stomp on the accelerator until your heart begins to fibrillate. Just try to remember, it's only a game.

PORSCHE[®]
Challenge



NEVER UNDERESTIMATE
THE POWER OF PLAYSTATION[™]

Video Game Tricks

This Christmas, Trickman Terry needs the gift of a real life!

Yes, the Trickman is up to his antics once more. Now that Terry is on his own again, he has a lot of time on his hands. His cooking experiments just leave the kitchen a mess, and when he tries to get his cat, Oscar, to taste his creations, the furball just runs away and hides under the bed! Terry's pad is a major disaster and it's also no surprise that the Trickmeister is in financial hot water again by purchasing another computer. Staying up most nights and playing online games doesn't do his limited brain any good. Will the insanity never end? Trickman Terry is asking for a new life this Christmas. You can help him meet his goals by sending in your gift of awesome tricks to:

Tricks of the Trade
3920 Highland Avenue, #222
Lombard, IL 60148
or send e-mail to:
tricks@td.com



Win Games and Accessories for your Tricks!



If your trick is selected as the Trick of the Month, you will win a free GameShark provided by the kind people at iNtErAct. If you are given credit for submitting a hot trick in this section, you will win a free game. Gaze at the big text below, so you can get all the details on the how stuff.

NOTE: If you send your trick by e-mail you must include your real name, address, city, state and zip code.

Learn More

What's New? Recently, iNtErAct and the staff of Tricks of the Trade have been looking for new games to feature in our "Tricks of the Trade" section. We have been looking for games that are fun, challenging, and have a lot of tricks to share. We have been looking for games that are fun, challenging, and have a lot of tricks to share. We have been looking for games that are fun, challenging, and have a lot of tricks to share.

How to Submit: To submit a trick, you must be at least 18 years old and a resident of the United States. You must submit your trick by e-mail to tricks@td.com. Your trick must be original and not previously published. Your trick must be fun, challenging, and have a lot of tricks to share. We have been looking for games that are fun, challenging, and have a lot of tricks to share.

Tricks of the Trade: This is a section of the magazine where we feature the best tricks from our readers. We have been looking for games that are fun, challenging, and have a lot of tricks to share. We have been looking for games that are fun, challenging, and have a lot of tricks to share.

Tricks of the Trade: This is a section of the magazine where we feature the best tricks from our readers. We have been looking for games that are fun, challenging, and have a lot of tricks to share. We have been looking for games that are fun, challenging, and have a lot of tricks to share.

Tricks of the Trade: This is a section of the magazine where we feature the best tricks from our readers. We have been looking for games that are fun, challenging, and have a lot of tricks to share. We have been looking for games that are fun, challenging, and have a lot of tricks to share.

Trick of the Month

Fantastic Four

SECRET CHEAT MENU

This trick will get you a Cheat Menu that gives you four more options in the Training screen. Just go to the Main Menu with the Thing's face, and access the Options Menu. Inside this screen, highlight "Training" and press the four shift buttons at once (L1+L2+R1+R2). The new options will appear underneath the Training Option. These include Invincible, Level Skip, Big Boy and Free Play. All of them have notes with the use of the switches, with the exception of Big Boy, which has a note telling you how to get it. (Check your character.)



From the Main Menu, highlight the "Options" menu and choose the "Training" option.



Go down, highlight the Training Options. Press the four shift buttons at once.

Karen Finko told us this trick.



The four new options will appear. Press them to see all.



Press the Big Boy option to see the cheat code. It will be there!



Press the arrow, highlight the "Tricks" icon to do the tricks.



A second screen that allows you to choose your level.



Press the "Trick" icon and you will see all the tricks.



Oddworld: Abe's Oddysee

CHEAT BUTTON COMBINATIONS

The first two of these are accessed by highlighting the Option at the Main Menu. After this is done, do these tricks:

Movie: While holding R1, press Up, Left, Right, Square, Circle, Triangle, Square, Right, Left, Up, Right.

Levels: While holding R1, press

Down, Right, Left, Right, Square, Circle, Square, Triangle, Circle Square, Right, Left.

Fast: This next trick can be done any time during the game. While holding R1, press Up, Left, Right, Square, Circle, X.

ADVERTISER INDEX

ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY

Acclaim	7, 188-89
www.acclaim.com	
Accolade	94-95, 127
www.accolade.com	
ACT Labs	167
www.actlabs.com	
Activision	16-17
www.activision.com	
Alps Electric	59
www.interactive.alps.com	
ASC Games	73, 149, 151
www.ascgames.com	
ASCI Ent.	31, 169, 226-27
www.ascient.com	
Atari	81, 129, 161
www.atari.com	
Bandal	153
www.bandal.com	
BRE Software	237
www.bresoftware.com	
Bytewise, Inc.	223
Capcom	63, 65, 67-69, 248
www.capcom.com	
Chips & Bits	233
www.cdmag.com/chips.html	
Crysal Dynamics	100-81
www.crysalid.com	
Eidos	C2-5, 32-33, 36-39
www.eidosinteractive.com	
Electronic Arts	41-43
www.EA.com	
Fanco	241
www.fanco.com	
Game Cave	244
www.gamecave.com	
Game Express	245
www.gameexpress.com	
GT Interactive Ent.	19, 111, 144-45
www.gtinteractive.com	
Innovations	242
www.innovations.com	
Interact Accessories	84-85, 246-47
www.gamershirts.com	
Interplay Productions	138-39, 206-07
www.interplay.com	
Japan Video Games	240
Konami	9-9
www.konami.com	
LucasArts	54-55, 162-63
www.lucasarts.com	
Mael Catz	239-11
www.maelcatz.com	
MGM/UA	69-61
www.mgm.com	
Midway	21, 37, 57, 83, 115, 119, 159, 193, 195, 231
www.midway.com	
Nakki International	87
www.nakkiusa.com	
Namco	4-5, 25
www.namco.com	
Nintendo	120-31
www.nintendo.com	
Pandemonium	243
Pepsi-Cola	20-29
www.pepsi.com	
Philips Interactive Products	53
Playmates	112-13
www.playmates.com	
Polygram	31
www.polygram-us.com	
Psygnosis	89, 130-31, 133, 171-74, 220-21
www.psygnosis.com	
Reality Quest	196-97
www.thegame.com	
Samsang	122-23
www.samsang.com	
Sega	12-13, 15, 74-79
www.sega.com	
Sirtech	71
Soft	22-23, 116-17, 141, 154-55, 180-81, 193, 216-17
www.soft.com	
Tecmo	97, 135
www.tecmo.co.jp	
THQ, Inc.	106, 137, 187
www.thq.com	
Titus	49
www.titusgames.com	
TVT Records	63
20th Century Fox	45, 47
www.foxinteractive.com	
UBI Soft	35, 176-77
www.ubisoft.com	
Video Systems	143
Vision Interactive	187
www.vic.com	
Working Designs	183, 185
www.workingdesigns.com	

HURRY!
SUPPLIES
ARE
LIMITED!



http://www.videogame.com

Official Licensed
Merchandise
From Your
Favorite
Video Game
Magazine!

ELECTRONIC
GAMING
MONTHLY

COOLBOY



BASEBALL HAT:

Remember, police gamers take their hats off in churches and schools! Embroidered EGM logo on front, videogames URL stitched on back, adjustable plastic snap-strap. \$12.95

MOUSEPAD:

Own the mousepad voted "Most Scary" by U.F.O. abductees. Great for playing mouse-based computer and video games. WARNING: Persons known to have U.F.O. implants are advised NOT to purchase this item \$8.95



T-SHIRT:

Wear this baby and tell the folks where you buy video games that you work for EGM! Super high-quality 100% cotton Fruit of the Loom Lofterz ASH colored shirt lasts wash after wash. Sizes available in Medium, Large, Extra-Large. \$14.95 XXL \$16.95

CD-ROM CASE: A MUST for the gamer on the go!

Holds 12 game or music cds; plus soft clear sleeves won't scratch cds but holds 'em tight, even when held upside down; double-stitched zipper won't come open! \$12.95

Order online at:
www.coolboy.com

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING VIA MAIL & FAX:

- 1) Print or type order information clearly.
- 2) Specify quantity(ies) per item and also shirt size, if applicable; subtotal order amount.
- 3) Shipping & Handling in USA: Add \$3.95 for first item; \$6 extra for each additional item. Shipping & Handling in Canada & Mexico: Add \$9.95 for first item; \$3 extra for each additional item. Sorry, all other countries must order from Internet.
- 4) Florida residents include 6% sales tax.
- 5) Credit card info (bill name, address, phone, zip, expiration date); sign your order.
- 6) Checks must be in U.S. dollars; order not shipped until bank clears check.
- 7) Merchandise shipped to payee's address only.
- 8) Allow up to four weeks for delivery.
- 9) This offer effective only until Dec. 31, 1997.
- 10) Incorrectly prepared mail orders will not be processed, and checks will be destroyed.

Or fax your order to:
561.626.1961

or mail your order with
a check made payable to:

CoolStuff Inc.
PO Box 32313
PB Gardens, FL 33420 • USA



EVER BURY THE ONE YOU LOVE IN
A MATCH BOX? THAT'S ALL THEY
LEFT OF HIS SISTER.

FOR SLATER, EVENING THE
SCORE WASN'T VENGEANCE, IT
WAS SIMPLE JUSTICE.

AND IT WAS TIME FOR THE
EXECUTIONER TO DO HIS WORK.

BOOM

WHABOOM



SEE YOU
IN HELL!



© Psygnosis, Psygnosis and the Psygnosis logo are trademarks of Psygnosis, Ltd. ©1997 Psygnosis, Ltd. All rights reserved.

G Police... one of the most amazing-looking titles ever seen on the PlayStation."

—Electronic Gaming Monthly

You are Jeff Slater, 21st Century cop. Fly your Havoc gun ship on 3D missions through 61 of Gallata's domed environments. You have fly-anywhere 360° maneuverability and tons of firepower. Borne & protect.



www.gpolice.com



SLATER
RETURN TO
FORMATION!!

THERE, ON
THE HORIZON!

HOLY
MOTHER
OF...!!

BEFORE THEM, A CORPORATE WARBIRO,
A FLYING CITY OF DEATH, COLD AND
BLACK, WITH ENOUGH FIREPOWER TO
TAKE OUT THE ENTIRE DOME.

FEAR, LIKE FINGERS OF ICE AND TITANIUM
WRAP AROUND SLATER'S HEART—
SQUEEZING, SQUEEZING, SQUEEZING...

NFL Gameday 98

LISTEN TO THE COACHES

At the Main Menu Screen, access the Coaches, then choose a team again. Now pick the "Add Entry" Option and enter one of these creative words:

- awful**—Shows credits
- equal teams**—Crowd cheers
- equal crowd**—Crowd cheers
- easy ref**—Lots of unfair penalties
- loud mouth**—Loud PA announcements
- hired ref**—Ref doesn't call any personal fouls
- coach time**—Loudst hit celebration
- big foot**—Long field goals
- gloves**—Grid bands for receivers
- toast**—Bad pass coverage
- leech**—Great pass coverage
- hatchet**—Fourscore shover is juiced
- ribs**—Shoulder charge is called
- juice**—Hynes speed burst
- jack hammer**—Super stiff arm
- rejection**—Defensive jump is higher
- rice circus**—Players are tiny and quick
- watery ai**—Catch-up speed high; pursuit angles are wrong
- virtual polygons**—Flat players
- homogenous**—All players are huge
- thin air**—Special stadium and team
- weak line**—Players have stumps for arms
- hiresmen**—Players have no heads
- show off**—CPU does only High Steps
- gop challenge**—Hidden difficulty level
- lamp gray**—CPU remembers 30 plays
- cpu offense**—CPU offense gets a speed juice
- cpu defense**—CPU defense gets a speed juice
- purple**—CPU cheats on every play
- the doll**—Players and ball sound are very high
- eggs**—Sound meters are accurate



NHL Powerplay 98

TWO HIDDEN TEAMS

This trick will give you two hidden teams normally not available in the game. On the Main Menu Screen, choose the "Start Game" Option. On the next screen, choose "Exhibition" and then hold the X, Triangle, Square and Circle buttons until the next screen loads. On the Team Select Screen, access the go

to the bottom and scroll through the teams and the first or second team, and you'll find that you can choose two new teams: the Virgin Blasters and the Red Army. Both of these teams have a high rating, so you'll be sure to do well with either one of them.

For the details, see the sidebar.



Under Blasters, bottom, go to the "Red Army" at the bottom.



Hold on to the circle as a team is chosen. Be fast, because...

Triple Play 98

VOICED CREDITS

While in an Exhibition game, press and hold all of the top four buttons (L1, L2, R1, R2). While holding these, press the following buttons to access voice credits:

- Chuck Osieja**: Up, Triangle, Up, Square
- Darren Stone**: Up, Triangle, Up, Circle
- Michael J. Sokyrka**: Right, Circle, Right, Square
- Chris Johnson**: Up, Triangle, Up, X

Frank Faugere: Right, Circle, Right, X
Brent Nielsen: Left, Square, Left, Circle
Pauline Moller: Left, Square, Left, X
Steve Rechtschaffner: Left, Square, Left, Triangle
Emile Patzel: Right, Circle, Right, Triangle

Chris Ciancanelli
Southbury, CT



Pick the Exhibition Mode and your teams of choice.



Hold the top four buttons down and enter the word code.

Tetrisphere VORTEX CODE



Enter VORTEX as your new name and hold the Reset button.



You will see a cool animated sequence of a vortex.

Benjamin
Yavitz
St. Louis,
MO



NHL 97

NET PLAYERS

Choose "Exhibition" at the Play Mode Screen and then select your teams of choice. At the Name Entry Screen, put in the password: NETHOCKEY. Now when you begin your game, all of the players on both teams will look like hockey goals!

Winter-Jennell
Philadelphia, PA



All of your players will have the net's face on their heads.



Working Designs and Electronic Gaming Monthly present the...

RAYSTORM Contest

Grand Prize (1): \$10,000

First Prizes (25): One-Year Subscription to EGM

Runner-up Prizes (50): RAYSTORM Mouse Pads

Entry Deadline: Jan. 31, 1998

At press time, a contest of unprecedented scale and scope is underway. The contest is open to all who own a PlayStation 2 or a PlayStation 3. The contest is open to all who own a PlayStation 2 or a PlayStation 3. The contest is open to all who own a PlayStation 2 or a PlayStation 3. The contest is open to all who own a PlayStation 2 or a PlayStation 3.



The Raystorm contest is a contest of unprecedented scale and scope. It is a contest that is open to all who own a PlayStation 2 or a PlayStation 3. It is a contest that is open to all who own a PlayStation 2 or a PlayStation 3. It is a contest that is open to all who own a PlayStation 2 or a PlayStation 3.

The Raystorm contest is a contest of unprecedented scale and scope. It is a contest that is open to all who own a PlayStation 2 or a PlayStation 3. It is a contest that is open to all who own a PlayStation 2 or a PlayStation 3. It is a contest that is open to all who own a PlayStation 2 or a PlayStation 3.

Excalibur 2555 A.D.

HOW TO PLAY

After game loading, the game will start to play. Now press Square, Circle, Triangle, Circle, Triangle, Triangle, Triangle. Now pause the game and the screen will change to the Level Complete screen. You will then be awarded with the number of hit points, and be transported to the next level.



Manx TT

TANTALUS BIKE

At the Main Menu Screen, highlight and choose the Arcade Mode. Select your course on the next screen and then on the Transmission Select Screen, quickly press L, L, R, R, Left, Right, Left, Z, Y, Z. You have a very short time to do this code, so you must enter it before the screen changes. Next, wait for time to run out. When you begin the race, you will see that your bike is grey and your rider will have the Tantalus logo on his back. This bike is speedier than the normal ones, so it should give you a decent advantage over your opponents.



Do the trick at the Transmission Select Screen to begin with the Tantalus bike.



Press the square and do not miss. The "Sword" enemy's animation will play.

NINTENDO 64



LOWBURN	\$38
RAA ROAD TO WORD (CP R)	\$40
GREYD 99	\$43
SCARBY	\$30
MC MYTHOLOGIES SURZEO	\$43
SAN FRANCISCO RUSH	\$43
WOW VS. NETO WORLD TOUR	\$40



BASS MASTERS CLASSIC E	\$40
COLLEGE HOOPS	\$40
DUNGEON KEEPER	\$40
MASTERS OF TERRASIA	\$43
MURDER DEATH RIL	\$40
PIEMAN GHOST ZONE	\$40
WARRIA THE RUPA	\$35
POPULUS THE 2ND COMING	\$40
K-111 SEQUEL TO MPST	\$40
SHUL HONKERS	\$40
SUPER SP1 COLLECTION	\$33
YOUNGBLOOD	\$40



COURIER CRIS	\$40
RAA ROAD TO WORD (CP R)	\$40
UNAR DIRECTOR'S CUT	\$40
RAA 99	\$40
SUPER SP1 COLLECTION	\$33



FOR THE LOWEST
PRICES AND BEST
SELECTION

ORDER HOTLINE
TOLL FREE
888-LOW-BUYS
888-569-2897

WWW.LOW-BUYS.COM

Trickman's Reference Guide



This guide is a reference to all of the game codes printed within the last six months of EGM. Note: This does not include GameShark codes or any other codes that use a peripheral attachment. Look for the update in next month's Tricks of the Trade.

Issue #95			Issue #96			Issue #97					
A.E.H. Aarti Collection	PS	Scud: The Disposable Assassin	SAT	Ball Soccer Champions	SAT	Star Fox 64	N64	Blair Corps	N64	Independence Day	SAT
EMOK	SAT	Soviet Strike	PS/SAT	Command & Conquer	PS	Tigerbark	PS	Brakha Force	PS	Mega Man II	PS/SAT
Vision 64	N64	Street Fighter Alpha 2	SAT	Feder to Black	PS	Tabal 2	PS	Bag Tool	SAT	Need for Speed 2	PS
Brakha Force	PS	Test Drive: Off-Road	PS	Independence Day	PS	War Gods	N64	Buster Bros. Collection	PS	Money by Horsewest	PS
Independence Day	PS	TNN M.S. Hardcore	PS/SAT	MechWarrior II	PS	MCM vs. the World	PS	Descent Maximum	PS	Peak Performance	PS
Int. Superstar Soccer	N64	Turk: Dinosaur Hunter	N64	Mega Man II	PS/SAT			Die Hard Arcade	SAT	Triple Play '98	PS
Mario Kart 64	N64			Nanotek Warrior	PS			Die Hard II	SAT	Turk: Dinosaur Hunter	N64
MechWarrior II	PS			Need for Speed 2	PS			Disruptor	PS	War Gods	N64
Mega Man II	SAT			Soviet Strike	PS/SAT			Doom	SAT	Wing Commander III	PS
PS Underground No.1	PS			Spider	PS			FIFA Soccer 94	N64		
Issue #98			Issue #99			Issue #100					
CodeName: Tenka	PS	Test Drive: Off-Road	PS	B.R. Twisters 3	PS	NHL 97	PS	Battle Monsters	SAT	NBA Hangman	PS
Rayman USA: CEE	SAT	Thunder Truck Rally	PS	Broken Helix	PS	Peak Performance	PS	Carnage Hunt	PS	NCAA Football 98	PS
Die Hard Trilogy	N64	TNN Hardcore 4M	PS	Coat Boards	PS	Phiball	PS	The Crow	PS	NFL GameDay 98	PS
Hexen	N64	Tabal 2	PS	Darklight Conflict	PS	Star Wars: SetE	N64	Excitebike 2555 A.D.	SAT	Ogre Battle	PS
Machine Head	PS	Twisted Metal 2	PS	Dark Rib	N64	S.F. EX-Alpha	N64	GoldenEye 007	N64	Pandemonium!	SAT
Magi: Carpet	SAT	War Gods	N64	Dynasty Warriors	PS	Three Billy Goats	SAT	Her's Adventures	PS	Street Fighter EX-Alpha	PS
PS Underground No. 2	PS	Wild Arms	PS	K-1: The Arena Fighters	PS	Triple Play '98	PS	It: The Arena Fighters	PS	TestSphere	N64
Ralston X	PS			Namco Museum Vol. 4	PS	Turk: Dinosaur Hunter	N64	Machine Hunter	PS	Monarch II: The Dark Saga	PS
Star Wars: SetE	N64			NBA Hangman	SAT	Xenos 3D/G+	PS	Marvel Super Heroes	SAT		
Top Pin Alley	PS				SAT			Marvel Komat Trilogy	SAT		

Lost World: Jurassic Park 2

MANY CHEATS

Just go to the Password Screen where it says, "Input DNA Sequence" and enter the full password to enable the cheats. Like this key to decipher the cheats.

T=Square, X=X, C=Circle and T=Triangle.

1. Activate Level Select enter: X, X, C, T, T, X, S, C, T, C, X, S. This must be done three times to work.

2. These level codes will start your game with 99 lives and all DNA.

Compoognathus: X, X, C, T, S, X, S, X, C, R, T, S.

Human Hunter: S, S, T, C, X, S, S, S, X, C, T.

Velociraptor: X, X, C, T, S, X, S, X, S, T, C.

Human Prey: S, S, T, C, X, X, S, S, T, X, C, T.

Tyrannosaurus Rex: X, X, C, T, S, S, S, X, T, S, T.

3. To access the Gallery Levels enter these codes:

Compoognathus Gallery: S, S, T, C, X, C, T, C, T, X, X.

Human Hunter Gallery: X, X, C, T, S, T, T, X, C, S, C.

Velociraptor Gallery: S, S, T, C, X, C, T, C, T, X, T.

Tyrannosaurus Rex Gallery: T, T, S, X, S, C, X, X, T, T.

Human Prey Gallery: T, T, X, X, C, T, C, C, C.



Enter any combination of the Character Select Screen.



When you come out "Loading" at the end.



This will give you the ending of the game.

Mortal Kombat Trilogy

CHARACTER SELECT

To play as "Character" in the game, choose any code from the Character Select Screen. When asked to choose your destiny, pick any code. Then, when "Loading" appears in the screen, press and hold the "X" button. Right before the "Loading" screen, the game will be in a "Loading" state.

Great! The game level loads, and you can select any code from the Character Select Screen. The "Loading" screen will appear in the screen, giving you a variety of ways for the ending of the game.

Writer: Janelle Philbrick, Ph.D.



After the screen, enter the correct button combination.



Now you can start the game with 99 lives and all DNA with the code.



Then you can enter the gallery with the code.

Warcraft II: The Dark Saga

MANY INCREDIBLE CHEATS



Last month there were some incredible cheats for this game. Now, there are even more codes to enhance its play value. Just go to the Password Screen specified by the set of cheats, and enter them at the Password Screen for the results shown below:

Gameplay Cheats: (Enter these while paused in the middle of play at the Password Screen)

Game Victory - NTTCLNS
Game Loss - YPTFLWRM
Don't End Game - HVRWINNR
Easier Lumber - HTCHTXNS

BNV's: (Enter these at the Main Menu Password Screen)

New Opening - CLMX
TOD Opening - TDFNNG
Human TOD Act II - HCHZMG
Human TOD Act III - NRTHLN
Human TOD Act IV - RTNTR
Human TOD Victory - HTDACT
Drc TOD Act II - RCHZMG
Drc TOD Act III - QSTHLS
Drc TOD Act IV - TDSFDR
Drc TOD Victory - RCTDVC
DP Opening - DPPNNG
Human DP Act II - DRNRTH
Human DP Act III - HWRNTH
Human DP Act IV - HMSRYV
Human DP Victory - HDPMCT
Drc DP Act II - BRNNGF
Drc DP Act III - RCGRTS
Drc DP Act IV - PRLDTH
Drc DP Victory - RCDPMCT

Missions: (Enter these on the Main Menu or Pause Screen Password Options)

Human TOD 1 - HLLBRD
Human TOD 2 - MBSHTM
Human TOD 3 - HSTHSH
Human TOD 4 - TCKCNZ
Human TOD 5 - HTLBRD
Human TOD 6 - DNLGZ
Human TOD 7 - GRMBSTL
Human TOD 8 - TYRHND
Human TOD 9 - BTTLTD
Human TOD 10 - PRSNRS
Human TOD 11 - BTRYLN
Human TOD 12 - BTTLTC
Human TOD 13 - SSLTMR
Human TOD 14 - GRTPEP
Drc TOD 1 - ZLDR
Drc TOD 2 - RDTHLL
Drc TOD 3 - RCSTHS
Drc TOD 4 - SSLTNR
Drc TOD 5 - RCTLBR
Drc TOD 6 - BOLDNS
Drc TOD 7 - FLIPST
Drc TOD 8 - RNSTNET
Drc TOD 9 - RZNGFT
Drc TOD 10 - DSTRCT
Drc TOD 11 - DORSSQ
Drc TOD 12 - TMBPSR
Drc TOD 13 - SGFOLA
Drc TOD 14 - FLULR

Feeling A Little Behind The Times?

Call Now!

1-900-PRE-VIEW

\$1.95/minute

Finally there's an instant way to get the latest gaming information and interact with the game editors at **EGM & EGM** without using snail mail or the Internet!



LATEST NEWS & GAMING GOSSIP

Listen to the Q-Mann for the hottest news in the industry!



REVIEW CREW

EGM's Review Crew cuts loose with their trademark no-holds-barred reviews!



SPEAK YOUR MIND

Tell us your reviews or strategies, then read 'em online—or maybe even in the next **EGM** and **EGM**!



COMING SOON

Be first to unearth the next big thing in **EGM** and **EGM**!

EGM²

ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY

Be sure to get your parents' permission to use EGM's Talkline if you are under 18 years of age. Make sure you have a touch-tone phone. Messages subject to change without notice. A service of EGM and EGM.

FELONY

11-79™



YOU'RE SERVING UP MASSIVE DESTRUCTION AND ROADKILL IS THE MAIN COURSE.



You'll cross over more than a few double yellow lines in this driving game of mass destruction. With limited time to reach your objective, you won't be waiting for any lights to turn green. Whoops! You forgot to knock before pummeling through a neighbor's living room window. Tact never was your strong suit.

Your weapon is your wheels. And, if you're good, real good, you'll get to drive up to 22 of 'em. Like a limo, a badass pickup, a formula one racer, hell, even a tank if your hot-wiring skills are up to snuff.

Don't expect any citizen-of-the-month award. Expect spine-tingling action, hair-raising crashes and the never-seen-before track cam view.



ASCII
ENTERTAINMENT

© 1997 WINDMAN GAMES © 1997 CUMAX. All rights reserved. ASCII Entertainment, Pelony 11-79, and the Pelony 11-79 logo are trademarks of ASCII Entertainment Software, Inc. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Get Some!

Cool stuff you could probably live without, but shouldn't



● The Tilt Is Out There

The ultimate pinball game for any fan of the X-Files, this Sega pinball machine is also part of Neiman Marcus' Christmas catalog. This limited-edition pinball machine (only 128 will be sold) commemorates the series with customized pictures and graphics of the show's characters, digital shots from the show, multiball play, hidden passages, ramp shots and more. The price includes installation of the machine at your pad.

Price About \$3,600

For more information

www.neimanmarcus.com

phone (800) 825-8000



● Gotta Hand It to Ya

In case you are sick of those "Tomogotchos" (or whatever the heck they're called) but still want a little handheld action, check this out! Tiger Electronics has re-introduced a playable Defender so small that it doubles as a key chain ornament. The games will use a 1" x 1" grayscale LCD (liquid crystal display) screen and two small watch batteries to keep it powered up. Many of the same functions as the arcade will be possible using the six micro buttons (life expectancy: 160 days) located on the front of the case. Tiger will continue to tap the retro game market with the release of Joust and Kaboom and possibly several other classics in the spring of '98.

Price around \$10

For more information

www.tiger.com

phone (847) 913-8100

● Anti-Gravity Patrol

Amaze yourself and friends for hours and hours with the levitron anti-gravity top. Using a series of magnets in the base and one in the levitron, this puppy spins on a magnetic field about an inch and a half above its black base. Once balanced and spun properly, the levitron can fly easily for three to five minutes! Levitron creators assert flights of a half hour inside an air-free test vacuum chamber. UFO, the company responsible for this gizmo, has temporarily stopped shipment of levitrons due to some messy legal matters. Hopefully by the time you read this a better, easier to fly and redesigned levitron should be available. Check the Web site for the latest Levitron details.

Price Under \$50

For more information

www.levitron.com

phone (800) 275-2877



Enter the **COURIER CRISIS™** Bike Giveaway

EXCLUSIVELY FEATURING
**GT
Bicycles**

Win a Free Bike!

Feeling lucky? Play Courier Crisis™. Then come back here.

Still feeling lucky? You should be.

You just survived a 3D urban cycling, merciless gauntlet of hurt. You must be lucky.

Now stretch your luck to the breaking point.

Find out how lucky
one punk can be.

**1ST
prize**

THE HILL DEVOURING
KARAKORAM.
THE MOST RADICAL
OF MOUNTAIN BIKES.



KARAKORAM. From its full CRMO GT triple triangle design frame to its Shimano 8-speed shifting system, the **Karakoram** has "front of the pack" written all over it. A production steel mountain bike that totally performs.

THE ULTIMATE FREESTYLE
MACHINE—THE **GT TOUR**. THE
ONLY WAY TO GET BIG AIR!

**2ND
prize**



GT TOUR '98:

Big air is reserved for few riders, and even fewer bikes. After all, ramp riding takes its toll on unworthy equipment in no time. The **GT Tour** is the best ramp bike available for all take-offs and landings.

OFFICIAL RULES

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY

1. **TO ENTER:** Enter by hand filling your name, age, address, and zip code on a postcard, with first-class postage affixed to Courier Crisis Bike Giveaway, GT Interactive Software Corp., 15 East 40th Street, New York, New York 10018. Limit one entry per envelope. Entries must be received by December 31, 1997.

2. **SELECTION DATES:** Entries will be selected by a random drawing on or about January 2, 1998 from among all eligible entries received by GT Interactive Software Corp., whose residence was final. All prizes will be awarded and winners notified by mail on or about January 15, 1998. Limit one prize per household. Odds of winning will depend upon the number of eligible entries received.

3. **AWARD PRIZES & APPROXIMATE RETAIL VALUES:** 1ST prize approximate retail value \$2500-\$2750 respectively.

4. **GENERAL RULES:** Open to U.S. residents. Employees of GT Interactive Software Corp. or affiliates, subsidiaries, advertising and promotion agencies and their immediate family members and/or those living in the same household of each are not eligible. Void where prohibited by law. No substitution of winner or transfer of prize permitted. All federal, state and local laws and any applicable laws are the sole responsibility of winner. All federal, state and local laws apply. Sponsor not responsible for lost, late or undelivered entries or winners not received in time for the random drawing, or for incomplete, lost, late, damaged, illegible or misinterpreted mail. Selected Prize winners must provide an Affidavit of Eligibility/Release of Liability/Prize Acceptance Form within 15 days of attempted notification. Noncompliance within this time period that result in disqualification and an alternate may be selected. GT Interactive Software Corp. reserves the right to substitute prize of equal or greater value. Acceptance of prize constitutes permission to the sponsor and its agent to use winner's name and/or likeness for purposes of advertising and trade without further compensation. Winner prohibited by law. The winner of prize accepts all liability for any actual or alleged damage caused by participating in this sweepstakes or use or redemption of any prize, by participating in this promotion, entrants agree to be bound by the Official Rules and the decisions of the judges. Sponsor not responsible for any typographical or other error in the printing, the offering or in the announcement of prize.

5. **WINNER'S LIST:** For names of Grand Prize and First Place winners, send a separate, stamped, self-addressed, first-class envelope to: "Winners' Courier Crisis Bike Giveaway", 15 East 40th Street, New York, New York 10018.

NOTES: 1. For any reason the promotion is not capable of running as planned, including objection by computer virus, bugs, hardware, unauthorised intervention, fraud, technical failure, or other causes beyond the control of Sponsor which cannot or affect the administration, security, fairness, integrity, or proper conduct of the promotion. Sponsor reserves the right of the sole discretion to disqualify any individual who tampers with the promotion, and to cancel, suspend, modify or suspend the promotion.

Register Code: 01007 New Line Software. The New Line logo is a trademark of New Line Software. Used under license from New Line Interactive under license. 1st of 1998 Distribution. The BMG logo is a trademark of BMG Music. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Sony, Sony Computer Entertainment Inc., PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega, Sega Saturn and the Sega Saturn logo are trademarks of Sega Game Park, Inc. ©1997.



Get Some!

Hail to The Figure, Baby!

If controlling Duke Nukem on screen wasn't enough for you, then get ready to manipulate the gun-totin' alien killer in the palm of your hand. Resaurus Company, Inc. is about to make their first shipment of their action figure, based on the popular character from Duke Nukem 3D. Working with GT Interactive on the project (the publishers of the game on various platforms), Resaurus plans on shipping 200,000 of these puppies, complete with weapons, to retail outlets across the country sometime in early November. But for those of you who don't like to leave the house, a simple visit to the Resaurus Web site and a credit card number will land you a limited-edition Duke figure around the same time as the stores. It's a little more expensive, but The LE version of Duke is individually numbered, includes the Freeze Thrower weapon (which is only included in one of every 12 retail packs) and a free Shareware version of the game. **Price** Around \$8 Retail, About \$13 Limited Edition

For More Information
www.resaurus.com
phone: (614) 751-9352



Phone Home

All the phone companies, along with the IRS have the power to strike fear in the hearts of the strongest Americans. Being that the IRS is a huge multiheaded powerful governmental demon, it is best to leave them alone. What we can do though is help you fight the phone companies and win the war against high rates. PhoneMiser from MediaCom is a phat little device which connects your computer to an online database of the cheapest long-distance carriers in the country. PhoneMiser attaches to your computer through the printer/parallel port, and uses your modem to access and update the long-distance database. You register PhoneMiser with MediaCom using your credit card, and all calls and a monthly service fee (under five dollars) is charged directly to your account. Despite the goofy packaging, which features a dude who looks like he's either hard of hearing or posing as your dad's great grandpappy, PhoneMiser is a product which is easy to use and works seamlessly with your phone. An easy-to-use interface gives the ability to check out all your calls at a glance along with the cost and projected savings over your regular long-distance carrier. The only downside is the computer must be left on all the time to take advantage of the PhoneMiser. **Price** About \$100

For More Information
www.phonemiser.com
phone: (617) 276-8400



Cruise in Gaming Style

Looking for that car that provides a comfortable ride and has enough entertainment options to satisfy an entire family? Then maybe this Sony Limited-Edition 1998 GMC Suburban is for you. Offered in Neiman Marcus' Christmas book this year, this Suburban is fully loaded with everything a technophile needs to ride in style. Among its features are a sunroof, seating for seven people, two cell phones—one voice activated and one portable, deluxe sound system with two tuners and 480 watts of power delivered to the vehicle's eight speakers, a 9-inch TV with VCR, four seat-back video monitors, a PlayStation, five headphones, 100 Sony Music CDs, 24 Columbia Tristar movies, 30 PlayStation games, plus plenty more. This one's for the guy or gal with loads of cash. **Price** A mere \$72,975

For more information
www.neimanmarcus.com
phone: (800) 825-8000



Op-Ed

by Ed Semrad
ed_semrad@zd.com



EGM's own gaming guru shoots from the hip

Family bonding gets redefined when you live in a video game family of the '90s.

I believe that there should be warning labels put on video games. Kind of like the ones that are on cigarettes. Not on every game, mind you, just those which are top so material. Let me tell you why. Last week I finally broke down and bought Final Fantasy VII. Yeah, I'm a little slow (I just got my Tamagotchi in July), but after watching the guys at the office play it for the last nine months, it seemed like a game I would want to spend some time with. And that is one of my problems—once I start a good game, virtually nothing else gets done. It becomes an obsession, almost an addiction.

So Friday night I buy the game and start to play it. "Wow!" I say to my boy Michael. "This is one great game." "I have been telling you that for months Dad, when do I get to play it?" he asks. "Later, when I am done," I respond. Michael watches for a while, offering tips as to what to do but soon he sees that his help isn't working for me and he lets me explore the game on my own. Growing bored, he asks, "Can I get GoldenEye? I read in your magazine that it is a great game." "Uh, just a minute, let me finish this battle. (Pause) What was that?" I ask. "Can I get GoldenEye?" he repeats in a louder tone. "Any homework to do?" "No," he says. "Do you have the money?" I ask him. "No," he replies. "Sorry, why don't you play Star Fox then?" I say. Just then The Boss (a polite name we call my wife Marianne) walks in and asks me if I am going to cut the grass tonight. "Just a minute," I say. "Let me get to a safe point in the game. (Pause) What did you say?" I ask her. "Are you going to cut the grass tonight?" she asks in a louder tone. "Uh... Michael, here is the chance to earn the money for your game," I respond. An hour later he comes to the game room and says he is done and would like the money. "Uh...just a minute. Let me finish this battle," I say. (Pause) I give him the money and a bit later he comes back and

starts playing GE. (In order to avoid conflicts I learned early on to have a separate TV for each game system.) Trying to make conversation, I ask him, "How is volleyball coming at school?" He responds, "Just a minute, let me get to a safe spot. (Pause) Uh...what was that Dad?" "How is volleyball coming?" I repeat in a louder tone. "Fine, coach wants me on JV next year." (Long pause) Seeing that conversation is slow, I continue FF7. About 2 a.m. The Boss comes in and asks if we knew what time it was. I look at Michael and we both know we are in trouble. "Guess



it's time for bed." The next morning I'm up at 6 a.m. and as I walk into the game room with my coffee I see Michael is already playing GE. "Morning, Dad," he says as I start up FF7. The rest of the day is solid gameplay interrupted only by soda, snacks and bathroom breaks. About 7 p.m. The Boss comes in and asks what we want for supper. "Uh...just a minute. (Pause) What did you say?" She repeats herself louder and we opt for pizza—a good food for eating and playing at the same time. About 2 a.m. we call it a night and crash. Sunday ends up like Saturday as I move on to disc 2. Now it's Monday and I have to go to work. Can't take the day off as there is too much to do but the game stays on my mind. It's an obsession.

Games this good are few and far between. With FF7 finished, our family life has returned to normal. Now if I could only get The Boss to like games—that would be real family bonding...

JOHN DAVID ZIFF-DAVIS

CHAIRMAN AND CEO
Eric Hopper
President
Ronni Sonnenberg
President, U.S. Publications
Claude Sheer
President, Interactive Media and Development Group
Jeffrey Ballow
President, ZD Brand and Market Group
Terri Holtzlake
President, Computer Intelligence
Bob Brown
President, Training and Support Publishing Group
William Rosenthal
Vice President, Human Resources
Rajni Brown
Vice President, Information Systems
Steve Giedynski
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Controller
Mark Meyer
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer
Tendy O'Brien
Vice President, Planning
Deryl R. Ote
Treasurer
Thomas L. Wright

U.S. PUBLICATIONS GROUP
President, U.S. Publications
Claude Sheer
Executive Vice President, Consumer Media Group
Lawrence C. Burtstein
Executive Vice President
Don Iversen
Executive Vice President
Jack Datta
Executive Vice President, Group Publisher
Al D'Amico
Executive Vice President, Business Manager
Tom McGraw
Senior Vice President, Circulation
David Davis
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales
Bob Baden
Vice President, Production
Roger Hettmann
Vice President, Marketing Services
Jim Manning
Vice President, Product Testing
Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services
James F. Ranney
Vice Presidents
Chris Robinson, John Dodge, Daniel Farber, Michael J. Wiley
Nancy Newman, Paul Sampson, Sam Whitmore
Executive Director, Licensing
Gerturda Borchardt
Director, ZD Labs
Mark Hall
Director, Benchmark Operation
Bill Catchings

INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
President
Jeffrey Ballow
Executive Vice President
David Schneider
Executive Vice President, President, ZDNet
Daniel Rosenfield
Vice President, Editor in Chief, ZDNet
Daniel Farber
Vice President, ZDTV
Richard Fisher
Editorial Director, ZDTV
Jim Lunderback
Vice President, General Manager, ZDNet
James Savage
Editorial Director, New Products
Bill Marwane

ZD BRAND AND MARKET GROUP
President, ZD Brand and Market
Terri Holtzlake
President, Computer Intelligence
Bob Brown
Vice President, ZD Brand
Hans Zorn
Vice President, ZD Research
Ella Vale
Director, Corporate Relations
Gregory Jarboe
Executive Vice President, Corporate Sales
Joe Gillespie
Executive Director, Sales & Marketing
Mike Pelkowski
ZD-Davis Media Network
Lynnette Chiswick
Jodi Black, Scott Watkins
Managing Director
Rita Burke
Directors
Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Dan Daly, Winifred Magrin
Associate Network Directors
Robin Kirby, Debbie Moss, Julie Tettle
ZD-Davis Inc.
A SOFTBANK COMPANY

Also Available
Jaguar, 3DO and CD

VIDEO GAMES: PLAYSTATION

[illegible]

VIDEO GAMES: SATURN

City Citizens	NW	332	Dark Jockey	NW	325	Iron Street	NW	352	Galaxy	NW	347
Andrew Racing III	NW	346	Dark and Galactic	NW	348	100 Vile Kings 2	NW	346	Galaxy Magician	NW	329
Berman and Reder	11/51	344	Darkness 3	11/57	343	Lost World	NW	344	Rally	NW	345
Bell & Meadows	NW	334	Dauntless of Canines	NW	346	Locust	NW	349	Remains 2	NW	351
Borpenman	NW	332	Dead or Alive	NW	345	Lord Director Cat	11/51	546	Remains of Evil	NW	345
Cablen	NW	346	DEB 5	11/57	343	Master PS 98	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder	NW	346	DEB 6	11/57	343	Master PS 99	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 7	11/57	343	Master PS 100	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 8	11/57	343	Master PS 101	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 9	11/57	343	Master PS 102	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 10	11/57	343	Master PS 103	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 11	11/57	343	Master PS 104	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 12	11/57	343	Master PS 105	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 13	11/57	343	Master PS 106	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 14	11/57	343	Master PS 107	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 15	11/57	343	Master PS 108	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 16	11/57	343	Master PS 109	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 17	11/57	343	Master PS 110	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 18	11/57	343	Master PS 111	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 19	11/57	343	Master PS 112	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 20	11/57	343	Master PS 113	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 21	11/57	343	Master PS 114	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 22	11/57	343	Master PS 115	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 23	11/57	343	Master PS 116	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 24	11/57	343	Master PS 117	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 25	11/57	343	Master PS 118	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 26	11/57	343	Master PS 119	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 27	11/57	343	Master PS 120	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 28	11/57	343	Master PS 121	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 29	11/57	343	Master PS 122	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 30	11/57	343	Master PS 123	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 31	11/57	343	Master PS 124	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 32	11/57	343	Master PS 125	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 33	11/57	343	Master PS 126	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 34	11/57	343	Master PS 127	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 35	11/57	343	Master PS 128	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 36	11/57	343	Master PS 129	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 37	11/57	343	Master PS 130	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 38	11/57	343	Master PS 131	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 39	11/57	343	Master PS 132	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 40	11/57	343	Master PS 133	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 41	11/57	343	Master PS 134	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 42	11/57	343	Master PS 135	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 43	11/57	343	Master PS 136	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 44	11/57	343	Master PS 137	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 45	11/57	343	Master PS 138	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 46	11/57	343	Master PS 139	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 47	11/57	343	Master PS 140	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 48	11/57	343	Master PS 141	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 49	11/57	343	Master PS 142	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 50	11/57	343	Master PS 143	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 51	11/57	343	Master PS 144	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 52	11/57	343	Master PS 145	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 53	11/57	343	Master PS 146	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 54	11/57	343	Master PS 147	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 55	11/57	343	Master PS 148	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 56	11/57	343	Master PS 149	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 57	11/57	343	Master PS 150	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 58	11/57	343	Master PS 151	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 59	11/57	343	Master PS 152	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 60	11/57	343	Master PS 153	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 61	11/57	343	Master PS 154	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 62	11/57	343	Master PS 155	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 63	11/57	343	Master PS 156	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 64	11/57	343	Master PS 157	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 65	11/57	343	Master PS 158	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 66	11/57	343	Master PS 159	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 67	11/57	343	Master PS 160	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 68	11/57	343	Master PS 161	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 69	11/57	343	Master PS 162	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 70	11/57	343	Master PS 163	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 71	11/57	343	Master PS 164	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 72	11/57	343	Master PS 165	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 73	11/57	343	Master PS 166	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 74	11/57	343	Master PS 167	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 75	11/57	343	Master PS 168	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 76	11/57	343	Master PS 169	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 77	11/57	343	Master PS 170	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 78	11/57	343	Master PS 171	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 79	11/57	343	Master PS 172	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 80	11/57	343	Master PS 173	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 81	11/57	343	Master PS 174	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 82	11/57	343	Master PS 175	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 83	11/57	343	Master PS 176	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 84	11/57	343	Master PS 177	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 85	11/57	343	Master PS 178	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 86	11/57	343	Master PS 179	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 87	11/57	343	Master PS 180	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 88	11/57	343	Master PS 181	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 89	11/57	343	Master PS 182	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 90	11/57	343	Master PS 183	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 91	11/57	343	Master PS 184	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 92	11/57	343	Master PS 185	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 93	11/57	343	Master PS 186	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 94	11/57	343	Master PS 187	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 95	11/57	343	Master PS 188	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 96	11/57	343	Master PS 189	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 97	11/57	343	Master PS 190	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 98	11/57	343	Master PS 191	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 99	11/57	343	Master PS 192	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 100	11/57	343	Master PS 193	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 101	11/57	343	Master PS 194	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 102	11/57	343	Master PS 195	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 103	11/57	343	Master PS 196	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 104	11/57	343	Master PS 197	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 105	11/57	343	Master PS 198	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 106	11/57	343	Master PS 199	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 107	11/57	343	Master PS 200	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 108	11/57	343	Master PS 201	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 109	11/57	343	Master PS 202	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 110	11/57	343	Master PS 203	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB 111	11/57	343	Master PS 204	NW	346	Remains of the Apes	NW	352
Calder & Green	11/57	346	DEB								

VIDEO GAMES: SNES

Item	Category	Year	Value	Year	Value	Year	Value
Item 1	Category 1	1990	\$50	1991	\$60	1992	\$70
Item 2	Category 2	1990	\$80	1991	\$90	1992	\$100
Item 3	Category 3	1990	\$100	1991	\$110	1992	\$120
Item 4	Category 4	1990	\$120	1991	\$130	1992	\$140
Item 5	Category 5	1990	\$140	1991	\$150	1992	\$160
Item 6	Category 6	1990	\$160	1991	\$170	1992	\$180
Item 7	Category 7	1990	\$180	1991	\$190	1992	\$200
Item 8	Category 8	1990	\$200	1991	\$210	1992	\$220
Item 9	Category 9	1990	\$220	1991	\$230	1992	\$240
Item 10	Category 10	1990	\$240	1991	\$250	1992	\$260

VIDEO GAMES: GENESIS

[illegible]

VIDEO GAMES: NINTENDO 64

VIDEO GAMES: NINTENDO 64					
Demolition 64	12/91	\$64	Lost River 2	12/91	\$16
EyeHopper 3	NOW	\$55	ML: Hybrid vs. ML	11/91	\$19
Conquer a Guest	11/91	\$68	ML: Hybrid vs. ML	NOW	\$75
Dad Bitch	NOW	\$12	Star Fox 64	NOW	\$69
1 Euro 64	12/91	\$72	Soccer Mania 64	NOW	\$65
FFA Soccer 98	11/91	\$65	Master Kapt'n 64	NOW	\$59
Golden Eye 001	NOW	\$12	Tempest	NOW	\$69
Jet Set Radio	11/91	\$72	Wings Place	NOW	\$12

VIDEO GAME HINT BOOKS

Game	Author	Price	Game	Author	Price
GoldenEye	ACW	\$7	Heaven 64	ACW	\$10
Final Fight	ACW	\$11	Legend of Zelda 64	ACW	\$12
Gran Turismo	ACW	\$12	MM Mysticism	ACW	\$10
GoldenEye 64	ACW	\$12	Nightmare Creatures	ACW	\$10
GoldenEye 64	ACW	\$12	Reaper Street	ACW	\$12
GoldenEye 64	ACW	\$12	Open Battle	ACW	\$12
GoldenEye 64	ACW	\$12	Star Fox 64	ACW	\$10
GoldenEye 64	ACW	\$12	Vampire Hunter	ACW	\$12

GOLD DANCE

Axis & Allies	NEW	\$24	Kingdoms of Catan	NEW	\$12	Deception	NEW	\$12
Age of Empires	NEW	\$42	Lordsburg	NEW	\$35	Empire	NEW	\$12
Millions	NEW	\$18	Lunch Money	NEW	\$15	Dark	NEW	\$12
Car Wars Deluxe	NEW	\$21	Major League	NEW	\$13	Quest	NEW	\$12
Dr. House	NEW	\$35	Rum	NEW	\$24	Clash	NEW	\$12
Empire Builders	NEW	\$29	Savage Savants	NEW	\$35	Quest	NEW	\$12
Go	NEW	\$22	Settlers of Catan	NEW	\$40	Quest	NEW	\$12
Space Invaders	NEW	\$15	Space Colonies	NEW	\$35	Quest	NEW	\$12

COAST GUARDIAN

COMPUTER GAMES					
Age	10/95	549	Bejeweled 3 Game	1/1/97	\$49
Age and Knight R/W	5/93	549	BallBreaker	NOW	\$49
Amalgam	10/98	545	Ballista	NOW	\$50
2	NOW	550	Ball Struck Wreckend	12/98	\$69
2	11/97	550	Ballout	NOW	\$49
3	11/97	548	Bandit Love: Badass Out	NOW	\$49
Wander 2	11/97	549	Ultima Online	NOW	\$50
	11/97	549	Bandits of the Kingdom	Not yet	

Eventual	Indiv	\$29	Trans. The Arena	6
----------	-------	------	------------------	---

COLLECTIBLE CARD GAMES						
Ball Wars: Wooden	Now	\$2	ATG: Magic SP	Now	\$8	ACB: Star Wars
Barbarian Wars	Now	\$8	ATG: Torpedo SP	Now	\$2	ACB: Star Wars
Dr Who: Wooden	Now	\$2	ATG: Ice SP	Now	\$2	ACB: Star Wars
Dr Who: Star Wars	Now	\$2	ATG: Weather SP	Now	\$2	Any Mail
Marvel SP	Now	\$2	Magic: Hobbies SP	Now	\$1	Subs
Murder SP	Now	\$8	Star Trek: The SP	Now	\$2	Clay
Star Wars: The SP	Now	\$2	Star Trek: The SP	Now	\$8	Star Wars
Star Wars: The SP	Now	\$2	Star Trek: The SP	Now	\$8	Star Wars

Est 3000	40W	\$45	2000/01
----------	-----	------	---------

ROLE PLAYING GAMES					
DM Edition	Nov	\$20	3.3/5 (5 Reviews)	Nov	\$19
Wyrms Master	Nov	\$20	Heavy Gear	Nov	\$25
Player Hints	Nov	\$16	Madness	Nov	\$13
Legs of	Nov	\$26	Pendragon	Nov	\$18
Dragon Doss	Nov	\$20	It's	Nov	\$21
Omega	Nov	\$18	Roboquest	Nov	\$11
Swick	Nov	\$26	Shadowrun	Nov	\$28
	Nov	\$19	Shadowrun	Nov	\$28

MTG Chemicals MON \$1 X-Rite SD MON \$9 Factory

FINAL FANTASY 7 Act out your mercenary dreams while saving the planet. Spectacular animated plot sequences, impressive storyline, three-dimensional characters. Unprecedented level of detail, great effects. Sony (Roleplaying)
Release Date: NOW PSX \$59

"TOMB RAIDER 2" Lara's back, and better than ever with new moves, a new underwater environment and a whole new arena. Explore huge, exotic locations based 3D environments around the world, solve puzzles and kill badies.
Eidos (Adventure)
Release Date: 11/97 PSX \$49

"NBA LIVE '98" Super sports AI make this the most accurate hoops game ever. New animations including dunks and 360-spin moves. More laser control over "Power moves" and split-screen 3-point shootout. **Electronic Arts (Sports)**
Release Date: MW/ PSX S44

'BREATH OF FIRE III' Immense environments allow viewpoint rotation to reveal hidden pathways, items, secrets and powerups. Find the secret of the Dragon shields or become an apprentice to learn magic and special abilities.

'MORTAL KOMBAT: MYTHOLOGIES' The Mortal Kombat saga continues with an all new storyline instant playability as you take on over 30 different enemies while exploring 8 new worlds. Real-time 3D lighting, fully rendered 3D characters.

'MAGIC KNIGHT RAYEARTH' Three Japanese school-girls must save a Princess to restore peace to the land. Breathtaking animation with over 90 minutes of audio. When you talk to characters in the game, they reply! Working Designs (Roleplaying)
Release Date: NOW SAT \$52

NBA FEATURING KEN GRIFFEY JR. NBA comes packed with over 1500 motion capture animations and a stadium full of stats. Pinpoint control and a host of specialty pitches. Four modes of play, including exhibition, half or full-season, Peasant race, or World Series. **Nintendo(Sports)**
Release Date: 3/58 N64 \$74

WOBBERALLY: Rely on luck and skill as you race robots across factory floors, using conveyor belts to help propel you and avoiding obstacles such as pits and laser beams which impede your progress.
Wizards of the Coast (Board game)
Release Date: NOW **BC \$33**

THE CURSE OF MONKEY ISLAND includes all of the elements that made the series great, but with a more highly stylized, it-novels-like look. Through an intuitive interface players grow up and use objects and talk to various characters throughout the game.

Lucasarts (Adventure)
Release Date: 11/92 PC CD \$39

'MAGIC: THE GATHERING 5TH EDITION' This deck contains 83 tradeable game cards, randomly assorted plus a rule book. Each player must have a deck. This deck may be enhanced with more cards sold in booster packs.

Wizards of the Coast (Card Game)
 Release Date: NOV. 08, 07

CONSPIRACY X In a world of dark secrets, the only certainty is nothing is what it seems. The president may not be human. The sign carrying painted on the street railing and control satellites may be right.
New Millennium (Pen/Paper Roleplaying)
Release Date: NOW RPG \$20

	Standard Rate	Actual Rate	Actual Hours	Standard Hours	Rate Variance	Efficiency Variance
Per Order	\$1.00	\$1.00	1.00	1.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Per Customer	\$1.00	\$1.00	1.00	1.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

this month online

VideoGameSpot

Surf the Web in style on VideoGameSpot, the premier source of video game information on the Web. Nowhere else will you find a complete archive of reviews for each of the top systems—PlayStation, Nintendo 64 and Saturn. At VideoGameSpot, you'll find previews of games that have yet to hit store shelves and daily news that is at the forefront of the industry. All this in one complete package, available now on the World Wide Web at <http://www.videogamespot.com>! Here are just a few of the things going live this month:

Features

Keep watching for continued updates to our massive *History of Street Fighter* series, from the original *Street Fighter* to the latest *Street Fighter III: 2nd Impact*, you'll find everything you need to know and more right here.

Strategy Guides

The most complete library of strategy guides on the Web. If you're stuck in *Final Fantasy VII*, *Star Fox 64*, *GoldenEye 007* or *Castlevania Symphony of the Night*, you'll find your solutions here. New strategy guides are added regularly.

Designer Diaries

Ever wonder how a game goes from concept to reality? VideoGameSpot takes you through the process with Designer Diaries from *Pitfall 3-D*, *Critical Depth*, *Frogger* and more!

News

VideoGameSpot's news is updated twice daily so you're always in touch with the latest from the industry. Available directly at <http://headline.gamespot.com>.



EGM Online

If you just can't get enough of *EGM* in print, check us out online! Our regularly updated Web site includes all the reviews, previews, gossip and cool stuff you expect from the staff of *Electronic Gaming Monthly*. Hear from your favorite editors in columns available exclusively online, send comments to EGM's mailbox and participate in reader surveys! Every Monday, get your weekly dose of the best content that the number-one video game magazine in the world has to offer. It's more fun than a barrel of chumps.

The GameSpot Network features content from magazines like *Electronic Gaming Monthly*, *EGM* and *Computer Gaming World*. In addition to content created by SpotMedia Communications, Sites in the Network include VideoGameSpot, PC GameSpot, GameSpot News, EGM Online and Computer Gaming World Online.



www.videogamespot.com



NEED IT?

PlayStation



SCUS - 94172
94172

NCAA GAME BREAKER 98



SONY



COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT

**Option Play:
Take \$10 Off
at
SEARS**

\$10 Off
SEARS
FUNTRONICS

NCAA GAME BREAKER 98

\$10 Off

PLAYSTATION
X400
ATHLETIC DEPT.

Good for \$10 off single regular price of NCAA Game Breaker 98. Valid 10-14-97 through 3-31-98 only. Offer not good on already discounted, gift certificates, or credit card payments. Not redeemable for cash. Not valid with any other coupons or offers, one coupon per transaction. Cash value 1/10¢. ©1997 Sears, Roebuck and Co. Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back.



R5770136#1000

Sony Computer Entertainment logo is a trademark of Sony Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The "Officially Licensed Collegiate Products" label is the exclusive property of The Collegiate Licensing Company. The "Collegiate Licensed Product" label is the property of the Independent Labeling Group. All names, logos, team icons, and mascots associated with the NCAA, universities, bowls, and conferences are the exclusive property of the respective institutions. GameBreaker is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc. Developed by Sony Interactive

Next Month

December 1997

Feature Story



Sony's smarty-pants hero Crash Bandicoot returns once again to the PlayStation with new moves—such as a swim dive and slide—and tougher 3-D levels! Find out how to get those secret gems in our strategy guide.

January 1998

ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY



Will EA Sports continue their excellent basketball tradition with NBA Live 98? Find out in our upcoming review.

Our holiday issues are behind us, but that doesn't mean that there aren't plenty of new games for us to cover in the new year. Look for reviews of NBA Live 98, Duke Nukem 64, MDK, ClayFighter 63 1/3, F1: Championship Edition, the quirky game known as

Monster Rancher and the long-awaited Tomb Raider 2.

After playing some of today's most impressive games, have you ever wondered how gaming started and where its roots lie? If so, prepare to take a trip down memory lane as EGM gets nostalgic by outlining the history of video games. It reaches further back than you might think.

You've heard the classic argument of computer versus console, but how do their games really stack up? EGM will take some of each platform's best games and compare them in an effort to make sense out of this age-old dispute.

Look forward to this and more in EGM's first issue of 1998!

Lara, Lara, Lara. Video gaming's most popular leading lady must be prepared to be judged as the long-awaited Tomb Raider 2 is finally upon us!

EGM²

It's the most wonderful time of the year—the holiday issue of EGM. We'll feature so many cool games this month, the jolly fat man may not have enough room to fit them all in his sleigh.

First off, check out Crash Bandicoot 2, which is more than just a run-of-the-mill sequel. This awesome game has so many twists and turns it'll make your head spin.

Then in Fighting Force, some crazy freak hopes to feed the whole world a deadly psychedelic trip. It's your job (with EGM's help) to make the guy understand the phrase "Just say NO!" in any way possible.

Also, we will compare and contrast Duke Nukem, which is on all three systems. Which one is the best? Check us out next month for

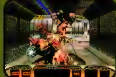


Is Eldor's Fighting Force the final fight of the '90s? Find out all you need to know to beat this 3-D brawler by reading EGM's in-depth walk-through.

the complete story.

Finally, EGM previews and reviews the hottest peripherals of 1997 to help you in your quest to be a better player.

The PC smash Duke Nukem 3D is coming to three next-generation consoles! How do the Saturn, PlayStation and Nintendo 64 levels differ? Our strategy guide reveals all.



Feature Story



The origin of video games goes back further than you think. Learn about the history of the hobby that we all love so dearly (in our case, it also puts food on our table).

Be sure to look for the Official U.S. PlayStation Magazine on newsstands near you!

COME VISIT OUR NEWER STORE AT:
2045 E. Valley View E.S. 100, San Gabriel, CA.

TOMMO™

DRAGON BALL Z SUPER BATTLE COLLECTION ACTION FIGURES (VOLUME 1-20)



SEGA SPECIAL



ONLY
\$249
per set
+ shipping

NEW SATURN
SET ONLY
\$150

Package including: **ETERNAL WHITE CONTROLLER** •
TRIN STICK • **UNIVERSAL ADAPTER** • **VIRTUA ON** •
FIGHTING VIPER • **Big Head BASEBALL** • **DARK LEGEND** •
DAYTONA USA • **VIRTUA COP 1** • **VIRTUA FIGHTER**



NEW! SATURN REPLAY PRO



4 in 1
1 Controller
1 Adapter
1 Universal Adapter
1 Figure's History
ONLY
\$79 each

ONLY
\$39
+ shipping

ONLY
\$39
+ shipping

BUST-A-MOVE 3

COMING SOON



NATSUME



\$19.99 SPECIAL

3D BASEBALL
A.M.O.K.
BAKU BAKU
BIG HURT (BASEBALL)
BLACK FIRE
BUG
BUG TOO
CLOCKWORK KNIGHTS
CONGO (THE MOVIE)
CYBER SPEEDWAY
DECATHLETE
GHEN WAR
GOLDEN AXE DUEL

GUARDIAN HEROES
GUN GRIFFON
MANSSION OF HIDDEN SOULS
NBA ACTION
NHL ALL STAR HOCKEY
NIGHTS
PEBBLE BEACH GOLF
PRIMAL RAGE
SEGA RALLY
VIRTUA FIGHTER 2
VIRTUA ON
WORLD SERIES BASEBALL
PANZER DRAGON



ONLY
\$39
+ shipping



ONLY
\$39
+ shipping



ONLY
\$79
+ shipping

N64 UNIVERSAL PKG. BLOWOUT!



N64 UNIVERSAL SYSTEM

CAN PLAY US AND IMPORTED GAMES
(HARDWARE JAPANESE SYSTEM)



Free
Converter
+N64 Controller
+N64 Memory card!
With Purchase of
N64 King of Pro-Baseball
BUY NOW! **ONLY \$69**



\$139



N64 RUMBLE PAK
N64 ULTRA CONTROLLER



PLAYSTATION™ SYSTEM SPECIAL

CAN PLAY JAPANESE & AMERICAN SOFTWARES

FREE
+ TOSHINDEN (US)
+ MEGATUDO2096
OR TOSHINDEN KID
+ EXTRA CONTROLLER
+ ACTION REPLAY
ONLY \$269

LOWEST
MINIMUM PRICE
for Comparison

BUY NOW!



PS CONNECTION
Analog Controller
Can play PS

ANALOG CONTROLLER
FREE TOSHINDEN
game

ONLY \$19.95!

INCREDIBLE DEAL!

\$39

N64 UNIVERSAL PACKAGE



BEST VALUE!

•EXTRA ULTRA PAD
•KING OF PRO-BASEBALL
OR TROUBLE MAKER

\$199



NEW! BOMBER MAN
+ N64 ULTRA CONTROLLER

CAPCOM



ONLY \$39



ERAZER

• Recoil feature with Machine Gun action
• Switchable Auto Reload + Auto Fire,
Auto Reload Only and Normal Modes
• Manual Reload

\$44

TOMMO™

TO ORDER CALL 626-839-8755

web site: WWW.TOMMO.COM eMail: sales@TOMMO.COM

SEND ORDER TO: P.O. BOX 8220 ROWLAND HEIGHTS, CA 91748

FOR RETAIL & WHOLESALE INTERNATIONAL

TEL: 626-839-8755 OR FAX: 626-839-8751 FAX: 626-839-8752

JAPAN VIDEO GAMES

YOUR #1 SOURCE OF AMERICAN AND JAPANESE VIDEO GAMES



NINTENDO 64™

Japan

Puyo Puyo Sun 64
Tennis 64
Sonic Wing Assault
(Jamaguchi) World
Super Robot Spirits
Hiryu-No-Ken 64



THE FIVE (FAMILY) MARCH 200



Power Pro Baseball 64

U.S.

WCW vs. World
San Francisco Rush
Duke Nukem
Diddy Kong Racing
Wayne Gretzky '98
Mortal Kombat Myth
Mission Impossible
Clayfighter 63 1/3
Top Gear Rally



WINTER HOLIDAY 2 100



CLAYFIGHTER 63 1/3



WHL 8 CHAMPION



GOEMON 5 170



Super Smash 64 100

Now you can play import N64 games on U.S. N64 systems with N64 converter \$10

*Please Call for any titles not listed above.



SONY PLAYSTATION



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II

HOLIDAY SPECIAL



Silent Hunter
Free \$17.99
\$10.00
with
Purchase



Dead or Alive
Free \$17.99
\$10.00
with
Purchase



SEGA SATURN



THE GODFATHER PART II
Free Sticker
with Purchase



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II



The Godfather Part II

DEI SUPER BATTLE COLLECTION ACTION FIGURES/ YOU & I-13



PRICE FROM
\$13 TO \$18 EA



Final Fantasy 7 Action Figures: \$20 EA



ORDER HOT LINE: Dealer & Wholesalers Welcome

626-281-9282

710-1 W. Las Tunas, San Gabriel, CA 91776 / Fax: 626-456-6845



Funco Mail Order

Nintendo			SNES			SEGA			PlayStation			GameBoy		
1. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	2. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	3. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	4. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	5. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
6. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	7. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	8. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	9. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	10. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
11. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	12. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	13. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	14. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	15. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
16. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	17. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	18. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	19. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	20. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
21. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	22. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	23. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	24. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	25. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
26. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	27. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	28. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	29. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	30. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
31. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	32. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	33. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	34. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	35. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
36. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	37. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	38. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	39. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	40. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
41. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	42. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	43. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	44. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	45. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
46. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	47. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	48. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	49. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	50. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
51. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	52. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	53. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	54. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	55. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
56. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	57. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	58. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	59. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	60. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
61. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	62. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	63. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	64. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	65. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
66. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	67. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	68. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	69. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	70. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
71. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	72. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	73. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	74. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	75. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
76. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	77. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	78. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	79. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	80. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
81. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	82. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	83. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	84. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	85. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
86. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	87. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	88. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	89. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	90. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
91. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	92. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	93. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	94. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	95. Super Mario Bros.	2	12
96. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	97. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	98. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	99. Super Mario Bros.	2	12	100. Super Mario Bros.	2	12

Holiday Hours: Mon-Fri Oct 27 thru Oct 28 19am to 9pm. **Saturdays:** Nov 1 thru Jan 3 10am to 4pm.
Sundays: Nov 30 thru Dec 28 10am to 4pm. **Closed:** Oct 31, Nov 27, Dec 24-25, Dec 31, Jan 1.

We Accept:



RUSH DELIVERY!
 is available on all in stock items.

These are Partial Lists More Titles Available!
 We also offer: **Sega CD & Nintendo 64**
 Want Something? Can't Find It?
WE'VE GOT IT!
 We Sell Previously Played Video Games and Accessories at Great Prices.
 We also Sell New Product!
CALL FUNCO TODAY!
612-946-8102

Funco Order Form

Name _____
 Address _____
 Phone (____) _____
 System Title _____ Qty Price _____
 1. _____
 2. _____
 3. _____
 4. _____
 Tax _____
 Shipping _____
 Handling **\$4.00**
 Total _____

To purchase Call for Current Prices, send check, money order, or credit card number to Funco Inc. 10120 Woodview Drive, Maple, MN 55124. Add \$3.99 per item (\$3.99 per cart) delivery charge and \$4.00 handling charge. For Canada, Quebec, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, please double the per item charge. Please call for all other international orders. CA, CT, IL, IN, KS, MA, MD, MI, MN, MO, NY, OH, PA, RI, TN, TX, VA, WA, WI residents please add applicable sales tax. All prices listed on U.S. funds. Most games shipped within 3-5 business days. Generally games don't come with boxes or manuals. We are sorry but we can't accept requests for return. Rush delivery is available. All sales are final. Defective replaced with same item. All prices are subject to change. We reserve the right to refuse any purchase or order. TS

All Games Come With a 90 Day Warranty!
ONE YEAR Warranties are Available
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00am to 7:00pm Central
612-946-8102

NEW! Online Ordering!
<http://www.funcoand.com>

Win a \$25 Funco Gift Certificate!

DOWN

1. In Final Fantasy 7 the hotel is a _____ house

3. A doll with video game connections.

ACROSS

2. Star of Desert Demolition. _____ Runner

4. Yoshi's Cookie takes place in a _____

5. Arch enemy in Batman Forever

Y **OD**

Contest Rules: No purchase necessary to enter. Complete the crossword puzzle, cut it out and mail, along with your name and phone number to: Funco Mail Order, Funco Inc., 10120 Woodview Drive, Maple, MN 55124. All contest entries will be entered in a drawing. Entries must be postmarked no later than December 30, 1997.

BRINGS PLAYSTATION TO THE EXTREME!

*Available At
Electronic's Boutique*

Innovation

"THE REAL ARCADE" 3 IN 1 JOLT GUN

The world's first must-have arcade light gun for video games with Kick Back Games. That's the Kick Back in your hand everytime you shoot the Bad guys!

**Compatible with all PSX & SAT light gun games.
Name: GunCon Compatible
(play with Time Crisis & all coming GunCon games)
Includes a Foot Pedal like Name: Arcade Gun
Programmable Auto-Reload & Auto-Fire
Works with every PSX/SAT console
Available in Grey, Blue, Clear and Metallic color.**



Other Known PlayStation Products at Electronic's Boutique

PSX Regular or Advanced Color Controllers • "THE VIRTUAL WHEEL" - a 2 IN 1 Wheel & Flight Yoke w/ 2 Foot Pedals • PSX 1 MEG Color Memory Card • PSX 240 Blocks Color Memory Card • PSX Dual Analog Stick Controller w/ Rumble Feature

GAME CAVE

"YOU HAVE WAITED ALL YOUR LIFE FOR THIS!"

Import prices on some import games!

YUKE YUKE TROUBLE MAKER IMPORT \$39.95
MARIO KART U.S. \$39.95
SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE U.S. \$39.95



Game & Music Combo Special!

• TOBAL 2 IMPORT PLAYSTATION WITH TOBAL 2 ORIG MUSIC CD \$103.95
• DRAGON BALL Z LEGENDS IMPORT PLAYSTATION WITH DBZ MUSIC CD \$39.95



Unbeatable killer Saturn game special!

• KING OF FIGHTERS 96 IMPORT SATURN WITH K OF 96 ORIG MUSIC CD \$83.95
• KING OF THE FIGHTERS 96 IMPORT SATURN WITH OFFICIAL RAM \$87.95
• LAST BROMX IMPORT SATURN \$49.95
• Sega Saturn Converter \$13.95



Anime Game Music CD's



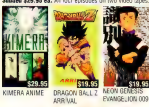
Anime

Exclusive Final Fantasy Video Offer!!



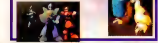
Travel across fantastical landscapes on the back of Chocobos, avoid gun bombs and wage war against the mighty enemy airships. Backed with the classic FF theme songs that we have all grown to love. Four volumes of Final Fantasy arranged wondrous. **Dubbed \$19.95 ea. Subbed \$29.95 ea.** All four episodes on two video tapes.

Wall Scrolls



Rockman X Action Figure Armor Special!

• Rockman X action figure with extra armor \$29.95
• Choose any Rockman X action figure with 2 extra armors \$37.95
• Choose any Rockman X action figure with 4 extra armors \$53.95



Open 7-Days A Week Mon. thru Fri. 9am - 7pm Sat. & Sun. 9am - 5pm PST Visit Our Web Site: www.gamecave.com Visit our showroom: 421 E. Huntington Dr. Monrovia, CA

SPECIALS ARE LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND, AND IN MOST CASES QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED. ARTWORK COPYRIGHT THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. IMPORT PLAYSTATION GAMES ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH NINTENDO SYSTEMS. CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. RETURNS ARE SUBJECT TO A RE-STOCK FEE.

INFO LINE **1-626-930-1300**
Orders Only, Toll Free: 1-888-GAME-CAVE



NEW RELEASES & UPCOMING TITLES



US Nintendo 64 Titles

Body Harvest
Bario and Joseph
Clay Fighters 2 1/3
Conker's Quest
Gold Rush 007
N64 Superior Soccer
NARC Racing
Quarterback Club
Napoleo Olympics
Quake 64
Quest 64
San Francisco Rush
Tetrisphere
Top Gear Rally
Yoshi's Island



US PlayStation Titles

Clock Tower
Crash Bandicoot 2
Croc
Deathtrap Dungeon
Final Fantasy VII
Furby 2
Gex 99
Metal Gear Solid
Mortal Kombat 3
NBA Live 99
Planescape: Torment
Resident Evil Director's Cut
Tomb Raider 2
Wild 9's



US Saturn Titles

Ark of the Living
Dead or Alive
Enemy Zero
Fighting Force
Last Bronx
Medien 98
Maximum Force
Nuclear Strike
Quake
Resident Evil
SF Collection
Sega Ages
Sega Touring Car
Sonic R



Japanese Titles
Battle Formation
Bloody Road
Breath of Fire 2
Crisis Blue
Dragon Ball Final Bout
Front Mission 2
Moonlight Syndrome
Panzer Bandit
Project Galaxy
Resident Evil 2
St. Fighters Ex plus Alpha
Speed Power Gunbike
Tactics Ogre
TEKKEN 3 - call for details
X-Men vs. St. Fighters



Saturn Titles
Castlevania X
Darkstalkers 3
Grandia
Japan Pro Wrestling
Marvel vs. S.F.
Panzer Dragoon RPG
Phantasy Star IV
Sakura Wars 2
Samurai Shodown 4
Sonic Fighters
Soul Hackers
St. Fighter 3
X-Men vs. S.F.



(212) 290-0031

Reach us online at: www.gexpress.com

STOCKING STUFFERS
Look for more Holiday Specials in the December issue of EGM!



Final Fantasy VII 2 pc Keychain Set
Action Figures!
v. 1-7 \$19.99 ea
New Figures!!
Vincent & Sephiroth



SYSTEMS		BLOW OUT SPECIALS!	
Nominal Unit	\$9.99	Danstar	19.99
Sega CD Unit w/ games	34.99	Final Fantasy	29.99
GENIUS		NFL GameDay '98 (w/ T-Shirt)	19.99
Ruby II	19.99	Women	19.99
Power Rangers Movie	19.99	WWF Arcade	19.99
Toy Story	29.99	X-Com UFO Defense	29.99
Ultimate M.K.3	29.99	(Import) Samurai Shodown 3	29.99
Wheel of Fortune	19.99	SUPER NINTENDO	29.99
SONY PLAYSTATION (U.S.)		Aladdin	19.99
Black Dawn	19.99	Alan 3	19.99
Crash Bandicoot	19.99	Callista's Place	24.99
		World Series Baseball	29.99



Dragon Ball Z DBZ Anime, starting at \$12.99 ea.
Posters: 1st Poster \$7. ea. additional poster \$5.00



GAME EXPRESS INC.

OVER 2500 TITLES IN STOCK, LOWEST PRICES EMAIL US AT: order@gexpress.com
Dealer inquiries: 212-290-0026 Mega Showroom: (send all payments to) 29-128 W. 32nd St., New York, NY 10001 Fax: 212-290-0032
Showrooms: 167 Glen Cove Rd., Carle Place, NY 11514 Tel. 516-248-4911 • 163-10 Jamaica Ave., Queens, NY 11432 Tel. 718-739-9045 • 1464 Rockaway Pkwy., Brooklyn, NY 11236 Tel. 718-272-2301



Game Shark™

for men & women

be stronger

be faster

be dominant

be immortal

just be

abuse the power



X-PLOSIVE GAMEPLAY. X-TREME GRAPHICS. MEGA MAN X4!

Gaming's greatest hero unleashes his X-traordinary new powers on 32-bit systems! Mega Man X4™ blasts light-years ahead of its predecessors with unrivaled graphics, vibrant animation and a barrage of cool new features. For the first time you can play either as Mega Man X or his mighty partner Zero in two separate adventures. X-plore all-new X-Hunter levels, where perplexing passages, power-ups,



concealed rooms and hidden weapons abound. Fire-up your new Land Chaser Superbike and battle tons of Maverick Reploid Robots while mastering new attacks like the Air Hover and Zero's Z-Saber Tactic. All told, it's the most X-citing X-plot in the Blue Bomber's history. Truly, a 32-bit blast!



CAPCOM

MEGA MAN X4

© CAPCOM CO., LTD. 1997. © CAPCOM U.S.A., INC. 1997. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
MEGA MAN X AND MEGA MAN X4 are trademarks of CAPCOM CO., LTD. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD.
PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd.

RETROMAGS

Our goal is to preserve classic video game magazines so that they are not lost permanently.

People interested in helping out in any capacity,
please visit us at www.retromags.com.

No profit is made from these scans, nor do we offer anything
available from the publishers themselves.

If you come across anyone selling releases from
this site, please do not support them and do let us know.

Thank you!

